



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Date _____

Joe Bassano Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #7975

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 12th to May 13th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS		PORTS	SHEETS
May 12,	Somme		Balboa	5
May 13,	Belita		Cuba	1
	<i>JP</i> Patria	✓	Marseilles	60
	<i>JP</i> Majestic	✓	Southampton	81

7975

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7975

MAY 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 25 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

No. 80236

MAY 19 1924

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas L. Bands, Surgeon of the A.T. Sonne, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas L. Bands, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 24

at My

Immigration Officer.

aw 5-12-24

11-1115

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN										8.
2nd CABIN	1.									1.
STORAGE										
TOTAL	1.									9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admits U.S. 8. 8.
1st Cabin 8.
2nd Cabin 1.
Storage 1.
Total 1. 8. 9.

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

7975

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4, S. de J. Lomme sailing from Bellou Canal Zone, 5-5-24, 19

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 24, 1924

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Tingle, Capt. D. M. V. Tangle, of the U. S. A. T. "Tangle", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

May, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *China*

14-97

S. S. *Somme*

sailing from *San Francisco Cal* 4-24-24 19

Arriving at Port of *New York* 5-11-24 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	✓	M	1893 <i>San Yago, N.Y.</i>		<i>San Yago, Ohio</i>
2	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	4	✓	M	1920 <i>St. Russell, Wyo.</i>		"
3	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	13	✓	F	1910 <i>St. Thomas, Virg</i>		"
4	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	✓	M	1902 <i>Louisville, Ky.</i>		<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Cahene</i>	<i>Calais</i>	24	✓	M	1900 <i>Manila, P.I.</i>		<i>Langley Field, Va.</i>
6	<i>Friend</i>	<i>Anne</i>	21	✓	F	1896 <i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>Hawale, Conn.</i>
7	<i>Gentle</i>	<i>Maud</i>	50	✓	M	1873 <i>Newport, Ohio</i>		<i>San Gabriel, Calif.</i>
8	<i>Gabel</i>	<i>Emma</i>	30	✓	M	1893 <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
9	<i>Menzer</i>	<i>Edna</i>	33	✓	M	1890 <i>Centerville, Ind.</i>		<i>Harrison, Ind.</i>
10	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	22	✓	M	1902 <i>Lumac, Calif.</i>		<i>Langley Field, Va.</i>
11	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Jack</i>	2	✓	M	1922 <i>Manila, P.I.</i>		<i>Washington, D.C.</i>
12	<i>Little</i>	<i>Fluence</i>	13	✓	F	1911 <i>Manila, P.I.</i>		<i>St. Beuning, Ga.</i>
13	<i>Still</i>	<i>Julia</i>	32	✓	M	1891 <i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>St. Lawrence, Ga.</i>
14	<i>Sager</i>	<i>Mary</i>	32	✓	M	1892 <i>Estwood, La.</i>		"
15	<i>Smiley</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	26	✓	M	1898 <i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>		<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>
16	<i>Yaffe</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	36	✓	M	1887 <i>Chelasia, Mass.</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
17	<i>Sager</i>	<i>Carl</i>	13	✓	M	1911 <i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>		<i>St. Lawrence, Ga.</i>
18	<i>Gib</i>	<i>Norman</i>	18	✓	M	1905 <i>San Antonio, Penn.</i>	<i>Stawaway</i>	<i>Berkeley, N.Y.</i>
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10:00 a

Stawaway

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S.A.T. "SOMMER".

PASSENGER LIST; VOY #16 MAY. 11, 1924

FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. to BROOKLYN NEW YORK FIRST CABIN

4

Hastole, W.B., Lt., Col. JAGD., Wife and son 3 yrs.
 Ferris, B.G., Capt., Infy., Wife and 2 children 5-2yrs.
 Milne, L.A., Capt., M.C., Wife and Daughter and child 6 yrs.
 Earels, J.B., Capt., CAC., Wife, Daughter and Son and 2 children 11-4yrs
 Hufferd, O.D., Capt., Infy., Wife and 2 children 5-2yrs.
 Robbins, E., Capt., D.C., wife and child 3 yrs.
 Butler, R.M., Capt., M.C., Wife and Son.
 Hoentheal, W.D., 1st Lt., CAC., Wife and child 5 yrs
 Grenata, M.O., 1st Lt., C of E/
 York, J.Y., Jr., 1st Lt., A.S., Wife and child 2½ yrs
 Bowman, F.O., 1st Lt., C of E.
 Cook, F. L., 1st Lt., A.S., wife and 2 children 3-2yrs.
 Mc Callum, J.A., 1st Lt., V.C., Wife and 2 children 5-2yrs.
 Williams, F., W.O., U.S.A., Wife and child 4 yrs.
 L'Eureauc, W., W.O., U.S.A., and Wife.
 Mc Calleer, M.T., Capt., S.C., and Wife.
 Clark, Miss Anna, M., Reconst., Aide SGO.
 Dorland, Miss Ino s., Reconst., Aide SGO.
 Baird, G. W., Major, CAC, Wife and child 7 yrs.
 Clarke, Capt., F.A., and child 4½ yrs.
 Mays, C.W., Capt., 13th F.A.
 Inman, E. H., Capt., M.C., wife and Daughter and child 2yrs
 Webster, J.B., Chaplain, Capt., U.S.A., and Wife.
 Sproule, R.D., 1st Lt., F.A., and Wife.
 Allison, P.W., 1st Lt., 8th F.A.
 Kerr, E. V., 1st Lt., 13th F.A.
 Dulin, W.W., Field Clerk, U.S.A., Wife 2 daughters and child 8 yrs.
 Mc Gaw, E.J., 2nd Lt., F.A.
 Bare, G. H., 2nd Lt., Infy.
 Call, L.J., 2nd Lt., CAC.
 Baker, W.F., W.O., U.S.A.
 Remington, Mrs. J.W., 2 children 3-lyrs Fam. 1st Lt., USA.
 Seal, Miss R., Fam., Capt., QMC.
 Redmon, W.B. Army Field Clerk, Wife, Daughter and 4 children 7-3½-5½-lyrs.
 Peterson, C., Chief Clerk, Ord. Depot.
 Root, S.W., Capt., F.A., Wife and child 1½ yrs.
 Arnold, Miss M., Fam., Capt., Inf. "embarked at San Pedro, Calif."
 Still, G. H., Mr. Sgt., Inf and Wife. "SECOND CABIN"
 Altman, Lee, E., Tech. Sgt., QMC, Wife and 2 children.
 Henise, J.K., Tech. Sgt., QMC and Wife.
 Inman, Hugh, Tech Sgt. QMC.
 Little, H. U. Tech Sgt., QMC and Daughter.
 Seger, H. M. Tech. Sgt. QMC, Wife and son.
 Pfeiffer, D. Staff Sgt., QMC.
 Colvino, S. Staff Sgt. AS and Wife.
 Davis, E. J., Staff Sgt. AS.
 Harbet, J.F., Staff Sgt. F.A., and Wife.
 Kerr, J.A., Staff Sgt., A.S., Wife and child 1½ yrs.
 Soule, E.O., Staff Sgt. A.S.
 Yokenose, J. G. Staff Sgt. A.S.
 Fitzpatrick, J.A. Staff Sgt. F.D.
 Cole, I., Mr. Sgt. QMC.
 Merrick, B. V., Tech. Sgt. Engrs.
 Fitzgerald, E. J. Staff Sgt. Infy.
 Chadderton, W. Mr. Sgt. A.S.
 Below, D. L., AGR USN.
 Messenger, C. P. CPHM USN.
 Hollander, D. CPHM U.S.N.
 Smith, T.T. CGM. U.S.N.
 Friend, Miss A. Servt. Capt., F.A.
 Smiley, Mrs. K. Fam. Pvt. USA.
 Genter, Mrs. M.S., Wife Sgt. U.S.A.
 Cartwright Mrs. G. Wife Sgt. U.S.A.
 Costello, Mrs. G. Wife Sgt. U.S.A.

FROM P. H. M. C. H. L. ZONE TO BROOKLYN N. Y.

FIRST CABIN

Lyon, Henry, Y., Capt., Infy.
 Downing, J. J., 1st Lieut., S.O.
 Kyle, J. G., Capt., Infy.
 Anderson, Andrew, W.O., Infy, and wife.
 Joiner, F.O., Civ. Bu. ly. 4MO Wife and 2 children 3-1 yrs.
 Black, H. M., 1st Lieut., O.S.B., Wife and 2 children 2 1/2-1 yr.

Cunningham, Jessica, Servt., 1st Lieut. Black, O.S.B. SECOND CABIN.

RECAPITULATION.

First Cabin Passengers	106
Second Cabin Passengers	22 42
Troop Class Passengers	482
Crew.	142

TOTAL ON BOARD... 772

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT.

U.S.N. 202111.

F. A. Ringler, Capt., U.S.N., Transport Quartermaster.
 G. L. Banks, Major, U.S.N., Ship's Surgeon.
 A. L. Moser, Quartermaster Comd.
 J. J. Graham, Quartermaster Clerk.
 W. D. Graham, Mr. Asst. Ship's Commissary Sgt.
 F. A. Flinn, St. Asst., Med.
 A. Kahan, Pvt. 1st. Med.
 M. L. Clark, Pvt. 1st. Med.
 W. J. Moriarty, Pvt. 1st. Med.
 J. A. Johnson, Pvt. 1st. Med.
 G. A. Hunter, Corp. 3rd.
 J. A. Archer, Pvt. 1st. Med.
 P. G. Dodson, Pvt. 1st. Med.

202111 11.

[illegible]

U. S. A. T. "SOMME"

San Francisco, Cal.
April 24th, 1924.

List of crew in the Engine Department U.S.A.T. "Somme"

Leavy H.H.
Williams A.A.
Lafferty H.B.
Lahoy T.
Barrett R.A.
Phillips C.
Spencer H.F.
Finck J.C.
Holmberg O.W.
Larsen L.B.
Miley F.
Patterson A.J.
Lagaro B.
Grimes D. L.
Banes A.
Castro A.
Loels G.
Julio V.
Salcido J.
Baldovino F.
Olsen A.H.
Martin C.M.
Fisher W.D.
Mow J.C.
Brookman F.
Gronowald A.C.
Vito D.
Garica A.
Mercedo C.
Palacio E.
Manares L.
Delmondo L.
Begalia A.
Jacobia E.
Amor F.
Gomez J.
Valano D.
Morena R.

Chief Engineer
1st. Asst. Engineer
2nd " "
3rd " "
3rd " "
Refrigerating Engineer
Asst. Refg. "
Electrician
Asst. Electrician
Deck Engineer
Plumber
Machinist
Boilermaker
Storekeeper
Watertender
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

O I L E R

" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

FIREMAN

" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

W I P E R

" "
" "

Total 31 Members

H.H. Leavy, Chief Engineer.
U.S.A.T. "Somme"

NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 11, 1904.

1.	Benton, H.S.	Chief Steward.
2.	Long, F.	2nd Steward
3.	Lynch, J. F.	3rd Steward.
4.	McGinn, H.S.	2nd Cabin Steward.
5.	Cheney, Mary	Stewardess
6.	Hines, L.H.	Yeoman
7.	Beltinger, W.	Storekeeper
8.	Jennings, S.	Chief Cook
9.	Smith, J.H.	2nd Cook
10.	Gill, Wm.	3rd Cook
11.	White, Wm.	Ship's Cook
12.	Whitely, F.J.	Chief Baker
13.	Vandewater, G.	2nd Baker
14.	Johnson, A.	3rd Baker
15.	Smith, G.	4th Baker
16.	James, Otto	Chief Butcher
17.	Veight, Geo.	2nd Butcher
18.	Jensen, J.B.	Chief Army Cook
19.	Smith, G.	2nd Army Cook
20.	Page, A.	Butcher
21.	Marshall, R.	Scullion
22.	Adair, F.	Dishwasher
23.	Paterson, Jas.	Dishwasher
24.	Coleman, S.	Chief Pantryman
25.	Beltinger, V.	2nd Pantryman
26.	Dunlop, F.	3rd Pantryman
27.	Macdonald, Wm.	4th Pantryman
28.	Coleman, F.J.	Bellboy
29.	Seefeld, H.S.	Bellboy
30.	Beltinger, S.	Booth Steward
31.	Wright, A.	Porter
32.	Tait, G.	Night Watchman
33.	Dawson, R.	Officer's Messman
34.	Deal, H.	Asst. Officer's Messman
35.	Gunn, L.	P. O. Messman
36.	Silva, B.	P. O. Messman
37.	DeSilva, G.	Messboy
38.	Highway, A.	Messboy
39.	Parker, G.	Messboy
40.	Wale, Wm.	Messboy
41.	DeSilva, G.	Waiter
42.	Deal, B.	Waiter
43.	Cartino, G.	Waiter
44.	Constantine, R.	Waiter
45.	Dante, R.	Waiter
46.	Robert, R.	Waiter
47.	Elroy, W.	Waiter
48.	Estrella, F.	Waiter
49.	Yalden, G.	Waiter
50.	Perera, J.	Waiter
51.	Byers, Chas.	Waiter
52.	Lee, J.H.	Waiter
53.	Long, F.	Waiter
54.	Harmon, A.	Waiter
55.	Prescott, A.	Waiter
56.	Spurlock, H.	Waiter
57.	Wing, H.	Waiter
58.	Dunn, L.	Waiter
59.	Hager, Wm.	Porter

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*

9

S. S. *Domine* sailing from *San Francisco Cal* 4-24-19, Arriving at port of *New York* 5-14-19 *NY*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Baird	Mrs. Caroline	29	F	1896 - Westport, N.Y.		St. Helena, C. I.
2	Baird	Mrs. Warren	7	F	1916 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
3	Buller	Mrs. Mary, W.	45	F	1880 - Liberty, N.Y.		Long Beach, Cal.
4	Buller	Mrs. Wayne	17	F	1905 - Liberty, N.Y.		"
5	Cook	Mrs. Mary, C.	25	F	1898 - New York City, N.Y.		Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Cook	Mrs. Frank, L.	3	F	1920 - New York City, N.Y.		"
7	Cook	Mrs. Donald, C.	1	F	1923 - Manila, P.I.		"
8	Clack	Mrs. Anna, W.	50	F	1873 - Oregon City, Ore.		Washington, D.C.
9	Clarke	Mrs. Genevieve	4	F	1919 - Fort St. Vrain, Colo.		Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Dolan	Mrs. Inez, C.	33	F	1891 - Canby, Idaho		Washington, D.C.
11	Dulin	Mrs. William, W.	47	F	1876 - Lafayette, Ala.		Atlanta, Ga.
12	Dulin	Mrs. Della, C.	36	F	1887 - Uxbridge, N.Y.		"
13	Dulin	Mrs. Winston, J.	17	F	1906 - St. Louis, Mo.		"
14	Dulin	Mrs. Coral, J.	14	F	1909 - San Antonio, Tex.		"
15	Dulin	Mrs. Woodell, H.	5	F	1916 - San Antonio, Tex.		"
16	Ferris	Mrs. Margaret, W.	31	F	1894 - Watertown, Mass.		Pawling, N.Y.
17	Ferris	Mrs. Benjamin, G.	5	F	1919 - Watertown, Mass.		"
18	Ferris	Mrs. Sumner, W.	2	F	1922 - Boston, Mass.		"
19	Shufford	Mrs. Elay, L.	28	F	1896 - Lafayette, Ind.		Fort Benning, Ga.
20	Shufford	Mrs. Jeanne	5	F	1919 - Indianapolis, Ind.		"
21	Shufford	Mrs. Robert, J.	3	F	1920 - Indianapolis, Ind.		"
22	Unsold	Mrs. Effie, W.	50	F	1874 - Lafayette, Ind.		"
23	Hohenthal	Mrs. Velma, S.	27	F	1897 - Canby, Cal.		Baton Rouge, La.
24	Hohenthal	Mrs. William, J.	5	F	1919 - Canby, Cal.		"
25	Inman	Mrs. Myrtle, W.	35	F	1889 - Cedar Hills, Tex.		Washington, D.C.
26	Inman	Mrs. Evelyn, J.	13	F	1910 - Tahoe, Tex.		"
27	Inman	Mrs. Thomas, W.	2	F	1922 - Ft. Worth, Wash.		"
28	Maline	Mrs. Sue, W.	37	F	1887 - Vermont, Tex.		Laurens, S.C.
29	Maline	Mrs. Sue, Estelle	14	F	1908 - Laurens, S.C.		"
30	Maline	Mrs. Margaret, E.	8	F	1915 - Laurens, S.C.		"
31	McCallum	Mrs. Lillian, J.	28	F	1896 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Washington, D.C.
32	McCallum	Mrs. James, L.	5	F	1918 - El Paso, Tex.		"
33	McCallum	Mrs. Doris, M.	2	F	1921 - Honolulu, H.I.		"

33 Constantine, not counted

Unkake 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *10* *Two*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Somme* sailing from *San Francisco Cal.* 4 24 24, 19 Arriving at port of *New York* May 12 24, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>McAlister Mrs. Ruth, C</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1899 - London, Eng.</i>		<i>Long View, N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Pistole Mrs. Mary, B.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1875 - Carroll Co. Mo.</i>		<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
3	<i>Pistole Polat, P.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1921 - San Francisco, Cal.</i>		
4	<i>Peterson Otto, M</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1882 - San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>Honolulu, H. I.</i>
5	<i>Port Annette, B.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1890 - Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
6	<i>Port Stanley, W.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1923 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
7	<i>Redmond Josephine, J.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1891 - Abbots, Spain</i>	<i>Wife of U. S. Citizen New York City, N. Y.</i>	
8	<i>Redmond Natalia, J.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1909 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>	<i>family of</i>	
9	<i>Redmond John, G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1916 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
10	<i>Redmond Erwin, W.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1919 - Lawrenceville, Ga.</i>		
11	<i>Redmond James, J.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1921 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
12	<i>Redmond Robert, W.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1922 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
13	<i>Remington Eleanor, C.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1898 - Buffalo, N. Y.</i>		<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
14	<i>Remington Edward, C.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1921 - Atlanta, Ga.</i>		
15	<i>Remington Barbara, B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1922 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
16	<i>Robins Flora, J.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1889 - Freeholdville, Ind.</i>		<i>Freeholdville, Ind.</i>
17	<i>Robins Thomas, L.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1922 - Honolulu, H. I.</i>		
18	<i>Seal Mrs. Regina, R.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1904 - Troy, Alabama</i>		<i>Troy, Ala.</i>
19	<i>Sproule Mrs. Mary, C.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1895 - Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		<i>Lawrence, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Vaala Mrs. Alice, M.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1884 - Wilkesbarre, Pa.</i>		<i>St. James, Va.</i>
21	<i>Vaala Lucila, L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1902 - Hoboken, N. J.</i>		
22	<i>Vaala Joseph, B.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1911 - Ames, Iowa</i>		
23	<i>Vaala Allen, H.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1913 - Bethlehem, Pa.</i>		
24	<i>Vaala Chas. L.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/8 1919 - St. James, Va.</i>		
25	<i>Williams Margaret, L.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1896 - Denver, Colo.</i>		<i>Denver, Colo.</i>
26	<i>Williams Carmen, L.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1920 - Rockville, Ill.</i>		
27	<i>Wetzel Mrs. Mary, C.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1882 - Clifton, N. Y.</i>		<i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i>
28	<i>York Mrs. Ida, L.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1890 - Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Bellville, Ill.</i>
29	<i>York Elizabeth, M.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/8 1920 - Washington, D. C.</i>		
30	<i>L'Hanot Mrs. Ruth, M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7/4 1893 - New York City, N. Y.</i>		<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>

So Constantine
Open not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *Baltimore* *63*, *5-5-24*, 19 *24* Arriving at port of *Baltimore* *5-11*, 19 *24*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mon.			
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Mr Thomas</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>Kent Co. Md.</i>	<i>Camp, Spade, Md.</i>
2	"	<i>Mrs Helen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7/18/89</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	"
3	"	<i>Mr Thomas</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7/18/20</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	"
4	"	<i>Mr William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7/18/23</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	"
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Mrs Helen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>7/18/85</i>	<i>Franklin, Va.</i>	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Black</i>	<i>Mrs Carolyn</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7/18/96</i>	<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>	<i>Elm Ridge, N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Black</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7/18/21</i>	<i>Edgewood, Md.</i>	
8	<i>Black</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7/18/24</i>	<i>Edgewood, Md.</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under

1924
MAY 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
May 14 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Belita
from port of Baracoda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13 24, 19, consigned to Atlantic Nav Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 R.R., and is expected to sail May 14 24, for Cannanooch via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1013

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line Atlantic Nav. Corporation, 17 Battery Place.
Owner C. H. & J. Jensen, Kristiania
Remondt Hoeksema, 26 Broadway

Local Agents
14-1013

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Roy Patterson	37 ✓	B. West Indies	Apr. 30 th 24 New York
Norman Riversley	27 ✓	" - "	" " " " "
Alfred Seymonds	28 ✓	Texas	" " " " "
Ernest Sargent	27 ✓	B. West Indies	" " " " "
Rudolph Hall	24 ✓	" - "	" " " " "
Alfred Fredrickson	18 ✓	Swedish	March 29 th " " "
Hans Olsen	34 ✓	Norw.	Apr. 1 st " " "
Joan Larsen	34 ✓	" - "	March 24 th " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Cartier	Felix	✓	39
Symonds.	Alfred	✓	38
Sargent	Ernest L.	✓	39
Hill C.	Rudolph.	✓	39
Becker.	Joseph.	✓	28
Olson	Hans	✓	44
Fredriksson	Alfred. Wang.	✓	28
Seland.	Aage	✓	2
			Trumma
			"
			Sheward.
			Coble.
			Stessman.
			Donkey man

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anders Mathen	34	Norw.			
Henry Jacobsen	23	" "			
Arthur Larsen	30	Swed.			
Joseph Mc Hale	35	Jamaican			
Percival Morris	25	" "			
William Miller	29	U.S.A.			
Rudolph Hall	24	B. West India			
Theodore White	29	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

With Turner Snaps
Total crew 24

Atlantic Nav. Corporation, 17 Battery Place.

Owners *C. H. & J. Susan Krishanida*

Local Agents: Condito Hooley & Co. 2815 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belita*, arriving at *New York May 13th*, 1924 from the port of *Baracoa Cuba*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Saamun	Peder	✓		Master	10 Jan 1924	New York	no	yes	41	male	Scand.	Norw.	5'11"	195	no
2	Larsen	Ivar	✓		Master	29/3-24	-	"	"	34	"	-	"	5'8"	150	"
3	Risthansen	Trognve	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	29	"	-	"	5'6"	140	"
4	Saamun	Berner	✓		A.B.	29/2-24	-	"	"	18	"	-	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Johannesen	Ingolf	✓		"	29/3-24	-	"	"	32	"	-	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Bug	Gustav	✓		"	29/3-24	-	"	"	43	"	-	"	5'6"	158	"
7	Johansen	Georg	✓		"	29/3-24	-	"	"	22	"	-	"	5'10"	162	"
8	Varing	Hilding	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	22	"	-	Swedish	5'8"	161	"
9	Hansen	Olaf	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	28	"	-	Norw.	5'6"	150	"
10	Schmidt	Fredrick	✓		Eng.	30/4-24	-	"	"	42	"	-	"	5'6"	200	"
	Rogerson	Karl T.	✓		"	29/3-24	-	"	"	35	"	-	"	5'8"	180	"
	Walther	Thorleif	✓		"	29/3-24	-	"	"	23	"	-	"	5'8"	184	"
	Jackson	Knut	✓		Fireman	30/4-24	-	"	"	22	"	West India	Jamaica	5'6"	160	"
14	Patterson	Roy	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	32	"	Antego	B.W.C.	5'5"	161	"
15	Eversley	Norman	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	22	"	British	Guiana	5'7"	165	"
16	Watson	Ege Kille	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	25	"	West India	Jamaica	5'7"	164	"
17	Carter	Felix	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	28	"	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	5'6"	160	"
18	Symonds	Alfred	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	26	"	St. Peter	Texas	5'6"	164	"
19	Sargent	Ernest L.	✓		Trainer	30/4-24	-	"	"	22	"	B.W.C.	B.W.C.	5'5"	160	"
20	Hill	Rudolph	✓		"	30/4-24	-	"	"	24	"	Kingston	Jamaica	5'5"	145	"
21	Becker	Josef	✓		Steward	28/3-24	-	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	145	"
22	Olson	Hans	✓		Cook	1/4-24	-	"	"	35	"	-	"	5'8"	180	"
23	Fredrickson	Alfred Harry	✓		Steward	28/3-24	-	"	"	19	"	-	Swedish	5'6"	140	"
24	Seland	Aage	✓		Donkeyman	29/3-24	-	"	"	29	"	-	Norw.	5'7"	150	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Turner
Total crew 24Line Atlantic Nav. Corporation 17 Battery Place.
Owners C. H. F. Jensen Kresthaug
Agents H. H. Woodley & Co. 26 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Saanum Master, S.A., of the S/S Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Patria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924

at _____

John M. [Signature] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLE MONACO

APRIL 26TH

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		GUZZARDI	FRANCESCO	32	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALY SOUTH	FLORENCE	MOTHER F. GUZZARDI PIAZZA INDIPENDENZA FLORENCE	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD
2		CKKRX CLAIR	MINNIE	53	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH MAS.	BOSTON	NONE	MAS.	BOSTON
3	TRANSIT	HOUGHTON	WALTER	64	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN FRANCE	NICE	BROTHER E H HOUGHTON DETROIT EV	MICH	MT CLEMENS
4	TRANSIT	BOULTON	FRANCES EDITH	63	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH ENGLAND	NORWICH	SISTER MISS BOULTON VILLA BOULTON AVENU SORORO NICE FR	NY	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	MILLER	LOUISE	31	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH CANADA	CHESTER	EDWARD COPIN WERTHSOUVENIR CANNES	CANADA	CHESTER
6	UNDER 16	MILLER	JOHN	4	M	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO BRITISH	BRITISH CANADA	CHESTER	as above	CANADA	CHESTER
7	UNDER 16	MILLER	MARGARET	9	F	INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH CANADA	CHESTER	as above	CANADA	CHESTER
8	TRANSIT	HUME	HILIAN MARY	22	F	Governess	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN CANADA	CHESTER	ACCOMPANYING MASTERS	CANADA	CHESTER
9	TRANSIT	CAPON	JAMES	60	M	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN MONACO	MONTE-CARLO	nobody	CANADA	ONTARIO
10	TRANSIT	CAPON	MARY LISETH	50	F	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN MONACO	MONTE CARLO	nobody	CANADA	ONTARIO
11	TRANSIT	MAC NEE	ALICE LOUISE	40	F	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN MONACO	MONTECARLO	nobody	CANADA	ONTARIO
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelle Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Padia, from Messico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924
at _____

Dechelle Pierre
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1918
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

APRIL
MARSEILLES ~~XXXX~~ 25TH

L924, 191

LINE 1 HOUGHTON WALTER DID NOT SAIL AT MARSEILLES DID SAIL AT MONACO SEE SHEET 3 Line 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY

19124

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pecheles Surer, Master of the U. S. Patria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80298 DILE: 00

MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Italia, employed by owner thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 18_____

Punchcard 6-2-74
Date 6-2-74
Clock

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PAID TAX DEPOSIT		EXEMPT FROM DEPOSIT		TOTAL
1st	2nd	1st	2nd	
3.	10.	88.	3.	104
75.67.	1.	37.	33.	213
161.118.19.	111.	65.	474	
TOTAL	239.85.19.	11.236.	101.	791.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Polish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	88	104
2nd Cabin 17	33	213
3rd Cabin 33	114	47
4th Cabin 36	36	191
Total 102	167	

10. men of crew
C. Strenuous. Incl

ation of public d
organized govern
in either of spec

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PALESTINE, APRIL 30th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MAC DOUGALL ✓	ELSA	32 ✓	F	W none	yes	ENGLISH	yes	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER 50 HAROLDS ROAD LAYLEXTOWN	NY WOODSTOCK
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28		8												
29														
30														

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY

13
2th

194

19

List **22**
e entries on the sheet and

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello Sime Master, of the SS. Tadia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

P. A. T. R. I. A.

sailing from

MARSEILLES APRIL 25TH

1924 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13

1924

20

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUZZARDI HELEN	31	F	MILWAUKEE WIS. 1893		1429 ALTA VISTA HOLLYWOOD
2	THAYER LISBETH	50	F	WARE MASS. 1874		SOUTHAMPTON LONG ISLAND N.Y.
3	BARBER TH.	50	F	ALBANY N.Y. 1874		AS ABOVE
4	THOMAS FREDERICK	63	M	WILMINGTON DELAWARE 1861 May 18th		40 WEST WALNUT LANE GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PENNA
5	THOMAS HELEN	62	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1861 June 5th.		AS ABOVE
6	EVARTS MARGARET	57	F	NEW YORK CITY 1867		WINDSOR
7	ROYSE MARTHA	40	F	INDIANA SERRE HAUTE 1883		TERRE HAUTE INDIANA
8	WURDEMAN RACHEL	52	F	CCONOMOWCE WIS. 1872		1429 ALTA VISTA BLVD HOLLYWOOD
9	CALHOUN FELICIA	48	F	ST LOUIS MIS. 1876 Sept. 18th.		5522 WATERMAN AVE. ST LOUIS MO.
10	MUNN GEO	59	M	FREEPORT ILL. 1864 August 2nd.		FREEPORT ILL.
11	JAECK H. C. HECTOR	48	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXX 355107 Supreme Court of MINNEOLA N. Y. Nov. 1919		511 St. phenson St. NEMPSTEAD NEW YORK 20 INGRAHAM BOULEVARD
12	JAECK H. C. MARIE	45	F	XXXXXXXXXXXXX Born in Brooklyn 1878. Wife of US Citizen see above		AS ABOVE
13	O'NEILL EDMOND	65	M	NASHVILLE TENNESSEE 1859 Dec 13th.		UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
14	MEADER HERMAN	42	M	NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 1874		10 WEST 33RD ST. NEW YORK
15	EMERY EDNA	23	F	TCLEDC OHIO XXXX 1901		235 WEST 76TH ST. NEW YORK
16	WHITE OLGA	33	F	ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY 1889		ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY
17	WHITE SARAH	70	F	GATESVILLE 1854 New Jersey		ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY
18	FLEMING MARY	69	F	DUBUQUE IOWA 1855		CONVENT OF THE VISITATION DUBUQUE IOWA
19	O'NEILL EDITH	50	F	SAN FRANCISCO 1874 Nov. 23		UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA BERKELEY Cal.
20	SCHNEER NICOLAS	33	M	246209 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK INKGS COURT MARCH 9 1921		HOME C/O EGAN 599 W 190TH ST. NEW YORK
21	SCHNEER MANITA	26	F	329, Marriage AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
22	FOX SUSAN	70	F	CAMBRIDGE MAS. 1854		PEEHAM MANOR N.J.
23	WALKER GERTURDE	61	F	BOSTON MAS. 1863 April 5th		107 E 39TH ST. NEW YORK

LINE NO 1 GUZZARDI HELEN DID NOT SAIL AT MONACO

LINE NO 6 EVARTS MARGARET DID NOT SAIL AT MONACO

LINE NO 8 WURDEMAN RACHEL DID NOT SAIL AT MONACO

LINE NO 18 FLEMING MARY DID NOT SAIL AT MARSEILLES

1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MONACO APRIL 26TH 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 13²¹, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINS H. HAMILTON HELEN	61	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENNA. 1863 May 4th		2124 LANCY PLACE PHILADELPHIA
2	NIXON MARY	69	F	W	CINCINNATI OHIO 1854 Aug. 3rd		216 W. 100 ST. NEW YORK
3	DURAND MARGARET	24	F	S	SIMA MOJADA NUPIO 1900	4.224728	SECURITY TRUST CO ROCHESTER
4	ANDREWS FRANCES	47	F	W	WASHINGTON 1877		LENOX MAS.
5	GILMORE LOUISE	45	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1879		ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY
6	VREDENBURGH PETER	44	M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 1880		FREEHOLD N.J.
7	VREDENBURGH VIRGINIA	37	F	M	WINCHESTER VA. 1887		FREEHOLD N.J.
8	VREDENBURGH VIRGINIA	5	F	S	WINCHESTER VA. 1919		FREEHOLD N.J.
9	VREDENBURGH PETER	13	M	S	WINCHESTER VA. 1911		FREEHOLD N.J.
10	ASPINWALL HENRY	58	M	M	RAY RIDGE 1865 August 4th		GUARANTY TRUST CO NEW YORK CITY 5TH AVENUE-44th Street- AS ABOVE
11	ASPINWALL SUSAN	55	F	M	LONGWOOD 1869 March 4th		
12	WHITMORE ANNE	60	F	S	BOSTON 1864 Sept. 2nd		THE LUDLOW, NY, St. James Avenue
13	THOMAS ANNA	56	F	S	DORCHESTER 1866 Dec. 25th;		37 MALBOROUGH ST. BOSTON MAS.
14	MILLER EMMA	45	F	M	LYNCHBURG VA. 1879 Nov. 5th		FALLSTON MD. ROCKLAND FARM.
15	MILLER RAYMOND	11	M	S	SAINT LOUIS MO MARCH AND 1916		FALLSTON MD as above
16	MILLER RAYMOND	48	M	M	FREDERICH CO MD 1875		FALLSTON MD as above
17	BUSCK GUNNI	53	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEWYORK JAN. 6 1902	WESTFIELD NEW YORK
18	BUSCK FLORA	48	F	M	WESTFIELD NEW YORK 1875		WESTFIELD NEW YORK
19	BUSCK MARGERY	8	F	S	WESTFIELD N.Y. 1916		WESTFIELD NEW YORK
20	BUSCK ANDREY	2	M	S	WESTFIELD N.Y. 1915		WESTFIELD NEW YORK
21	STORER MARGARET	2	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 1915		MONTOLOKING N.J.
22	STORER MARGARET	35	F	M	NEWARK N.J. 1889		MONTOLOKING N.J.
23	LOTHROP RACHEL	31	F	M	BRISTOL MASS. 1894 Nov 8		HAWARD MAS.
24	LOTHROP SAMUEL	5	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 1919 April 14th		HAWARD MAS.
25	LOTHROP JOAN	3	F	S	CHERY CHASE MARYLAND 1920 Nov. 23rd		HAWARD MAS.
26	TRAMMELL MILICENT	28	F	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. 1895 JAN 12th		WASHINGTON 1150 CONNECTICUT AVE DC
27	TRAMMELL ERIC	27	M	M	RECTOR 1897 Oct. 27th. (Ark)		AS ABOVE
28	ANDREWS ELISABETH	55	F	S	WETHERFIELD CONN. SEPT. 9th. 1868		SECURITY TRUST COMPANY HARTFORD CONN
29	RENT PETER	37	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 3rd. 1867		UNION CLUB 1 E. 51st. STREET New York City
30	HOLTERMAN EDWARDS H.	37	M	S	NAPOLION OHIO JAN. 29th 1867		WOODSTOCK VERMONT ST.

Line 14 - MILLER EMMA did not sail at MONACO
15 - MILLER RAYMOND -ditto-
16 - MILLER RAYMOND -ditto-



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not a citizen of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22
1924

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MONACO

APRIL 26th

1924

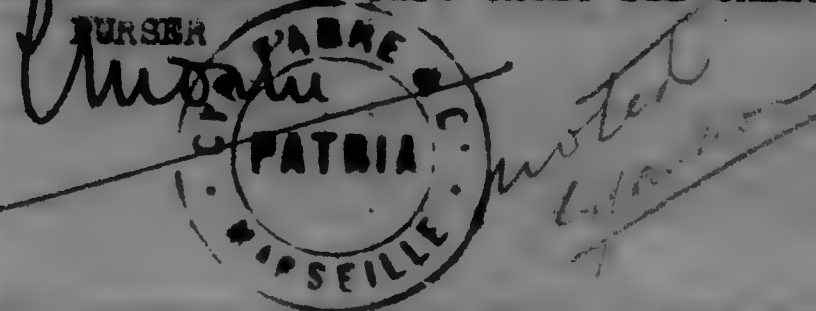
Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 12th

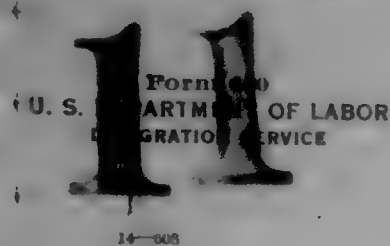
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	EVANS	MARGARET AS	35 ✓	F W	NEW YORK City May 17th. 1886	WINDSOR Vermont.
2	BOESSEL	ALBERT G	38 ✓	M M	DECEMBER 16th 1885 AT NEW BREMEN OHIO	42 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
3	BOESSEL	HELEN	36 ✓	F M	APRIL 30th 1887 WILLIAMSPORT PA.	DITTO AS ABOVE
4	WURDEMAN	RACHEL	52 ✓	F W	JANUARY 15th. 1872 ACONOMWOC WISC	1429 ALTA VISTA BLYD HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA
5	HOUGHTON			M M		
6	LYONS	HARRY A	61 ✓	M M	BUFFALO NOVEMBER 19th 1862 (NY)	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON DC.
7	LYONS	MABEL	60 ✓	F M	NEW YORK 1861	DITTO AS ABOVE
8	POWELL	RICHARD	28 ✓	M S	31 OCESTER MASS NOVEMBER 2nd 1895	224 WASHINGTON ST. GLOUCESTER MASS.
9	HUME			F S		
10	MEYER	CARRIE	64 ✓	F W	CHICAGO JANUARY 1860	HOTEL NEW YORK CITY CHICAGO
11	CAPON	JAMES	42	M M	LAKE CHARLES MISSOURI	28 BARRY STREET AT KINGSTON ONT. CANADA
12	CAPON	HELEN		F M		AS ABOVE
13	MAC NEE	ALICE		F		AS ABOVE
14	BAYLEY	ELLEN	42 ✓	F S	JANUARY 20th 1882 at MASSENA NY	335 EAST 31ST STREET NEW YORK
15	BOULTON	FRANCIS		M M		
16	BAYLEY	EDWARD GOLDSMITH	65 ✓	M M	DECEMBER 19th. 1857 FETCHEBURG MASS	WOODSTOCK, VERMONT
17	BAYLEY	MARY JEANNE	50 ✓	F M	DECEMBER 17th. 1874 NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
18	GUZLARDI	HELEN	31 ✓	F M	MILWAUKEE WISC. 1893	1429 ALTA VISTA BLYD HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA

LINE N° 5 HOUGHTON WALTER, MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE MANIFEST 3 LINE 3
LINE N° 9 HUME LILIAN MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET N° 3-LINE 8
LINE N° 15 BULTON FR. MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE SEE SHEET N° 3-LINE 4
LINE N° 11 CAPON JAMES MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE ON THIS SHEET SEE SHEET 3 LINE 9
LINE N° 12 CAPON MARGARET MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE ON THIS SHEET SEE SHEET 3 LINE 10
LINE N° 13 MAC NEE ALICE MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE ON THIS SHEET SEE SHEET 3 LINE 11



11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S

APRIL 29th

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 12th

13

23

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ELLIOT	JOHN W.	71	✓	M	Keenr N H OCTOBER 1852		124 Beacon St BOSTON MASS
2	ELLIOT	MARY	68	✓	F	Bklyn Mass OCTOBER 28th 1855		124 Beacon St BOSTON MASS
3	FOWLER	ALICE SILVIA	52	✓	F	Paterson NY JAN 3rd 1866		Oak Place Charles St BALTIMORE MD
4	LUDWIG	NINA	48	✓	F	S	Supreme Court of Boston Mass 1911	430 S Prospect St Hagerstown Maryland
5	TOLER	ATHEE C.	64	✓	F	Paterson NY SEPTEMBER 29th		136 East 70th St NEW YORK
6	FOWLER	AMELIE De Pau	64	✓	F	Paterson NY OCTOBER 21st 1859		Oak Place Charles St BALTIMORE MD
7	PERRIN	FRANK A	56	✓	M	Hartford Conn August 2 th 1867		Geophysical Laboratory WASHINGTON
8	BRANN	LESLIE	24	✓	M	Brown Bait Md September 21 th 1865		2 E Franklin St RICHMOND W Va
9	ROOSEVELT	JEAN E	32	✓	F	Sayville N July 15 th 1891		SAYVILLE NY State
10	CHAMPLIN WINTHROP	MARGARET	61	✓	F	Rome Italy of American parent		NEW YORK STATE, at GENESE
11	COPE	MARGARET	68	✓	F	Phila Pa 17 JAN. 1838		PHILA PA AUBUSY Germantown
12	STEWART	LILIAM	35	✓	F	Baltimore Md NOV. 30th 1888		900 BREVARD ST Oak Place Charles St BALTIMORE MD
13	PETTY	WILLARD M.	48	✓	M	Fall River Mass OCT. 1st. 1875		FALL RIVER MASS 521 Cherry St
14	ANGENTHALER	GLAS J.	32	✓	M	New York City Feb 10th 1892		526 59th St BKLYN NY
15	SCHLITZER	RAYMOND C.	27	✓	M	Rochester NY Sept. 20th ROCHESTER NY		526 59th St BKLYN NY
16	D'ISA	FLORENCE	38	✓	F	Claubur Ohio December 3th 1884		336 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio
17	D'ISA	EZRA	14	✓	F	Rochester NY July 26th 1909		336 E Federal St YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
18	D'ISA	ROBERT	13	✓	M	Rochester NY September 1th 1910		336 E federal St YOUNSTOWN OHIO
19	FOX	SUSAN ELIZABETH	70	✓	F	Cambridge Mass		CAMBRIDGE MASS
20	WALKER	GERTRUDE	60	✓	F	Boston Mass		31 Union St BOSTON MASS
21	PAGIANT	OSCAR	29	✓	M	Brnx Count NY October 15th 1819		2910 Valentine Ave BONX NEW YORK
22	MILLER	EDGAR	59	✓	M	Baltimore August 22th 1864		BALTIMORE 316 CALVERT BLDG.
23	LUCAS	J W Y	68	✓	M	Baltimore Md August 26th 1856		BALTIMORE MD 941 CALVERT ST.
24	HIGGINS	ELSE	46	✓	F	Yonkers NY		7 Philips Place YONKERS NY
25	HIGGINS	HEBERT	11	✓	M	Yonkers NY		7 Philips Place YONKERS NY
26	GRANATA	MARGARETH	39	✓	F	Purdy Station Ok.		OSSINING NY
27	HEARN	MARY	53	✓	F	NORTH BARRINGTON MASS JAN 20th 1871		NORTH BARRINGTON MASS
28	HEARN	GLADYS	26	✓	F	SO CUNNINGHAM MASS APR. 26th. 1898		AS ABOVE

LINE 8 BRANCH LIZIAN DID NOT SAIL AT NAPLES 414 SAIL AT PALERMO SEE SHEET 21 N-2
LINE 19 FOX SUSAN DID NOT SAIL AT NAPLES DID SAIL AT MARSEILLES SEE SHEET 2 N-2
LINE 20 WALKER GERTRUDE DID NOT SAIL AT NAPLES DID SAIL AT MARSEILLES SEE SHEET 2 N-2

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8.

P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S,

APRIL 29th 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 13

1924

249

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MILLER	EMMA	45	F		LYNCHBURRY W. Va Nov. 5th 1879		ROCKLAND FARM FALLS TOWN
2	MILLER	RAYMOND	11	M		SAINT LOUIS MO March 2nd 1915		MARYLAND DITTO AS ABOVE
3	MILLER	RAYMOND D.	48	M		FREDERICH MD 1875		DITTO AS ABOVE
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 eis

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

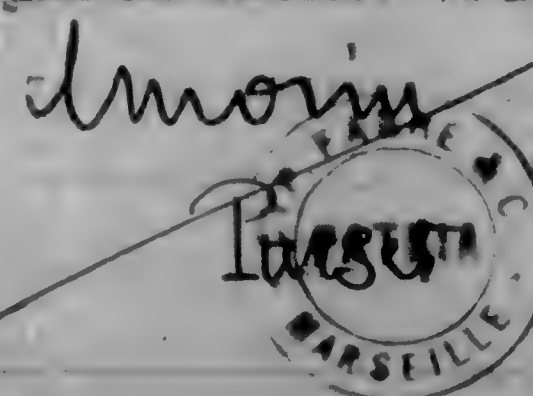
Number **21**

S. S. Patria sailing from PALESTINE 30 APR 1924, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 25, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MC DOUGALL	ELSIE	22	F	W			Woodstock N.Y.
2	LUCAS	Wm. T.	41	M	S			617 Calvert St Baltimore Md
3	MILLER	CAGAL	35	M	S			617 Calvert Bldg BALTIMORE
4	COPE	HENRY	73	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA Sept 16t 1850	4-0-2-5-6	PHILADELPHIA PA
5	BRANCH	LILLIAN	40	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. SEPT-21st 1885		Ambry-Giomen Town. WHITE SULPHUR SPRING W.VA.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE N° 1 MC DOUGALL ELSIE MANIFESTED BY MISTAKE see Manifest 22 Line 1
LINE N° 2 LUCAS Wm. T. MANIFESTED TWICE BY MISTAKE see Manifest 11 Line 23
LINE N° 3 MILLER CAGAL MANIFESTED TWICE BY MISTAKE see Manifest 11 Line 22

PURSER



14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garoy Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Italia, employed by owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1924 day of May, 1924
at _____

Garoy Carmine Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, APRIL 25TH, 1924

15

H. S. Ginn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924

27

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document issued by the United States.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization or other document issued by the United States.											Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship or other document issued by the United States.
1	YES MOTHER	YES YES	3 Y. NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS CARTERON 461 461 78 ST. NEW YORK	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRO BROWN	NONE	9	FRANCE	CLE MONT FERRAND
2	YES MYSELF	YES NO	NO	NO Y.M.C.A. FRENCH BRANCH 109 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRO GREY	NONE	Q	FRANCE	LYON
3	YES MYSELF	YES YES	1 Y. NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRO GREY	NONE	Q	FRANCE	LYON
4	NO MYSELF	YES YES	4 Y. SAN FRANCISCO	1139 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BLO BLUE	NONE	Q	FRANCE	CHAS. EZ
5	NO MYSELF	YES NO	NO	BROTHER WALTER LILLYAQUIST SAWYER KANSAS	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BLO BROWN	NONE	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	NO	HUSBAND 345 W. 16TH ST. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	F IR BRO BROWN	NONE	✓	TURKEY	KARPOUTH
7	NO HUSBAND	YES NO	NO	ROTON POINT CON.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BRO BROWN	NONE	4	FRANCE	HYERES
8	NO MYSELF	YES YES	16 Y. NEW YORK	ROTON POINT CO.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRO BROWN	NONE	4	FRANCE	SEYNE LE ALPS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre ^{Master}, of the S.S. Patria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Corvino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owner ^{thereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES MONACO, 26TH APRIL, 1924

16

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

13

1924

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of life, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of life, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of life, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of life, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of the Government of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	6 Y	WESTFIELD WESTFIELD, NEW YORK State	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	SOPEY
2	YES	MRS GIL	YES	NO	NO	Master's Home at Miss Gilmore's	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KEALAND CARPASIO
3	YES	MRS GIL	YES	NO	NO	MRS GILMORE AS ABOVE	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PASSANA
4	no	self	yes	no	no	Wife H. Broutin, 314 Washington Street at Cumberland Md.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE	France	Cannes
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel Lafayette 29 University Place-New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE	France	Nice
6	no	Mr. Vredenburg	no	no	no	Accompanying Masters Mr. & Mrs. Vredenburg to Freehold N.J.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Whi.	Bl.	Ch.	NONE	France	Valleris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of life, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of life, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Deschelles Pierre Master, of the 1.1. Patria, from Morales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deschelles Pierre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. - Labria, employed by own, ^(state whether "selling thereof," or "employed by own," as the case may be) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1, 1924 day of _____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surpeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surpeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

APRIL 29 th

19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		DI STEFANO	GIOVANNI	32	M S	workman	no	return in six no months delay	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Pittsburg	mother M. Giovanna Di Stefano CAMPOLIETO	Pa	Pittsburg	
2		BARBARISI	STEFANO	34	M S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Besano	father Gennaro BAIANO	NY	New York
3		CARONE	ANNA	57	F W	housewife	no	return in six no months delay	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	son Ignazio Tullio Via Cambiano 5	NY	New York	
4		CULINO	CARMINE	30	M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Maria Stallato ROTONDI	NY	New York
5		SAVARESE	LORENZO	62	M W	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Washington	brother Michele Savarese VICO EQUENSE	NY	Washington
6		FORQUARD	GIUSEPPE	28	M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Falerna	wife Maria Nicastri PADERNA	Pa	Dillstown
7		SANNINO	PASQUALE	46	M M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	wife Virginia Terrin Via Ponte Med-	NY	New York
8		MARZELLA	SAVERIO	41	M M	peasant	no	return in six no months delay	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Buffalo	wife Gaetana Stallone GIOVINAZZO	NY	Buffalo	
9		LORUSSO	GERARDO	46	M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife D'Erasmo Angelina Via Pezzana 4	NY	New York
10		LORUSSO	LORENZO	15	M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	mother D'Erasmo Angelina TORITTO	NY	New York
11		DAMIANO	CIRO	38	M M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Baltimore	wife Palcida Ambrosano BARRA	MD	Baltimore
12		ANGIULLI	GIOVANNI	28	M S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	father Giuseppe ALBEROBELLO	NY	New York
13		CUTONE	PASQUALE	25	M M	labourer	no	return in six no months delay	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Anaconda	wife Bambina Martello CANTALUPO SANN. Mont	Mont	Anaconda	
14		POMILIO	VITO	30	M M	traveller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Addante Camella TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
15		GRANATO	GIACOMO	34	M M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	brother Rubino GRANATO	Ill	Chicago
16		PERRI	GESPARO	27	M M	chef	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	father Perri Giovanni COSENZA	Ill	Chicago
17		GAIZO	CLEMENTE	29	M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Concetta Amfrano PRAIANO	NY	New York
18		DE TONANO	MICHELE	30	M M	traveller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Lepriana Lucia TRIGGIANO	NY	Bklyn
19		FELLO	PAOLO	66	M W	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	sister in law Francesca Ottomanelli TORITTO	NY	New York
20		PRO	PIETRO	29	M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Lock Noh	wife Antonia Zaccary FERENTINO	Pa	Lock Noh
21		BONAVOLONTA	FRANCESCO	37	M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	father Raffaele Via Umberto 20	Ill	Chicago
22		ALIPERTI	GIULIA	29	F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	father in law Raffaele Bonavolonta MARIELLIANO	Ill	Chicago
23		BONAVOLONTA	ANNUNZIATA	9	F S	none	no	Infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	grad father Raffaele Bonavolonta as above	Ill	Chicago
24		BONAVOLONTA	MADDALENA	7	F S	none	no	Infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	grand father Raffaele Bonavolonta as above	Ill	Chicago
25		BONAVOLONTA	IDA	6	F S	none	no	Infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	grand father Raffaele Bonavolonta as above	Ill	Chicago
26		BONAVOLONTA	RAFFAELA	4	F S	none	no	Infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	grand father Raffaele Bonavolonta as above	Ill	Chicago
27		BONAVOLONTA	MARIA	4	F S	none	no	Infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	grand father Raffaele Bonavolonta as above	Ill	Chicago
28		LEONE	SERGIO	34	M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Corona	wife Anna Altamura MOLITTA	NY	Corona
29		DE VITO	ANTONIO	58	M M	peasant	no	return in six no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	sister Cecilia MONTESOLA	NY	Bklyn	

Line N° 2 CALABRISI STEFANO did not sail
Line N° 3 CALABRISI ANNA did not sail
Line N° 4 TULINO GARMINO did not sail
Line N° 14 POMPILIO VITO did not sail
Line N° 15 GRANATO GIACOMO did not sail
Line N° 16 BRATTA NICOLA did not sail
Line N° 19 LAMPIGNANO MICHELE did not sail

Line N° 6 TORQUATO GIUSEPPE dit. n. 1014

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

~~U.S. citizen~~

II

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the discretion of such other organized government, has committed the crime defined in Section 2386 of the Criminal Code of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Gene Master, of the I. S. Latria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1924,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Larino, Surgeon of the S. I. Lauria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

APRIL

29th

1924

Line N°6 DEL VECCHIO PIETRO did not sail
Line N°8 LONGO ANTONIO did not sail 2nd Cl. Sail 3rd. See Mem. 17 Lane 1
Line N° 17 CERBONE GIOVANNI did not sail
Line N° 20 ALMEROGNA PIETRO did not sail
Line N° 23 STACCHI FRANCESCO did not sail
Line N° 30 MONACO MICHELE did not sail.

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * These spaces will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	yes	1909-1923	Pa	daughter Maria 727 So 7th St PHILA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - brown	chesnut	Italy Roccarainola
2	no	self	50	yes	1920-1922	NY	brother Alberto 270 Broadway PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chesnut	Italy Paterson
3	no	self	50	yes	1913-1922	Mass	friend Giovanni Guglielmi Box 58 WALES PLACE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair	chesnut	Italy Introdacqua
4	no	self	40	yes	1919-1922	Ohio	father Luigi 309 th St 13 S C CANTON OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair	chesnut	Italy Prato Feligna
5	no	self	300	yes	1907-1922	Ohio	brother in law Francesco Barone Walsh Bldg Eth and Vine St CINCINNATI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chesnut	Italy Fossalte
6	no	self	25	yes	1920-1922	NY	cousin Lucio Mastrocchi 338 E 117th ST NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	black	Italy Casale
7	no	self	100	yes	1908-1921	Mic	cousin Vito Minelli Ford Motor Comp DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	black	Italy Sannicandro
8	no	self	50	yes	1911-1921	Conn	brother Giuseppe Bank St 288 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
9	no	self	50	yes	1912-1921	NY	brother Pantaleo Carl 5 E Von Burn St OSWEGO NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
10	no	husband	150	no	-	-	husband American Citizen Santelli Gaetano Garden St 961 KENOSHA WIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chesnut	Italy Marano Marchesato
11	no	husband	50	no	-	-	father American Citizen Santelli Gaetano 961 Garden St KENOSHA WIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chesnut	Italy Marano Marchesato
12	no	husband	50	no	-	-	father American Citizen Gaetano 961 Garden St KENOSHA WIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chesnut	Italy Marano Marchesato
13	no	Natuzzi Michele	200	no	-	-	husband American Citizen Natuzzi Michele 53 Morris St JONKERS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	black	Italy Bitritto
14	no	Natuzzi Michele	25	no	-	-	travels with her mother see line 13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
15	no	Natuzzi Michele	-	no	-	-	travels with her mother see line 13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	-	Italy Bitritto
16	no	self	50	yes	1907-1923	Mass	brother Luigi 40 Hull St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown	chesnut	Italy Torella Lombardi
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Route 18 Box 45 E SCHENECTADY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
18	no	self	50	yes	1907-1923	Conn	sister Annunziata Cedar St 92 BRIDGEPORT CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair	chesnut	Italy Casagrande
19	no	self	50	yes	1923-1923	NY	wife Battaglini Marianna 350 Grany St ORANGE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	grey blue	Italy Prato
20	no	self	25	yes	1911-1914	Pa	for studying purpose	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chesnut	Italy Vico del Gargano
21	no	self	50	yes	1913-1922	Ill	brother Matteo 942 W Ohio St CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 brown	black	Italy Mola
22	no	self	500	yes	1906-1922	RI	brother in law Carpinelli Nicola 214 Grauston St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown	black	Italy S Marco la Catola
23	no	self	50	yes	1912-1922	Ill	brother Giuseppe 1148 West Philo St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair	chesnut	Italy Mola
24	no	self	50	yes	1907-1921	Ill	brother Francesco 460 N Green St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	chesnut	Italy Mola
25	yes	self	100	yes	1906-1923	Ind	friend Gaetano Trentadue 606 Loray St FORT WAYNE IND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair	chesnut	Italy Bagnara
26	no	self	50	yes	1905-1923	NY	brother Angelo 114 Mulberry St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	chesnut	Italy Giovinazzo
27	no	self	150	yes	1908-1921	Ill	brother Leonardo Lattaruli 740 West Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chesnut	Italy Mola
28	no	self	300	yes	1912-1921	Wis	bro Giuseppe Bianchi 7 Newell St KENOSHA WIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
29	no	self	100	yes	1912-1921	NY	uncle Reece Zull 314 10th Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto
30	no	self	50	yes	1921-1923	RI	brother Salvatore 68 Spruce St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	chesnut	Italy Bitritto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre, Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

APRIL

29th

19 24

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizens~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this means the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 12

1924

35

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches either organized or unorganized, by means of this or other individuals, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rechelle Anne Master, of the S. S. Fabia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1914, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garage Laraine, Surgeon of the S. S. Tabria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Garage Laraine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S APRIL 29th, 19 24

14-591																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ 429 984	FAOGLIANI	ARZIO	24	✓	F	S domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	relative Gibellini Francesco ROME	L I	Southampton
2	✓	MAFFEI	GIUSEPPE	21	✓	M	S proprietor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bellizzi	father Tommaso Maffey BELLIZZI	NY	Depen
3	✓	MAFFAEI	NATALINA	23	✓	F	S proprietor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bellizzi	father Tommaso Maffei BELLIZZI	NY	Depen
4	✓	MAZZELLI	NICOLA	31	✓	M	M labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	USA	Corato	father Savino CORATO	NY	New York
5	✓	STONDI	FRANCESCO	47	✓	M	M Carpenter yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italian	SoItalian	USA	Kenesha	Wife & Children Biendi at VERBENTINI near Rome Italy	Wisc	Kenesha
6	✓	CAMAION	ROSA	33	✓	F	M H-Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	USA	W. Hoboken	father Cucci Vito at Pedezana Italy	NY	W. Hoboken
7	UNDER 13	CAMAION	PIETRO	10	✓	M	S infant no	infant	no	Italian	SoItalian	USA	W. Hoboken	grand father as above	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
8	✓	FORTUNA	MARIA	40	✓	F	M H-Wife yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	SO-ITALIAN	ITALY	FERENDINO	MOTHER ADELAITA DI CASTOS FERENDINO	ILL	CHICAGO
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINE 8 REPORTED FROM MANIFEST IS LINE 7

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13

1924

37

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the country to which he is going, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted by Federal or State court, or by alien court, of any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of belief in the unlawfulness of such action.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, admission, practice, or agreement, to work in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Thomas Barter see Col 19	50	no	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Capodimonte
2	yes	self	450	no	-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale	chestnut	-	Italy	Bellizzi
3	yes	self	450	no	-	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Bellizzi
4	yes	self	50	yes	920-921 NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Corato
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1921 Kenesha	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gr br;	-	Italy	Ferrentine
6	no	husband see col 19	yes	yes	2Y W. Hebe ken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Br. Bl	-	Italy	Peduzza
7	no	father see col 19	-	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	infant	-	Italy	Peduzza	
8	NO	HUSBAND SEE COL 19	YES	NO	NO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 ROSEY BL. GREY	-	ITALY	VEREN DINO	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of belief in the unlawfulness of such action.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rechelles Torre Master of the S. S. Lathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rechelles Torre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carime, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Barone Carime Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of May, 1924
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13
2th.

NEW YORK

May 12th

1924

359

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to be treated for disease, or to be cared for, or to be cared for by charity? If so, state.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Com- plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	35	yes	905-922 Conn relative Roscoe Savano 51 St MERIDEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair	chestnut grey	Italy	Picerno
2	no	self	25	yes	912-921 Conn cousin Colandrea Raffaele 51 Lyberty St - NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chestnut	Italy	Vitulano
3	no	self	50	yes	906-922 Conn cousin Perfito Filippo 106 Heath St HARTFORD CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	chestnut	Italy	Tury
4	no	self	50	yes	909-923 Pa cousin Niccolino Mocano 364 Gerry St PATTSTON PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chestnut	Italy	Palmoli
5	yes	self	50	no	going to New York being engaged at 11 St Theatre & Ave NEW YORK	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown	chestnut	Italy	Carvinara
6	yes	Borrelli Concetta see Col 19	50	no	going to the mistress Mrs Borrelli Concetta 371 Broon St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chestnut	Italy	Montorio Inf
7	yes	self	125	yes	914-923 NY husband Tursi Domenico 571 Baltic St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chestnut	Italy	Palo del Colle
8	yes	mother Arcangela	-	born in the U S	father Tursi Domenico 571 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
9	yes	mother Arcangela	-	born in the U S	father Tursi Domenico 571 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
10	yes	mother Arcangela	-	born in the U S	father Tursi Domenico 571 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
11	yes	mother Arcangela	-	no	father Tursi Domenico 571 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	Italy	Palo del Colle
12	yes	self	30	yes	906-922 NY nephew Tricarico Isidoro 69 East 4th St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	dark grey	Italy	Palo del Colle
13	yes	self	30	yes	907-919 NY cousin Tricarico Isidoro 69 East 4th St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chestnut grey	U S A	New York
14	yes	self	yes	yes	923-924 NY brother Antonio Vieldomini 106 St 632 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	chestnut	Italy	Procida
15	yes	self	50	yes	913-924 NY husband Orseo Rositti 421 West 31st NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown	chestnut	Italy	Presi
16	yes	mother Tondi Vincenzo	no	-	travels with his mother see line 15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	Italy	Bevagna
17	no	self	50	yes	913-922 Ill brother Malatesta Michele CHICAGO Illno 495 Milwaukee Ave Halsted St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	chestnut	Italy	Modugno
18	no	self	80	yes	920-923 Pa son Eduardo, Amario and Raimondo Rusciolelli Bajfort 245 PITTASBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chestnut	Italy	S Stefano
19	no	self	100	yes	919-923 Pa cousin Sabatino D'Aloisio Box 231 COORTSVILLE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chestnut	Italy	S Stefano Sassano
20	yes	relative Winthrop Charles see Col. 19	50	yes	3 years NY Winthrop Charles TENESCO NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark	dark dark	Ireland	Wahoford
21	yes	self	100	yes	912-921 Wash cousin Secondine Giamante 8332 First Ave - NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair	chestnut	Italy	Locate
22	yes	self	50	yes	913-921 NY brother in law Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown	blk chestnut	Italy	Gravina
23	yes	husband Tambone Gennaro	25	yes	913-921 NY brother in law Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair	chestnut	Italy	Gravina
24	yes	father Tambone Gennaro	-	born in the U S	uncle Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
25	yes	father Tambone Gennaro	-	born in the U S	uncle Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
26	yes	father Tambone Gennaro	-	born in the U S	uncle Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
27	yes	father Tambone Gennaro	-	born in the U S	uncle Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	U S A	Bklyn
28	yes	father Tambone Gennaro	-	no	uncle Rutigliano Michele 84 W 169 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	Italy	Gravina
29	yes	self	yes	yes	900-920 NY son Giuseppe, Roscoe, Vito and Domenico Savino 126 -55 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown	grey chestnut	Italy	Grano Appulo
30	yes	Savino Giuseppe see Col 19	yes	yes	900-920 NY son Giuseppe, Roscoe, Vito and Domenico Savino 126 55 St BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	grey chestnut	Italy	Grano Appulo

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their disbeliefs, opinions, or teachings, is guilty of a crime against the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechellis Gene master, of the A. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1924 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrye Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Fabria, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

[Signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of MAY 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13

1924

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or is or has been insane, or is or has been deported by any authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is or has been in the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.											Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 903-920 Ill	wife Giuseppa Maddaloni 1041 Park St no CHIAGO ILL	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Marigliano
2	yes	self	yes	yes 920-921 NY	brother in law Mario D'Agostino no Bignen St 64 SARATOGA SPRINGES NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut grey	- X	Italy	Giovinazzo
3	yes	self	yes	yes 918-923 NY	cousin Di Natale Matteo Sant Savinerno 130 - WOVNER NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	fair grey	- X	Italy	Giovinazzo
4	yes	self	25	yes 919-921 NY	nephew Giuseppe Theodore BURLIN NY 250 West 128 St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black black	-	Italy	Corato
5	no	self	50	yes 919-922 Cong.	brother in law Vercel Giuseppe Ferry St 26 NEWARK NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S. Nicandro
6	no	self	300	no	going to the firm Brothers Rastore	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Polignano
7	yes	self	50	yes 919-923 NY	cousin Vuoso Francesco 35 St 536 NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Barano
8	yes	self	50	yes 919-923 NY	brother Di Iorio Antonio 65 Summit St BKLYN NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	- X	Italy	Basno
9	yes	self	50	yes 913-919 Ill	brother Nicola Cinquepalmi 740 W Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	chestnut	- X	Italy	Noicattaro
10	yes	self	yes	yes 904-922 NY	brother in law Regina Donato 282 West 128 St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Grumo Appula
11	yes	self	100	yes 920-922 Ill	brother Pasquale Ferraro 516 Madison Ave CHICAGO ILL	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	grey chestnut	-	Italy	Polignano
12	yes	self	160	yes 913-922 Wash	cousin Secondino Giammarusto 2333 First Ave NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Loseto
13	no	self	100	yes 906-922 NY	brother Mauro Spadecchia HOBOKEN 123 Grand St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	self	yes	yes 912-921 Pa	cousin Mangione Francesco NEW YORK 129 Mulberry St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	chestnut	scar face	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	no	self	160	yes 914-921 Ohio	wife Anna Novielle International Ave CINCINNATI OHIO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Sannicandro
16	no	self	200	no	going to the firm Alfonso D'Apollito 20XX NY 2467 Belmont Ave	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	S. Pietro al Tanagro
17	no	self	100	yes 913-923 Pa	cousin Zensola Giuseppe 3482 Riopell St DETROIT MICH	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Loseto
18	yes	self	100	yes 910-922 NY	his home 317 E 115 St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut	- X	Italy	Napoli
19	no	self	50	yes 912-924 NY	friend Tarabella Iacobo 85 Park St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey chestnut	-	Italy	Seravezza
20	no	self	50	yes 916-921 Pa	brother Settimio del Corso RAUKIN Pa 104 Clara St	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut	- X	Italy	S. Angelo del Pesco
21	no	self	50	yes 914-919 Mass	friend H M Baukers 100 W 11th St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chestnut	- X	Italy	S. Angelo in G
22	no	self	250	yes 905-921 Cal	brother Di Vincenzo Maria 754 Hill St LOS ANGELES CALIF.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Los Angeles
23	no	self	50	yes 919-923 Mich	brother in law Giamondi Luigi DETROIT Woodwood Ave 16418	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Sora
24	yes	self	50	yes 920-923 Mich	brother Cancelli Pasquale 3846 Raipel St - DETROIT MICH	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Pescosolide
25	yes	self	100	yes 910-921 Conn	brother D'Addono Giovanni WATERBURY Bangh-St 282	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Ponte Landolfo
26	yes	self	50	yes 914-921 Mass	cousin Savino Galdemi 232 West 28 St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Corato
27	yes	self	50	yes 911-921 Ill	cousin Petulia Francesco 744 S Louis St-CHICAGO ILL	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	- X	Italy	Bucite
28	no	self	50	no	for commercial business - no address see passport	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	black black	-	Italy	Milano
29	no	self	50	no	for commercial business - no address see passport	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Bafesi
30	no	self	50	yes 920-922 NY	friend Di Paolo Michele 204 Green St NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Polignano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre master of the A. S. Fabia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles Pierre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, employed by owner, ^{thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of MAY, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924 43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, where, and for how long?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political party or organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	365	yes	1921/23 N.Y.	Cousin Di Stefano Vincenzo 316-26th St. Gothenburg NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Vittoria
2	yes	self	50	no	- - - - -	brother in law Fonte Francesco 816-Et 72nd Street New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chetnut	-	Sicily	Vittoria
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1914/24	Cousin Cacciola Pasquale 53 BOSTON Lafayette St Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chetnut	-	Sicily	Aitol
4	yes	husband		yes	as above	cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	Aitola
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908-1923	Husband Di Gregorio Nicolo 259 E 50th St New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy Br. Bl	-	Italy	C. New
6	yes	father	see col 19	born in US		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	infant	-	USA	NEW-YORK	
7	no	self	yes	yes	1914/1919	San Domenico Graccisa at 670 Detroit Italian Consulate Cincinnati	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair gr. Bl	-	Italy	Balestrati
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-1924	Cousin Marie Imo state 203 N Pearl St New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Bl	-	Italy	Ciminy
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Y	San Perlatore Demetio at 2965 Lyguste Av. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Gr. Br.	-	Italy	Bagheira
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-1921	Husband Deverie Commantato 368 E. 11th Street New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Bl.	-	Italy	Villa bato
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-1923	Brother Jean Th. Unicola 340 E 1 Y New York 76 Street New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br. Br.	-	Italy	Ribeira
12	yes	husband	no	no	no	Bro in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	Cannicati
13	yes	step fat	no	no	no	Step uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	Ribeira
14	yes	father	see col 19	no	no	no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	infant	-	Italy	Ribeira	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political party or organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pure Master, of the S.S. Fabria, from Galileo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(14)

41

Doct. M. W. Brown Surgeon.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

24-4593

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

30 APR. 1924.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MIONE VITO	34	M	Merchant yes	Italian yes	Italy	So-Italian	USA	PATTERSON	FATHER MIONE Vito At Castellano Mare Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MOLLUZZO LUIGI	35	M	S Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Angelo Moluzze at Castellafilippe Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	VICCICA GIOVANNI	36	M	Bricklayer	Italian	Italy	So-Italian	USA	New York	Father Vito Vissia at Naro Italy	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	VICCICA VINCENZO	14	M	S Student yes	Italian yes	Italy	So-Italian	USA	New York	Grand father as above	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	VICCICA FRANCESCA	11	F	S Student yes	Italian yes	Italy	So-Italian	USA	New York	Grand father as above	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	RIZZO SALVATORE	47	M	W Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Francesco Rizzo Via Lente at Cappacci	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	RIZZO GIUSEPPA	14	F	S Girl yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Capaci	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		RIZZO MARIA	11	F	S Girl yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Capaci	Uncle Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		RIZZO MARIA ANNA	18	F	S Girl yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Capaci	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RIINA GIUSEPPE	39	M	S Tailor yes	Italian yes	Italy	So-Italian	USA	New York	Sister Rosina Riina at Palermo Italy	NY	New York
11		MAZZOLA PIETRO	38	M	S Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Vincenza Mazzola Castelbuono	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BUFFA NICCOLO	34	M	M Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Romano Giuseppe C. M re	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LA CAGNINA ROSA	14	F	S Dressmaker	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Rochester	Grand Mother G. zia Tuschetti at Castellana	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		BALSAMO DELL'ARCA CATENA	26	F	S Dressmaker	RETURNING NO-ALIEN	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother Salerno Giuseppe C. Nisseta	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		ZEFERINI FILOMENA	27	F	M Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Father in law Francesco Grandi at Bagheria Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DURANTE GIOVANNI	2	F	S Baby no	Infant	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Bagheria	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LO MASCOLO SCIARA FRANCESCA	27	F	M Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Vento Assunta at Siracusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GIACOMAZZA GIUSEPPE	26	F	S Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	ITALY	Siracusa	Father Carmelo Giacomazza Siracusa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PRIZZI GIOVANNI	16	M	S Barber yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Ignazio Prizzi at Menfi It.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		GURRERI ANTONINO	46	M	M Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Polissia Pietra Cattolica Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BENTIVEGNA GIUSEPPE	38	M	M Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Assunta Bentivegna at Bagheria Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CONOSCENTI FILIPPA	31	F	M Housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother in law Amato Fortunata Boccadifalco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	MATTALIANO FORTUNATA	7	F	S Girl no	Infant	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	MATTALIANO CATERINA	6	F	S Girl no	Infant	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	MATTALIANO GIACOVA	4	F	S Girl no	Infant	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	MATTALIANO ANTONINO	2	M	S Baby no	Infant	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ALFONSO	42	M	M Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Russo Maria Cattolica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PIZZURRO VITO	46	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin Pizzurro Salvatore Montelepre	Mass	BOSTON
29		FRANCESCO	39	F	M Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin as above	Mass	BOSTON
30		ROMANO AOSTINA	23	F	M H-Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy	So-Italian	USA	Telecrist	Aunt A. Mazzoli at Termini-Igrenti-Italy	Pa	Telecrist

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the amended still be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

282

19 24

45

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes 1913/24 at Patterson New York	Wife 71 Trenton Avenue at Patterson Meluzza	NO always YES no none no no no good no	good	no	5 6 Fair Bl. Bl.	-	X	Italy Castel mare
2	yes	Self	50 yes 1908/22	Brother Calogero 309 East 1st St N.Y.	no Brever yes no no no no no no goda no	god	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Palermo
3	yes	self	30 yes 1920/24 NY	Wife A. Viccia No 180 at Avenue A New York City	no forever yes no none no no no no good no	good	no	5 5 Fair Br. Br.	nene X	Italy NARO	
4	yes	father	no - - - -	Mother as above	no forever yes no none no no no no good no	good	no	5 Fair Pl. Bl.	nene X	Italy NARO	
5	yes	father	no - - - -	Mother as above	no forever yes no none no no no no good no	good	no	4 6 Fair Bl. Br.	nene X	Italy NARO	
6	yes	self	40 yes 1915/24	Nephew Giannino J. Francesco 1164 FIRST AVE New York	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	Good	no	5 3 rosy chest nut	-	X	Sicily Capaci
7	yes	Father	no - - - -	Cousin as above	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 2 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Capaci
8	yes	FATHER	no - - - -	Cousin as above	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Capaci
9	yes	father	no - - - -	Cousin as above	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant infant	-	X	Sicily Capaci
10	yes	self	yes yes 1911/23 N.Y.	Bretner MIINA Tony 515 E. 13th Street New York	no forever yes no none no no no no good no	good	no	5 6 fair Ch. Ch.	nene X	Italy Palermo	
11	yes	self	40 yes 1911/23	Cousin Lupo Filippa 107 1st Ave New York	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	god	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Castalbuono
12	yes	self	50 yes 1919/24	Brother Antonino 24 Ave N.Y. No 450-	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily C. Mare
13	no	Self	45 no - - - -	Father La Cognia Rosario 25 st Rochester N.Y.	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily C. Nisetta
14	no	self	40 yes 1913/23	Husband Bell'aria Angelo 16 Mint st Rochester	no forever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Bagheria
15	yes	Self	50 Yes 1920/22	Husband Giuseppe Luigi 21-23 FIRST ST. DUKANTY N.Y. City	no forever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. New York rk
16	yes	mother	no - - - -	father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant - - - -	-	X	Sicily Sicumiana
17	yes	self	50 yes 1918/22	Husband Sicari Silvestro 3 Henryno Street N.Y. City	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	-	X	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
18	yes	self	15 yes born	sister Giacomazza Carmela 247 Ellis Av. Brooklyn NY	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Menfy
19	yes	self	50 yes 1914/23	Brother Calogero 231 1st St Brooklyn	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Cattolica E
20	yes	self	35 yes 1908/22	Brother Giuseppe 151 Morris Ave NEW YORK	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Cattolica
21	yes	Self	32 yes 1910/22	Brother in law Arcuri Pietro 151 Morris Ave N.Y. City	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 3 rosy che tnut	-	X	Sicily Palermo
22	yes	HUSBAND see Col 19	50 yes 1914/22	Husband Matt liano Silvestro 240 UNION ST BROOKLYN NY	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
23	yes	father see Col 19	yes born	father as above	no Brever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
24	yes	father see Col 19	yes born	father as above	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
25	yes	father	yes born	father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
26	yes	FATHER see Col 19	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	no forever yes no no no no no no god no	god	no	infant - - - -	-	X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
27	yes	self	50 yes 1913/22 N.Y.	father Francesco 610 Morris ave N.Y.	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 4 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Montelepre
28	no	self	50 yes 1908/24	brother S. Livatore PIZZARO 33-60th STREET BOSTON Mass	no Brever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	Sicily Montelepre
29	no	husband see col 19	no - - - -	Brother in law as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good no	good	no	5 3 rosy chestnut	-	X	ITALY Termini
30	no	husband see Col 19	yes 8 Y Telereft	72 Penn Ave. Telereft Pa	no forever yes no none no no no no good no	good	no	5 5 fair Br. Bl	-	X	ITALY Termini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other nation, shall be guilty of a crime of law or shall be entitled to exemption from military service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Pierre DÉCHELLES** **MASTER**, of the "**PATRIE**", from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 13 1924**, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

MONACO

APRIL 26TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

13

1924

46

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADAM	PHILIP	54	M	M	2185-75- 349063 BORN IN AYLESFIRE IOWA 17th August 1889	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK MAY 28 1913	HOME 184 EAST 72TH ST. NEW YORK
2	DAVIS	JOSEPH	43	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK KINGS COUNTY DEC. 5 1918	HOME 1432 4TH ST. BROOKLYN
3	KIEBIA	JAMES J.	35	M	M	BORN IN AYLESFIRE IOWA 17th August 1889		HOME 1204-16th St. ELSTWURG IOWA
4	O'NEIL	ANNA	28	F	S	BORN IN NEW BEDFORD Jan. 14th. 1896		HOME New BEDFORD, 11 Reynolds St.
5	SIMPSON	HAZIN S	39	M	M	BORN IN BROOKLYN 25th August 1884		HOME 1551 Broadway New York
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2185-75-
349063

Lewis A. Marsh
945
a.

5-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13¹⁷, 1924.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ISRAELITE	JAKE	13	5	M	B	Born in ST LOUIS MO. 1906-August 13th	312 March 17, 1924	HOME RABINOWITZ 1838 O'FALLON ST. ST LOUIS MO.
2	ISRAELITE	WILLIAM	13	5	M	S	Born in ST LOUIS MO. 1906-August 13th.	311	ditto AS ABOVE
3	ANDERSON	DWIGHT	28		M	S	Born in CHICAGO 1896 June the 3rd.	No 13682 issued by SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NOVEM/ 10TH 1922	HOME AT MORE ALA. 345 W 16TH ST. NEW YORK
4	PALAKIAN	GARABED	42		M	M			Friend New York No 41 E. 29 St.
5	NESSMILLEN	EMMA	27		F	S	Born in New York Oct. 1st. 1899		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 29th 1924, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK MAY 12th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANTONE SALVATORE	55	M	M		
2	MANGINELLA FRANCESCA	55	F	M		
3	MITAROTONDO VITO	45	✓	M	Bronx Court NY July 18th 1919 No. No.	343 E 173 St NEW YORK
4	MONTEMURRO SALVATORE	43	✓	M	S County New York January 19th 1916 No. 52193	171 W 84th Street NEW YORK
5	FERRANTE NICOLINA	43	✓	F	Husband U. S. Citizenship, County Hamilton Ohio April 4th 1910 No. No.	943 Sheridan St RICHMOND IND
6	MORINI LUIGI	43	✓	M	County Pittsburg November 16th 1919 No. No.	618 S Clark St CHICAGO ILL
7	FORTUNA MARIA	40	F	M	wife of and United State Citizen see line 6	618 S. Clark St CHICAGO ILL
8	D'ANNIBALE DOMENICA	24	✓	F	County Phila Pa April 3th 1921	734 South 8th St PHILA PA
9	D'ANNIBALE DAN	10	F	S	daughter of an United State Citizen see line 8	734 South 8th St PHILA PA
10	MARSHALL F. WILLIS	39	✓	M	Born in Lynchburg, Va., 22nd Dec. 1884	Hamilton Mass
11	CADELO JOHN	40	✓	M	American Passport N-162734 Washington June 1th 1922	435 Hanover St BOSTON MASS
12	CADELO CATHERINA	45	✓	F	American passport N162734 Washington June 1th 1922	435 Hanover St BOSTON MASS
13	GRAVES DUTCHESS	28	✓	F	Indianapolis U S A - 1896- Wife of U. S. Citizen, see above	819 Fornt St SALINA KANSAS
14	D'ANNIBALE DOMENICA	24	✓	F	Husband Citizenship, County Phila Pa April 3th 1921, wife of U S Citizen	734 South 8th St PHILA PA
15	D'ANNIBALE DINO	1	✓	M	son of an United State Citizen see line 14	734 South 8th St PHILA PA
16	CAMAIONE UMBERTO	42	✓	M	State New Jersey County Hudson Marc 2th 1924 No. 31084	177 West St WEST HOBOKEN NY
17	CAMAIONE ROSA	23	F	M	wife of an United State Citizen see line 16	177 West St WEST HOBOKEN NY
18	CAMAIONE PIETRO	10	M	S	son of an United State Citizen see line 16	177 West St WEST HOBOKEN NY

Line 1 MANTONE SALVATORE did not sail
Line 2 MANGINELLA FRANCESCA did not sail.
Line 8 D'ANNIBALE DOMENICA manifested twice on same manifest, see line 14
Line 9 D'ANNIBALE DAN, manifested twice on same manifest, see line 15.
Line 17 CAMAIONE ROSA, manifested by mistake, see Manifest 14, line 6-
Line 18 CAMAIONE PIETRO, manifested by mistake, see Manifest 14, line 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **233**

8. S. Patria sailing from PALESTINE 3 U. APR. 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIUFFRE' James	33 ✓	M M	3185 1/2	No. 44913 issued 14th. Nov. 1922 by Court of Pittsburgh Pa.	HOME 102 Penn Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.
2	GIUFFRE' VALENTINO	3 ✓	M S	PALESTINE Pa 2/14 '21	son of U.S. Citizen.	accompanying parents as above
3	ROMANO AGOSTINO	24 ✓	F M			accompanying parents as above
4	GIUFFRE' FRANCESCA	2 ✓	F S		daughter of U.S. Citizen	as above
5	OCCHIPINTI TERESA	40 ✓	F M	1608 1/2	Wife of U.S. Citizen	165 Bronx Street New York
6	CANDELA GIUSEPPE	29 ✓	M M	1366 1/2	44641 issued by Ct. of Brooklyn Sept. 18th 1919-	Returning home Evergreen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	CANDELA CATERINA	24 ✓	F M		Wife of U.S. Citizen, see above	as above
8	RINDONE SALVATORE	37 ✓	M M	3-00001	112410 issued by Sup. Ct. New York 3rd June 1921	Home 355 W. 54th Street New York
9	RINDONE MARIANNA	26 ✓	F M		Wife of U.S. Citizen, see above, same citizenship papers.	ditto as above
10	PONTE FRANCESCO	30 ✓	M M	1300 1/2	575 issued by Ct. of Columbia City, 7th. June 1915	Home 816 Park Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line No 3 ROMANO AGOSTINO, manifested by mistake, see Manifest 22, line 30-

THOMAS ABRE
PURSER
PATRIA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, Garoye Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, ^{thereof} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Garoye Carmine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **P A T R I A** . *Passengers sailing from* **N A P L E S** , **APRIL** 29th , 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		PICCININI	GIUSEPPE	45	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Meriga Agnese-Via Foggia 7	NY	Hoboken	
2		BUONANNO	PETRO	32	M	carter	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Stanford	mother Rosa Licciardi MARGIANISE	Conn	Stanford	
3		MICCO	ANTONIO	32	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Seranton	wife Palladino Petronilla MINTURNO	Pa	Seranton	
4		CAMEROTA	DOMENICO	23	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Utica	wife Corrente Pasqualina MINTURNO	NY	Utica	
5		FORTE	ANGELO	32	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Mallozzi Giovannina MINTURNO	NY	Bklyn	
6		IANTO	DOMENICO	39	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Utica	wife D'Amato Mariangela MINTURNO	NY	Utica	
7		MASCIOSCHIO	VINCENZO	28	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	father Sebastino CATIGNANO	Mass	Boston	
8		MARTINI	EVANGELISTA	50	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Grubensburgh	wife Albina Bidolfi CROCHALETO	Pa	Grubensburgh	
9		MASIELLO	MICHELE	30	M	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	father Rocco Via Monza 11 PALO COLLE	NY	Bklyn	
10		COVELLO	LOISI	32	M	tailor	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife De Bartolo Filomena	Ill	Chicago	
11		SCHIAVONE	VITANTONIO	30	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Tompkinsville	wife Colizzi Serafina CONVERSANO	NY	Tompkinsville	
12		BARBERISIO	LEONARDO	29	M	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Westonville	wife Teresa Maria Di Giacomo	NY	Westonville	
13		BATTISTA	DOMENICO	27	M	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Schenectady	wife Prota Lorenza FONTANELLI	NY	Schenectady	
14		MAUTONE	PASQUALE	19	M	peasant	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marigliano	uncle Mautone Enrico MARIGLIANO	NY	Jersey City	
15		MAUTONE	MARIANNINA	21	F	domestic	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marigliano	uncle Mautone Enrico MARIGLIANO	NY	Jersey City	
16		MERCADANTE	ANNA	17	F	domestic	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Vitaliano	father Gennaro S. VITALIANO	Ill	Chicago	
17		SODANO	MARIA	32	F	housewife	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marigliano	cousin Giuseppe Provisiero MARIGLIANO	NY	Madison	
18		RUSSO	GENNARO	4	M	none	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marigliano	uncle Giuseppe Provisiero MARIGLIANO	NY	Madison	
19		RUSSO	CARMELA	2	F	none	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marigliano	uncle Giuseppe Provisiero MARIGLIANO	NY	Madison	
20		SACRESTANO	LUTGI	35	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Anna Lubasco TORRE ANNUNZIATA	NY	Bklyn	
21		BELLABONA	GIUSEPPE	51	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	daughter Teresa Bellabona PRATOLA SERRA	Mass	Boston	
22		DI VIRGILIO	GIOVANNI	27	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Dedham	wife Maria de Francesco POLLUTRI	Mass	Dedham	
23		RUBERTA	ANGELO VINCHINO	24	M	chauffeur	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Scottrone	wife Felice Giulio SCOTTRONE	Ill	Chicago	
24		FRANZA	EMILIA	43	F	housewife	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	daughter De Maria Grazia NOCERA INFERIORE	NY	Bklyn	
25		DE MARIA	GIUSEPPA	16	F	dressmaker	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Nocera Inf:	sister De Maria Grazia NOCERA INF:	NY	Bklyn	
26		CIBOSO	CESARE	38	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bridgeport	wife Francesca Veltri SAN LUCIDO	Conn	Bridgeport	
27		BOGGIA	ARCHIBALDO PIETRO	14	M	labourer	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	son Tondano Pasqualina MINTURNO	NY	New York	
28		LA ROCCO	ROCCO	24	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Brindisi di	wife Maria Allugretta BRINDISI MONTE	Mass	Everett	
29		CAPACCIO	FRANCESCO	22	M	warman	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gragnano	father Giuseppe Capaccio GRAGNANO	Mass	Springfield	
30		BOTTA	BENIAMINO	32	M	warman	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gragnano	mother Angelina Nardi GRAGNANO	NY	Mount Vernon	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

Line No 7 MASCIORICCHIO VINCENTO did not sail
 Line Nos MARINARI EVANGLISTA did not sail
 Line No 10 COVELLO LUI H did not sail
 Line No 12 CAROFIANSO LEONARDO did not sail
 Line No 13 RATTISTA DOMENICO did not sail
 Line No 25 RUBERTA ANGELO VI did not sail

Line No 27 BOCCIA CARLHANA did not sail
 Line No 28 LA SCOCO ROCCO did not sail

This Annual is 5713/17

REMARKS

No. 1 List of boats will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-115

PURSER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

19 24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jechelles Pierre Master, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jechelles Pierre
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garage Carmine, Surgeon of the A. A. Fabia, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Garage Carmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SE 1011 31 10111 111 111 10111 11111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* N A P L E S APRIL 29th 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CL. USG.	ALBERTINI	ANTONIO	25	M	peasant	yes	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Carolina del Petrillo	Mass	Fall River
2		SOLOMITA	PASQUALE	38	M	labourer	yes	Italian	U S A	father Giuseppe CESUALDO	NY	Bklyn
3		PAUCIELLO	CATERINA	31	F	dressmaker	yes	Italian	U S A	mother Brigida Cirino SERINO	NY	Paterson
4	U. S. CIT.	MARIANO	VITO	8	M	none	no	Americano	U S A	grand mother Brigida Cirino SERINO	NY	Paterson
5	U. S. CIT.	MARIANO	MARIA	6	F	none	no	Americano	U S A	grand mother Brigida Cirino SERINO	NY	Paterson
6		FOGGIANON	VINCENZO	47	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Anna Russo PIANURA (Napoli)	Conn	New Britain
7		DI CICCIO	ERNESTO SALVATORE	25	M	peasant	yes	Italian	Italy	father Antonio S ELIA FIUME RAPIDO	Mic	Detroit
8		DE NITTO	COSMO	41	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	wife De Nitto Annunziata ELENA	NY	Bklyn
9		AMATO	PAFFAELE	28	M	sailor	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Germinario Rosa MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
10		FARINOLA	GIROLAMO	29	M	sailor	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Alegretta Antonia MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
11		DE GIOVANNELLO	ANTONIO	30	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Danna Giuseppa MONTEPEDONE	NY	Hochemasuch
12		MASCE	ERMINIO	43	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Biogena Annita CAPISTRELLA	Mass	Lowell
13		TANTOZZI	SABATINO	36	M	workman	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Luceti Anna Maria CAPISTRELLA	Pa	Pittsburg
14		LUZZI	PASQUALE	29	M	workman	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Paschini Teresa CAPISTRELLA	Pa	Pittsburg
15		SCATE	VINCENZO	34	M	workman	no return in six months delay	Italian	U S A	wife Teresa Vincenzo CAPISTRELLA	Mass	Boston
16		FIGGIA	DOMENICO	37	M	labourer	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Maria Figgia TORRICELLA TREGNA	Mic	Detroit
17		MINERVINI	MAURO	31	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Maria Martella MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
18	CL. USG.	AMATO	SAVERIO	22	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	father Mauri MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
19		FATICA	GIOVANNANTONIO	29	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	father Matteo S Rosso N L GRATING	Ohio	Cleveland
20		PALEIRO	PIRE	25	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	wife parona Clementina LAGO	Pa	Pittsburg
21	ADMITTED	GUARNIERI	ANTONIO	30	M	peasant	no return in six months delay	Italian	U S A	wife Figliola Nicolina FAETO	Ohio	Canton
22		CAROMICO	VINCENZO	36	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Assunta Lembo CASTELLABATE	Pa	Joungstown
23		LOSURDO	MARIA	33	F	housewife	yes	Italian	U S A	mother Villardi Micheline	NY	Bklyn
24	UNDER 16	SARACINO	GIUSEPPE	14	M	student	yes	Italian	U S A	grand mother Villardi Micheline	NY	Bklyn
25	U. S. CIT.	SARACINO	ANGELA	9	F	student	yes	Italian	U S A	grand mother Villardi Micheline	NY	Bklyn
26	U. S. CIT.	SARACINO	VITO	8	M	none	no	Italian	U S A	grand mother Villardi Micheline	NY	Bklyn
27	ADMITTED	MATTERA	ANTONIO	23	M	peasant	yes	Italian	U S A	father Filippo Mat re BARANO	NY	Bklyn
28		AMITRANO	MATTIA	34	M	labourer	yes	Italian	U S A	wife Carolina Volpicella	NY	New York
29		CIPOLLA	CARMELO	26	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	wife Maddalena Castellano LICIGNANO	NY	Mt Kisco
30		VOLLARO	EDUARDO	36	M	labourer	yes	Italian	U S A	mother Chiara Ciscagnetti BARRA	NY	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

LINE N° 12 PASCI BALINTO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 13 FANTUZZI GERBASTINO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 14 LUSTI PAROLA DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 15 STATTI VINCENZO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 16 PICCA DOMENICO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 19 FATTICA GIOVANNANNO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 20 BALINO MORE NI DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-0

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1924

53

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	30	born in the U S	friend Salvatore delle Donne Woy St 10 FALL RIVER MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut grey	U S A New York
2	yes	self	25	yes 902-919 NY	brother in law Fiumo Luigi Nauhathan Ave 336 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut	Italy Casualdo
3	no	self	25	yes 912-920 NY	husband Giuseppe Mariano 63 Mill St PATERSON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair chestnut	Italy Serino
4	no	mother Pausiello Caterina	10	born in the U S	father Giuseppe Mariano 63 Mill St PATERSON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant - infant	U S A Paterson
5	no	mother Pausiello Caterina	10	born in the U S	father Giuseppe Mariano 63 Mill St PATERSON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant - infant	U S A Paterson
6	no	self	40	yes 920-923 Conn	cousin Giacomo di Vicino Duval Cort 21 NEW BRITAIN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut grey	Italy Pianura
7	no	self	45	no	brother in law Arciero Giovanni 2222 Mach Ave St DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown chestnut	France Tolone
8	yes	self	50	yes 920-923 NY	sister Maddalena 23 Luquer St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut	Italy Elena
9	no	self	40	yes 920-923 NY	brother Domenico 219 Willon Ave HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chestnut blue	Italy Molfetta
10	no	self	40	yes 919-923 NY	cousin Gadaleta Giuseppe Forth St 355 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy Molfetta
11	no	self	50	yes 921-923 NY	sister Angiolina 358 Noehigto Ave HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chestnut blue	Italy Montepedone
12	no	self	30	yes 921-923 Mass	brother in law Grande Filippo 40 Barrington St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair grey chestnut	Italy Capistrello
13	no	self	40	yes 920-923 Pa	friend Paulino Rizzo 414 Statt Ally PITTSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair chestnut	Italy Capistrello
14	no	self	40	yes 920-923 Pa	friend Epifanio D'Amico Giuseppe St PITTSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown chestnut	Italy Capistrello
15	no	self	50	yes 918-923 Mass	relative Camillo Bisogni Campanet Mass 40 BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair black black	Italy Capistrello
16	no	self	50	yes 920-924 MICH	brother in law Mariano Nicolo 240 Cottage Ford Ave DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chestnut	Italy Tondicella Polign
17	no	self	40	yes 919-923 NY	cousin Di Gennaro Nicola 525 Adams St- HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut	Italy Molfetta
18	no	self	25	born in the U S	uncle Anate Domenico 48 Stuyvesant St HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair chestnut	U S A New York
19	no	self	50	yes 913-923 Ohio	brother Pasquale Felice Colman Road 1330 OLIVEBROOK OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy Cantine
20	yes	self	50	yes 918-924 Pa	friend Pasa Pasquale 2810 Butler St PITTSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chestnut	Italy Lago
21	no	self	50	yes 911-923 Ohio	cousin Farchione Michele 611 Madison St CANTON OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chestnut blue	Italy Faeto
22	no	self	50	yes 913-923 Pa	cousin Pasquale Passaro 60 Maple Av at Youngstown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy Castellabate
23	yes	self	50	yes 913-920 NY	husband Domenico garacino 745 Summit St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chestnut	Italy Palo del Colle
24	yes	mother Lorido Maria	50	yes 913-920 NY	father Domenico 76 Summit St BKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair chestnut	Italy Palo del Colle
25	yes	mother Lorido Maria	50	born in the U S	father Domenico 76 Summit St BKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	U S A New York
26	yes	mother Lorido Maria	50	born in the U S	father Domenico 76 Summit St BKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	U S A New York
27	yes	self	30	yes 919-922 NY	brother Mattern Giovanni Carl St 12 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy Barano D'Ischia
28	yes	self	50	yes 905-924 NY	cousin Luigi Della Bara 323 10 Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chestnut	Italy Massalubra
29	no	self	40	yes 900-908 NY	uncle Corbone Antonio 77 Maple Ave MT KISCO NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chestnut	South America S Paolo (Brazil)
30	yes	self	50	yes 913-923 NY	brother Vollaro Michele 286 Elisabet St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair chestnut	Italy Barre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Fabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Latvia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1924, 1924

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother Pasquale di Benedetto	50	born in the U S	uncle Fedele Rizzola 318 Lookaunt Av BUTLER PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair blak blak	-	U S A	Butler
2	no	self	50	yes 919-923 Conn	friend Andrea Cappabianca 2 Guenwich Ave - STANFORD CONN	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown chesnut grey	-	Italy	Girifalco
3	no	self	50	yes 919-923 Conn	friend Andrea Cappabianca 2 Guenwich Ave - STANFORD CONN	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair chesnut	-	Italy	Girifalco
4	yes	self	40	born in the U S	father in law Cook Catillo 215 Wall Ave HOBOKEN NY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Massena
5	no	self	40	born in the U S	uncle Ambrosio Giuseppe 38 Eernett St JAMAICA PLAIN MASS	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair blak chesnut	-	U S A	Boston
6	no	self	40	yes 919-923 Mich	cousin Iodice Saverio 1363 Congress St DETROIT MICH	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Ponza
7	no	self	35	yes 908-923 Mich	friend Iodice Saverio 1363 Congress St DETROIT MICH	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chesnut	-	Italy	Ponza
8	no	self	200	yes 912-922 Cal	brother Filippo 4384 Beacan St SAN PEDRO CAL.	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blak blue	-	Italy	Bitritto
9	yes	self	50	yes 910-923 Ill	cousin Francesco Angelti 2513 Ave CHICAGO ILL.	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blak chesnut-ear-forehead	-	Italy	Mongrassano
10	no	self	50	yes 921-923 Ill	friend Patta Francesco 80 North Ave ROCKFORD CENTRE ILL.	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Mongrassano
11	yes	self	50	yes 921-923 NY	uncle Staffa Francesco 240 First Ave NEW YORK	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown blak chesnut	-	Italy	Mongrassano
12	no	self	25	yes 911-919 Pa	brother Roccangelo 228 Madison St HOBOKEN NY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair grey chesnut	-	Italy	Montescaglioso
13	no	self	250	yes 901-922 Pa	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Ripatestina
14	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	25	yes 912-921 Pa	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Ripatestina
15	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	yes	912-921 Pa	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Italy	Ripatestina
16	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	born in the U S	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Callisio Pa
17	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	born in the U S	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Smoke Pa
18	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	born in the U S	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Smoke Pa
19	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	born in the U S	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Smoke Pa
20	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	no	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Italy	Francavilla Mare
21	no	Mancinelli Giuseppe	no	no	aunt Teresa Solari Sheffner Ave BROMSWILL PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Italy	Ripatestina
22	no	self	30	yes 915-921 NY	husband Carannante Antonio 2142 Richmond Terrace PORT RICHMOND NY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair chesnut	-	Italy	Monte di Procida
23	no	Colandrea Maria	no	born in the U S	father Carannante Antonio 2142 Richmond Terrace PORT RICHMOND NY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Richmond
24	no	self	100	yes 903-924 NY	return his home 505 Jefferson St HOBOKEN NY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Rodi Garganico
25	no	Lo Buono Angelo	25	yes 904-915 NY	travels with her husband see line 24	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blak chesnut	-	Italy	Rodi Garganico
26	no	Lo Buono Angelo	no	born in the U S	travels with her parent see line 24/5	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	U S A	Hoboken
27	no	Lo Buono Angelo	no	born in the U S	travels with her parent see line 24/5	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chesnut	-	U S A	Hoboken
28	no	self	30	yes 919-923 Conn	friend Giampa Gicoul 101 Stillwater STANFORD CONN	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown chesnut	-	Italy	Girifalco
29	no	self	30	no	brother Luciola Emilio Wales Ave 82 JESSEY CITY	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair chesnut	-	So America	Rio Janeiro
30	no	self	30	yes 911-923 Pa	sister Di Bernardo Addolorata Box 240 COOZEVILLE PA	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair chesnut	-	Italy	Raiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sechelle Pierre Master, of the S. S. Padua, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, Baroys Carmine, Surgeon of the A. S. Fabris, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lerzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, APRIL, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	55674	CATUCCI	VITO	28	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	NORTHAMPTON his wife DI NOIA PASQUA	MASS. NORTHAMPTON
2	55675	RUCCOLO	Giuseppe	35	m	tiller	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	TURI BARI his wife Giuseppina De Renni	MASS. BOSTON
3	CL. USC.	Cimineca	Vincenzo	18	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Bonifra Campobasso his mother Antonia Parziale	N.Y. Port Washington
4	CL. USC.	Lisella	Domenico	25	m	mechanic	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Torolla dei Lombardi his mother Cristina Arcari	Pa. SCRANTON
5	CL. USC.	Lisella	Maria	23	f	domestic	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Sepino Campobasso her mother Arcari Cristina	Pa. SCRANTON
6	CL. USC.	Maorini	Francesco	25	m	engineer	yes 3-51277	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Sepino Campobasso his mother Isoldi Maria Grazia	NEW-YORK
7	CL. USC.	Notari	Gennaro	25	m	engineer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Caggiano Salerno his mother Isoldi Maria Grazia	NEW-YORK
8	CL. USC.	Evangelista	Michele	15	m	labourer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	NAPOLI his mother De Felice Carmela	MASS. NATIK
9	CL. USC.	Brognia	Antonio	34	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	S. Angelo in G. his mother Francesca Guerrieri	NEW-YORK
10	CL. USC.	Mattarocchio	Gennaro	22	m	shoe-mk.	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Sansevero alla Sanita' 52 NAPOLI his mother Francesca Guerrieri	NEW-YORK
11	CL. USC.	Ceccarelli	Domenico	48	m	labourer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	S. Angelo in G. his mother Francesca Guerrieri	NEW-YORK
12	CL. USC.	Scarpinella	Vincenzo	39	m	overseer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Ceccano Roma his wife Crescenza Maria	NEW-YORK
13	CL. USC.	Di Stefano	Michele	45	m	overseer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Ceccano Roma his wife Bartolo Giovanna	NEW-YORK
14	CL. USC.	Stanga	Querino	17	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	CECCANO ROMA his mother Manna Lucia	Pa. JARR
15	CL. USC.	De Santis	Domenico	18	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA his father Michele De Santis	Pa. RIDGWAY
16	CL. USC.	Mastandrea	Michele	32	m	tiller	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	TROIA FOGGIA his wife Rosa Mastandrea	N.Y. BROCKLYN
17	CL. USC.	D'Alise	Domenico Antonio	46	m	labourer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Palo del colle Bari his wife D'Alise Rosa	NEW-YORK
18	CL. USC.	D'Alise	Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	no returning in six months delaux	SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Casalnuovo Napoli his sister Giovanna D'Alise	N.Y. FORDHAM
19	CL. USC.	La Rocca	Paolo	24	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN ITALY	Licignano NAPOLI his wife Allegretta Maria	MASS. BOSTON
20	CL. USC.	Selvaggio	Egidio	26	m	labourer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Prindisi di Montagna his wife Farrace Giovanna	N.J. NEWARK
21	CL. USC.	Palmiotto	Angelo	37	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	S. Massimo Campobasso his wife Anna Caravella	NEW-YORK
22	CL. USC.	Sigismondo	Paolo	41	m	mason	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Giovinnazzo Bari his wife Corisignana Localamita	NEW-YORK
23	CL. USC.	Turturro	Agostino	39	m	stone cut-ter	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Giovinnazzo Bari his father Michele Turturro	NEW-YORK
24	CL. USC.	Altieri	Vito	37	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Giovinnazzo Bari his wife Cecilia Stasolla	NEW-YORK
25	CL. USC.	Cafagna	Nicola	36	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Giovinnazzo Bari his wife Danese Maria	Mich. DETROIT
26	CL. USC.	Milone	Luigi	38	m	waiter	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Ceglie Bari his wife Adele Esposito	NEW-YORK
27	CL. USC.	Taliercio	Antonio	33	m	labourer	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Parco Antonino Vomero Napoli his wife Teresa Conotempo	NEW-YORK
28	CL. USC.	Greco	Giovanni	29	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	PARANO NAPOLI his wife Pazzella Maria Grazia	N.Y. BROCKLYN
29	CL. USC.	Brano	Salvatore	34	m	peasant	yes 40720	italian	yes	ITALY SO-ITALIAN U.S.A.	Montaguto Avellino his wife Domenica Valerio	IND. GARY
30	CL. USC.										Montaguto Avellino	NEW-YORK

Line No 9 PIZZINO MAURO GENARO DID NOT SAIL
Line No 20 LA ROCCA ROCCO DID NOT SAIL
Line No 16 DE SANTIS DOMENICO DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello Rene, Master, of the A. S. Fabio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechello Rene
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

COLLITIV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Latria, employed by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A. Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, APRIL 20th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CAPOZZI	GIOVANNI	38	✓ M M	mechanic yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Boston	Mass	Boston
2	ADMITTED	MARANO	RAFFAELE	32	✓ M M	tailor yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
3	U. S. CIT.	MEZZAPESA	LUCA	46	✓ M S	workman yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian Italy	Conversano	Pa	Pittsburg
4		DI ANGELO	SALVATORE	34	✓ M M	mason yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Tranton	NY	Tranton
5		BRESCIA	SERGIO	38	✓ M M	labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Worcester	Mass	Boston
6	ADMITTED	QUALTIERI	GIUSEPPE	34	✓ M M	labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	New York	NY	New York
7		MIOLIANO	GABRIELE	44	✓ M M	shoemaker yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Channahon	NY	New York
8		PUCCI	ORESTE	40	✓ M M	carpenter yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Bklyn	NY	Bklyn
9		DI GIACOMO	ANTONIO	24	✓ M M	labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Phila	Pa	Phial
10		FATICA	GIOVANNANTONIO	28	✓ M S	peasant yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		DI ANGELO	ANGELO	34	✓ M M	labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Detroit	Mass	Boston
12		PETACCIA	ROSIMINO	30	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Jeanette	Pa	Jeanette
13		BARBARASSO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	44	✓ M M	peasant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Jeanette	Ohio	Jeanette
14		DI DONATO	FRANCESCO	35	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Greensburg	Pa	Greensburg
15		CURCIO	ANTONIO	27	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
16		COSIMATI	GIOVANNI	28	✓ M M	cultivator yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
17		CIPOLLONE	EMILIO	29	✓ M M	labourer yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Tyrone	Pa	Tyrone
18	U. S. CIT.	MARCHIONE	LORETO	46	✓ M S	peasant yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian Italy	Cocullo	Pa	Aliquippa
19		SABUZZO	LEONARDO	42	✓ M M	labourer yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	New York	NY	New York
20		CHIAPETTA	LORENZO	33	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Mianes	Conn	Mianes
21		DI SALLE	PASQUALE	29	✓ M M	labourer yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Boston	Mass	Boston
22		COCCI	LUIGI	49	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Llemarch	Pa	Llemarch
23		LUSTRI	PASQUALE	30	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
24		FANTOZZI	SABATINO	31	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-1741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
25		SALUSTRI	GIACOMO	29	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
26	U. S. CIT.	BERTONE	MARTINO	18	✓ M S	labourer yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian Italy	Sant'Angelo in Grotte	Ohio	Conne...
27		SANTANGELO	DOMENICO	44	✓ M M	peasant yes	4-3741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	New York	NY	New York
28		SANTANGELO	PASQUALE	14	✓ M S	peasant yes	4-2741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian U S A	New York	NY	New York
29		RUBERTA	ANGELO	25	✓ M M	chauffeur yes	4-4741 Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian Italy	Scottrone	Ill	Chicago
30		DI GIOVANNI	PASQUALE	47	✓ M M	peasant no	return in six months delay	no	Italian	SoItalian U S A	West Phila Pa	West Phila

LINE N° 4 D'ANGELO SALVATORE DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° II D'ALESSIO ANGELO DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year of period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a citizenship of the United States.	English ability or education, as shown in form for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by clergy? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether residing by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	904-923 Mass	brother Nicola Capozzi 66 Curv St BOSTON MASS	see 29	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Arisano di Puglia					
2	no	self	yes	910-923 Ohio	uncle Antonio Maiorano 26-15 Marian Ave CLEVELAND OHIO	Feb	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	black chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola gerre					
3	no	self	born in the U S	uncle Angelo Loguardie 114 Bellvue Mont Washington PITTSBURG PA	68	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	USA	New Haven Conn						
4	no	self	yes	904-923 NY	wife Rosina Brienza 923 Front St BROOKLYN NY	25	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Gelsigliano					
5	no	self	yes	910-923 Mass	cousin De Mango Benedette 2 E Cambridge BOSTON MASS	sec 8	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Bidoeglie					
6	yes	self	yes	920-923 NY	step brother Lepiana Eugenio 236-234 Thompson NEW YORK	sec 11	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Rota Greca					
7	yes	self	yes	911-923 Ohio	brother in law Lepioni Eugenio 236-234 Thompson NEW YORK	sec 11	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey chestnut	-	Italy	Rota Greca					
8	yes	self	yes	921-923 NY	brother in law Savaglia Conetta 1 Charles St BKLYN NY	sec 3	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Torano Castello					
9	yes	self	yes	921-923 Pa	brother Felice Di Giacomo 7-17 S Marginal St PHILA PA	aug 2	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut blue face	scar lafth face	Italy	Monteroduni					
10	no	self	yes	913-923 Ohio	cousin Fatica Pasquale Calhen Road 1230 CLEVELAND OHIO	65	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Oretino					
11	no	self	yes	919-923 Me	uncle Tortelane Antonio Commercial St 480 BOSTON MASS	Jan 12	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Cervare					
12	no	self	yes	922-924 Pa	friend Francesco Olive 22 Ducas Jeannette Pa	sec 7	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Manoppello					
13	no	self	yes	919-923 Ohio	friend Antonio Petaccio 361 Elmwood CLEVELAND OHIO	sec 8	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar high face	Italy	Manoppello					
14	no	self	yes	921-923 Pa	brother in law Napoleone Giustino GREENSBURG PA	sec 8	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Manoppello					
15	no	self	yes	921-924 Pa	uncle Colonnese Francesco PITTSBURG 30 Allequipp St	Feb 23	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Nocera Tirinese					
16	no	self	yes	920-923 Ohio	relative Bianchi Giovanni 1429W 69St CLEVELAND OHIO	Nov 20	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Casa di Avezzeno					
17	no	self	yes	92-923 Pa	cousin Chechino Cipollone Box 182 TYRONE PA	Nov 20	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar face	Italy	Casa di Avezzeno					
18	no	self	no	-	father Macchione Costantine Box 273 ALIQUIPPA PA	Nov 24	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	-	Italy	Citigien X					
19	yes	self	yes	920-923 NY	nephew Labriola Crescenzo 226 E 187 St NEW YORK	Nov 24	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Savignano					
20	no	self	yes	920-923 Conn	cousin Davino Recco 205 MIANES CONN	Sept 26	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Rose					
21	no	self	yes	920-923 Mass	relative Giovanni Rossi 87 3rd St BOSTON MASS	Sec 9	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Introdacqua					
22	no	self	yes	914-923 Pa	brother Pietro Gucci 1218 W 2nd LEBANON PA	Sec 12	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Castel di Lama					
23	no	self	yes	920-923 Pa	friend Bifand Diamico 4620G New St PITTSBURG PA	Sec 1	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Capistrello					
24	no	self	yes	920-923 Pa	friend Paolini Riccio 714 4th Pittsburg PA	Sec 1	no always	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	brown</									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechella Giam, Master, of the 1. S. Daria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechella Giam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 15 1911, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrye Barmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by the U.S. Navy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples 60
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barrye Barmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1914 day of 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th., 1924 61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular office, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intended to return to his country, to remain in the United States, or to engage in business, or to be employed by charity?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed in the United States, or to be employed in the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself	50	yes 9/12/92	Waterbury Conn. his brother Longo Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brow. chestn.	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
2	no	herself	50	yes 9/20/92	N.Y. her husband Dr. Filippo Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair brow. chestn.	ITALY	SIANO
3	no	her mother see above	-	yes	born in the U.S. her father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS.
4	no	himself	50	yes 8/9/92	N.Y. his wife Castoro Angela	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair blak dark	ITALY	TORITTO
5	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	N.Y. his brother Revaqua Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brow. sky-b.	ITALY	Marcellinara
6	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	Windeber Pa his cousin Cleopazzo Michele	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brow. brow. dark	ITALY	TUGLIE
7	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	N.Y. his brother Novello Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brow. blak chestn.	ITALY	MONGRASSANO
8	no	himself	50	yes 9/19/92	Los Angeles Calif. his sister Pilato Francesca	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brow. ligh	ITALY	ISCHIA
9	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	Pittsburg Pa his sister Di Tommaso Cesira	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brow. chestn.	ITALY	CASTEL DI SANGRO
10	no	himself	25	no	- his cousin Corsetti Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair brow. chestn.	BRASILE	S. PAUL
11	no	himself	50	yes 9/9/92	Toledo Ohio Mr. Surgeon Fasani Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	CECCANO
12	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	N.Y. Mr. Surgeon Fasani Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	COLLEPARDO
13	no	himself	50	yes 9/17/92	S. FRAN. his cousin Vito Sasso	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brow. dark	ITALY	MOIFETTA
14	no	himself	100	yes 9/20/92	Perth N.Y. his relative Battisti Oreste	yes	years 5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair blond chestn.	ITALY	CARPINETO ROMAN
15	no	himself	25	no	- his uncle Antonio Pano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brow. blak chestn.	ITALY	NAPOLI
16	no	herself	25	no	- she travels with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brow. chestn.	ITALY	NAPOLI
17	no	himself	25	yes	born in the U.S. his cousin Giuseppe Ciliberti	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brow. chestn.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
18	no	himself	50	yes 9/19/92	Philad. his brother in law Antonio Di Jorio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	BARANO
19	no	himself	50	yes 9/13/92	PHILA Pa his brother Roscioli Emidio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	TERAMO
20	no	himself	50	yes 9/21/92	PHILA Pa his brother in law Cristiti Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brow. sky-b.	ITALY	S. CATERINA
21	no	himself	50	yes 9/6/92	Detroit Mich. Mr. Surgeon FRANK W. STAFFORD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	CECCANO
22	no	himself	50	yes 9/18/92	HOBOKEN N.J. his wife Maria Giuseppe Lucivera	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brow. chestn.	ITALY	MOIFETTA
23	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	HIGHWOOD ILL. his brother cousin Donato Agostinelli	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	brow. brow. dark	ITALY	VALENZANO
24	no	himself	50	yes 9/21/92	LOGON W.Va his brother in law Caristo Raffaele	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brow. brow. chestn.	ITALY	S. CATERINA
25	no	himself	50	yes 9/20/92	MEADVILLE Pa his cousin FRANCESCO CRISTINI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brow. blak dark	ITALY	VEROLI
26	no	self	50	yes 1920/24	Helmsburg Pa. Home howland Ave at Helmsburg	no	always											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Decheller Pierre, Master, of the La Patrie, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 13 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Latria, employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of May, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello Siero Master, of the S. S. Sabie, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Latria, employed by owners themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Barone Carmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		LO MASCOLO	FRANCESCA	27										U.S.A.											
2		TARILLO	LUIGI	47										U.S.A.											
3		CALCISO	MARIA	32										U.S.A.											
4		TARILLO	SANTA	15										U.S.A.											
5		STAGNONE	FRANCESCO	4										U.S.A.											
6		STAGNONE	LUIGI	3										U.S.A.											
7		CANNIZZO	DOMENICA	43	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Lo Moe Costantino Via N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8	UNCLER	LO MEO	FEDERICO	12	M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Re Tancredi S Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
9	U.S. CI.	LO MEO	DOMENICO	9	M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
10	U.S. CI.	LO MEO	PIETRO	7	M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
11	U.S. CI.	LO MEO	CONCETTA	4	F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
12	U.S. CI.	LO MEO	ROSA	3	F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
13		DI MARCO	EBORIO	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	30-Italy	ITALY	SPARLINGA	MOTHER LEOVERDE MARIA	NY	NEW YORK									
14		SANFILIPPO	ALBERTO	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wife Tarantino Lucrezia	Wis.	MILWAUKEE									
15		PANCANO	GIOVANNI	48	M	M	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Milazzo Rosalia Bisacquino	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
16		PANCANO	GIUSEPPA	19	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Bisacquino	Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
17		REGALBUTO	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wife Sanfilippo Rosa Porticelli	Wis.	MILWAUKEE									
18		PAILLA	SALVATORE	50	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law Sala Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
19		CANDELO	ANNA	50	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Via S. Vito Favara	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
20		PAILLA	GIUSEPPE	9	M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
21		CORRENTI	FRANCESCA	21	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	Sicily	Villabate	Father in law Montalto Giulio	N.Y.	UTICA									
22		SARDINA	ANTONIO	8	M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Grand Mother La Licata Anna	Wis.	MILWAUKEE									
23		SPATOLA	GIOVANNI	40	M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Bagheria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
24		CHERRINI	PILOMENA	27																					
25		DURANTE	GIOVANNA	2																					
26		VALENTI	FRANCESCO	63	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Valenti Serafina	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
27	U.S. CI.	DI MARCO	PIETRO	18	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Quarataro Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
28		CUTARO	LEONARDO	28	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Chicago	Merineo		CHICAGO									
29		MARTELLI	MARIA	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Bagheria	Mother in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO									
30		SANSONE	MATTEO	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Anna Carini	Pa	PHILADELPHIA									
Line No 1 Lo Mascolo Francesca did not sail																Line No 6 STAGNONE LUIGI did not sail									
Line No 2 TARILLO LUIGI did not sail																Line No 10 PAILLA SALVATORE did not sail									
Line No 3 CANDELO MARIA did not sail																Line No 19 CANDELO ANNA did not sail									
Line No 4 TARILLO SANTA did not sail																Line No 20 PAILLA ANNA did not sail									
Line No 5 STAGNONE FRANCESCO did not sail																Line No 21 CORRENTI FRANCESCA did not sail									

Line No 1 Le Mascolo Francesca dia not sail
Line No 2 CARALLO LUIGI dia not sail
Line No 3 CARALLO MARIA dia not sail
Line No 4 TARALLO SANTA dia not sail
Line No 5 STANNOPI FRANCESCO dia not sail
Line No 6 VALINOTTO PIERA dia not sail

Line N° 6 STAGNANO LUIGI did not sail
Line N° 10 FAILLA SALVATORE did not sail
Line N° 19 GAMBOLFO ANNA did not sail
Line N° 20 FAILLA ANNA did not sail
Line N° 24 ZUFFRINI FILOMENA
Line N° 25 DIENANTE GIOVANNA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this m...
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1924 65

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage when transported by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some foreign port, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Eyes to vision or blindness or inability to see for care and treatment of the immigrant (See instructions supported by chart) "I" "N"	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all laws of the etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject because of any other reasons, political, religious, or otherwise, to deportation, exclusion, or denial of entry into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	50	yes	1913/23 N.Y.	Son LomEo Gaetano 2416 St Cresten Ave NY city	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily (P) Palermo
8	-	Mother	-	yes	Born	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	-	-	-	ITALY (P) PALERMO
9	-	Mother	-	yes	Born	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
10	-	Mother	-	yes	Born	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
11	-	Mother	-	yes	Born	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
12	-	Mother	-	yes	Born	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
13	yes	self	3	no	no	Bro in law Joe CARLOLA 91 E. 4TH STREET New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	5	Br. Bl. Bl.	-	ARGENTINE IMPASSO
14	NO	Self	50	yes	1919/23 Mil	Brother Francesco 205 St Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily (P) Porticello
15	yes	self	50	yes	1920/23 N.Y.	Doughter Pancamo Concetta 631 East 183 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bisacquino
16	-	Father	-	no	-	sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bisacquino
17	yes	self	65	yes	1910/23 Mil	Brother Antonino 236 St Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily (P) Porticello
18	yes	see Column	50	yes	1913/22 N.Y.	Friend Dr Carlo Panara 309 Bank St Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Favara
19	W	as above	yes	1913/22 N.Y.	Same person as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Favara
20	no	above	yes	Born	Same person as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. New York
21	yes	Husband	no	-	-	Travelling with her Husband Montalto Gregorio American Cit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Villabate
22	yes	Father	yes	Born	771 Elisabeth st Utica N.Y. Father Gaetano 144 Iron st Milwaukee Wis		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Milwaukee
23	yes	self	50	yes	1910/22 N.Y.	Wife Spatola Maria 222 Thompson st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Torretta
24																					
25																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello Pierre, Master, of the S. S. Tathia, from Sulerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1904, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Latria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Barone Carmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from PALERMO J. MAR. 1924

19

LINE N° 27 DI CALOGERO CALOGERO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 28 DI CALOGERO CALOGERO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 29 DI CALOGERO LIBORIO DID NOT SAIL
LINE N° 30 DI CALOGERO VON DID NOT SAIL

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1924

NEW YORK																				67		33	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having acquired the right of permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.				Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 3 years.			Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 5 years.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband see Col 19	50	yes	1911/20	Husband Rocco Giuseppe 184 Myrtle Ave, Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Sommatino			
2	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	Born	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Passaic			
3	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	Born	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Passaic			
4	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	Born	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Passaic			
5	yes	Husband see Col 19	50	no	-	Travelling with her Husband Maneri Salvatore American Cit 269 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily Marinese			
6	yes	self	50	yes	1918/23	Mil Brother in law Balistreri Tommaso 242 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
7	yes	Self	50	yes	1918/23	Mil Brother in law Balistreri Giuseppe Detroit st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1918/23	Mil Uncle Frittitta Gaetano 222 st L Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
9	yes	self	50	yes	1918/24	Mil Brother in law Balistreri Carmelo 222 st ST Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
10	yes	self	50	yes	1917/24	Mil Bro in law Balistreri Carmelo 231 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1914/24	Buff Brother Francesco 14th st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bivona			
12	yes	self	50	yes	1911/24	Cousin Ciccarelli Carmelo 413 Clinton st Joliet Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
13	yes	self	50	yes	1918/23	Mil Brother Stefano 222 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Bagheria			
14	yes	self	50	yes	1919/24	Mil Uncle Balistreri Giacomo 130 st Clinton Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	U.S.A. New York			
15	yes	Uncle see column nineteen	50	yes	born	Uncle Di Maio Antonino 28 Mulberry st N.Y City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	U.S.A. NEW YORK			
16	yes	Uncle see column nineteen	50	yes	born	Uncle Di Maria Giuseppe 98 st N.Y. City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Capaci			
17	yes	self	50	yes	1916/20	Blyn Brother in law Virga Cosimi 233 Ave Blyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Brooklyn			
18	yes	Mother see Col 19	50	yes	as above	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Capaci			
19	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	as above	Father Cosimo 233 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Capaci			
20	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	as above	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Detroit			
21	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	Born	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily Capaci			
22	yes	Father see Col 19	50	yes	as above	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily Gattari			
23	yes	self	50	yes	1921/23	Uncle Di Francesco Beniamino 1118 Ave 21th st Maltose Park Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	U.S.A. New York			
24	yes	Uncle see column nineteen	50	yes	Born	Uncle Grasso Salvatore 23rd st New York 9-E-23rd St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Grotte			
25	yes	self	50	yes	1914/23	Returning Home 548 Allen st Jameston N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily Aspra			
26	yes	self	50	yes	1918/23	Mil Brother Salvatore 166 Pleasant St Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nichelle Sime, Master, of the U. S. Tania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nichelle Sime
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13, 1924,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baroye Carmine, Surgeon of the A. I. Loria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare the I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Baroye Carmine

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from PALESTINE

1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DI CALOGERO	CALOGERO	35	M	M. Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father Liborio Di Caloggero at Naro Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
2		GALLO	CARMELA	26	F	Housewife no - returning - no	alien	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
3	U.S. CI.	DI CALOGERO	LIBORIO	7	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
4	U.S. CI.	DI CALOGERO	ROSINA	6	F	S. Girl no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
5	UNDER 16	DI CALOGERO	VINCENZO	=	M	S. Baby no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Naro	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
6		PRESTIFILIPPO	ANGELO	33	M	M. Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	father Prestifilippo Filippo Castrogiovanni	Va	KINGFIELD			
7		TERNA	ROSA	23	F	M. Housewife no - returning - no	alien	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	father in law as above	Va	KINGFIELD			
8	U.S. CI.	PRESTIFILIPPO	FILIPPO	=	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	Grand father as above	Va	KINGFIELD				
9	U.S. CI.	PRESTIFILIPPO	ADELINA	6	F	S. Girl no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	Grand father as above	Va	KINGFIELD				
10	U.S. CI.	PRESTIFILIPPO	CONCETTA	4	F	S. Girl no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	Grand father as above	Va	KINGFIELD				
11	UNDER 16	PRESTIFILIPPO	CARMELA	=	F	S. Baby no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Kingfield	Grand Father as above	Va	KINGFIELD				
12	ADMITTED 29/11/42-6/2/47	PALESTRIERI	ANTONINO	35	M	M. Fisher yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Sardina Rosalia Bagheria	N.Y.	BUFFALO			
13	ADMITTED	BORRELLO	VINCENZO	40	M	M. Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother in law Carolina Scandaliato Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ASARICO	ANGELA	26	F	M. Housewife		Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORRELLO	ANGELA	13	F	S. Girl no - returning - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORRELLO	VINCENZO	6	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORRELLO	GIOVANNI	10	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORRELLO	SALVATORE	7	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORRELLO	FRANCESCO	5	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN				
20		D'ANGELO	CARMELA	48						U.S.A.							
21		SIRACUSA	FRANCESCO	27						U.S.A.							
22		CIACALONE	PIETRO	34						U.S.A.							
23	ADMITTED	MARTURANO	LUIGI	42	M	M. Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Scranton	Wife Di Giorgi Giuseppa Via Pallegrini 72 Ribera	Pa	SCRANTON			
24	ADMITTED	CALDARELLO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M. Labourer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father Filippo at Vicari Italy Caldarellio	Ohio	CLEVELAND			
25	ADMITTED	DI LEONARDO	SALVATORA	26	F	M. Housewife no - returning - no	alien	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father in law as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND			
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALDARELLO	FILIPPO	7	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND				
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALDARELLO	MARIA	6	F	S. Girl no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND				
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALDARELLO	FILIPPO	3	M	S. Boy no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND				
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALDARELLO	ANTONINA	2	F	S. Girl no - Infant - no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Cleveland	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND				
30																	

Line No 14 ASARICO ANGELA DID NOT SAIL
Line No 20 D'ANGELO CARMELA DID NOT SAIL
Line No 21 SIRACUSA FRANCESCO DID NOT SAIL
Line No 22 CIACALONE PIETRO DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00012

69

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechello Perry, Master of the S.S. Tatia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAJ 1 1914

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Barry Carmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of MAY, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17-490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria

Passengers sailing from

30 APR. 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Reg. 3769	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	19	M	M Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Grone' Francesca at Barheira	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	CL. USC.	VL 411/570	CATTIZZARO	GIUSEPPE	25	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father Andrea Baucina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X			ORLANDO	PARMA	47	F	M Housewife	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Husband Cusimano Giuseppe Corso Margherita Ribera	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4			CUSIMANO	ORLANDO	11	M	S Boy	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Jersey City	father as above	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5			ALFIERI	GIOVANNI	32	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.				
6			FERRARA	FRANCESCO	5	M	S Boy	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.				
7		172-105-197	FARRUGGIO	CALOGERO	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Naro	Uncle Farruggio Calogero at Naro Italy	N.Y.	WEST GROTON
8			GIACOMAZZA	GIUSEPPE	26	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.				
ADMITTED	7349582105		MAGGIO	ANNA	28	F	M Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Giovanni S. Margherita Sily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
S. IN UNDER 16			CATALANOTTO	BIAGIO	2	M	S Boy	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
S. IN UNDER 16			CATALANOTTO	GIOVANNI	6	M	S Baby	no	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	S. Margherita	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
Q. H. M. 10/1/19			FERRARA	NICOLO'	35	M	M Barber	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father Francesco Palazzo Adr	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
Q. H. M. 10/1/19			ALFIERI	GESUALDA	32	F	M Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
C. H. M. 10/1/19			FERRARA	FRANCESCO	5	M	S Boy	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15			MUSCARIELLO	TOMMASO	57	M	S Priest	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Mezzoiuso	Brother Andrea Mezzoiuso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED			MULE'	GABRIANO	39	M	M Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Gaspare MULE' at Alcama	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED			LENTINI	VINCENZA	35	F	M Housewife	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	176834	MULE'	GASPARRE	12	M	S Boy	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		176837-3122	MULE'	VINCENZO	16	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED			LENTINI	DOMENICA	24	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Leonardo Alcama	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	43039	D 104955	ACCARDI	ROSARIO	33	M	M Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Simone Paola Calatafi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22			LO PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	59	M	M Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Marion	Mother Buscemi Antonina Burgio Sicily	Ill.	MARION
23			CAMPO	VITA	40	F	M Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Marion	Mother in law as above	Ill.	MARION
24	UNDER 16		LO PICCOLO	GIOVANNI	15	M	S Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Marion	Grand Mother as above	Ill.	MARION
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

LINE No 4 CUCULANO ORLANDO DID NOT SAIL
LINE No 5 ALFIERI GESUALDO MANIFESTED TWICE SEE SAME SHEET LINE 13
LINE No 6 FERRARA FRANCESCO MANIFESTED TWICE SEE SAME SHEET LINE 14
LINE No 9 GIACOMAZZA GIUSEPPE DID NOT SAIL 3rd but 2nd. SEE SHEET 23 Line 13 (2nd Cl)
LINE No 25 MULE' DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AB

PLATE 3



Permanent

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 2
The entries are
typewritten or printed.

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechellesiere, Master, of the S.S. Galia, from Galerna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechellesiere
(Master Officer)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MA: 10-4, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Larime, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, employed by owners Herof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914, at _____

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.				Whether they intend to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	\$700	1904-1920	1920/20	Friend Arnone Gioacchino 81 at Bionne N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Casteltermini			
2	no	Husband	see col 19	70	same person as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Casteltermini				
3	no	Father	see col 19	45	same person as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
4	no	Father	see col 19	45	same person as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
5	no	Father	see col 19	45	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
6	no	Father	see col 19	45	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
7	no	Father	see col 19	45	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
8	no	Father	see col 19	45	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
9	no	Father	see col 19	45	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			Sicily	Casteltermini				
10	no	self	50	yes	1910/22	Brother Pietro 1510 1/2 PARRISON AVENUE SAINT LOUIS MO	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Casteltermini				
11	no	husband	see col 19	yes	as above	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Casteltermini				
12	no	father	see col 19	yes	Born	uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			ITALY	MENDOZZA				
13	YES	HUSBAND	see col 19	NO	NO	0	512 E. 13 TH STREET New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bl. Bl.	U.S.A.	Detroit				
14	no	Self	50	yes	Born	Luola Di Maggio Leonardo 2703 1st St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Aragona				
15	no	self	50	yes	1919/23	Post Brother inlaw Miano Giuseppe 815 2 4th Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Terranova				
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1916/23	Cousin Lo Grasso Salvatore 58 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Riesi				
17	yes	self	100	yes	1908/24	Son Ernesto 182 Melrose st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Riesi				
18	yes	husband	see col 19	yes	as above	son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Riesi				
19	yes	father	see col 19	yes	Born	brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant			U.S.A.	Brooklyn				
20	yes	father	see col 19	yes	Born	brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			U.S.A.	Brooklyn				
21	yes	father	see col 19	yes	Born	brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant			U.S.A.	Brooklyn				
22	yes	father	see col 19	yes	Born	brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			U.S.A.	Brooklyn				
23	no	self	50	yes	1919/23	Brother inlaw Russo Salvatore 162th St Milwaukee WIS	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Trappeto				
24	no	self	50	yes	1919/22	Brother in law Russo Vincenzo 236 Jefferson st Milwaukee WIS	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Trappeto				
25	no	self	50	yes	1920/22	Brother in law Viola Giuseppe 120 st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Trappeto				
26	no	self	50	yes	1919/22	Brother Angelo 119 st Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Racalmuto				
27	no	self	100	yes	1923/24	Post Brother Francesco Paolo 2 Hally st Boston mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Castrogiovanni				
28	no	husband	see col 19	no	as above	brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Sicily	Castrogiovanni				
29	no	father	see col 19	no	as above	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	infant			Sicily	Castrogiovanni				
30	no	self	66	yes	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelle Pierre Master, of the S. S. Fabia, from Falerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelle
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1924, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Labria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Patria**

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE

30 APR. 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LANCIA	MARIA	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Marsala	father Antonino	Italy	OHIO SANDUSKY	
2	ADMITTED	BARONE	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	Iron monger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Boston	mother Rondinella Giovanna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
3	ADMITTED	CESCO	ANTONIA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Trapani	mother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
4	ADMITTED	CESCO	ROSARIO	32	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Trapani	father Filippo	Mass	Boston	
5	ADMITTED	AGUAYNO	VITA	36	F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	sister in law Castelli Pietra	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	PIASTELLA	GIOVANNA	10	F	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7	UNDER 16	PIASTELLA	PIETRA	8	F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	UNDER 16	PIASTELLA	PIETRO	6	M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9	ADMITTED	CARLINO	VITA	43	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	sister Carlino Somenic	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	UNDER 16	GRUPE	VITA	14	F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11	ADMITTED	VELEA	CALOGERA	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Thompsonville	father Gerlando Naro	Conn	THOMPSONVILLE	
12	ADMITTED	SEERRAZZO	VINCENZO	40	M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Naro	Grand father as above	Conn	THOMPSONVILLE	
13	ADMITTED	VELLA	GIOVANNA	26	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Thompsonville	father Gerlando Naro	Conn	THOMPSONVILLE	
14	ADMITTED	COLOMBA	ANTONIO	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	Carnegie	Wife Giuseppina Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	ADMITTED	MESSINA	CALOGERO	25	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Castellamare	Wife D'Angelo Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16	ADMITTED	LA SALA	CAMILLO	29	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Castellamare	father Girolmo Castellamare	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17	ADMITTED	NAPOLI	NICOLA	19	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	father Pietro	Ribera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	FAILLA	ALFONSO	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Argento Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19	ADMITTED	DI GRAZIA	PAOLO	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Li Pira Salvatore	Mass	LAWRENCE	
20	ADMITTED	LONGO	LUCIA	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin as above	Mass	LAWRENCE	
21	ADMITTED	DI GRAZIA	GENOVEFFA	10	F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle as above	Mass	LAWRENCE	
22	ADMITTED	VITALE	LUDOVICO	60	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Ninfa Via Settegrani	Mo	ST. LOUIS	
23	ADMITTED	VITALE	MARIA	56	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in law as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS	
24	ADMITTED	VITALE	STEFANO	14	M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS	
25	ADMITTED	VITALE	GIUSEPPE	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS	
26	ADMITTED	MORGANO	AYNA	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Castrogianni	mother Antonina Morgano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27	ADMITTED	GIACCHETTA	GIORGIO	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: South	Italy	Castrogianni	Wife Trapani Antonina Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

LINE No 14 COLOMBA ANTONIO. DID NOT SAIL.
LINE No 24 MESSINA ANTONIO. DID NOT SAIL.
LINE No 29 SEERRAZZO VINCENZO. DID NOT SAIL.

Imm

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ex: to pursue or discharge, or fulfill, a contract or contracts of labor in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	husband	50	no	travelling with her husband	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	Self	48	yes	1916/22 man	Cousin Coppola Giuseppe 281	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Trapani
3	yes	husband	0	yes	1916/22 man	Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	2	Sicily	Trapani
4	no	Self	50	yes	1916/22	Cousin Bosco Giuseppe 178 North	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Trapani
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1908/20	Husband Castello Giovanni 258	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Vita
6	yes	Mother	10	yes	Born	Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	Mother	10	yes	Born	father as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	Mother	10	yes	Born	father as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	husband	25	yes	1908/19	husband Grutta Salvatore 267	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Vita
10	yes	father	0	yes	Born	father as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	New York
11	no	husband	50	yes	1912/21	husband Sferrazza Giuseppe 57	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Naro
12	no	father	0	yes	Born	father as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Naro
13	no	Self	50	yes	1912/21	brother Vincenzo Thompsonville	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Naro
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1908/22	brother Damiano 70	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Castellamare
15	yes	Self	40	yes	1915/21	N.Y. brother Giuseppe 115	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Castellamare
16	yes	Self	40	yes	1910/22	Sister Rosina 58	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Castellamare
17	yes	self	50	yes	Born	Cousin Pisco Nicola 105	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Ribera
18	yes	Self	40	yes	1911/21	Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Canicatti
19	yes	self	50	yes	1905/21	Brother Giuseppe 49	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Acicastello
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	as above	brother in law as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Treocastagni
21	no	father	yes	yes	Born	uncle as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	Lawrence
22	no	self	70	yes	1905/21	Son nunzio 1434 North 14th st	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Cinisi
23	no	husband	yes	yes	as above	son as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Terrasini
24	no	father	yes	yes	Born	brother as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	S. Louis
25	no	father	yes	yes	Born	brother as above	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	4	U.S.A.	S. Louis
26	no	husband	50	no	no	Travelling with her husband	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1915/22	Ucle Gaglio Vito 29th	no	frayer	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	4	Sicily	Trizzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Tere Master of the S.S. Latria, from Talerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 1 1904

Dechelles
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Gatria, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing

S. S. *Patria* Passengers sailing from *PALERMO* 30 APR 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		INCANDELA	VINCENZO	36	M	Merchant	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	SC-ITALIAN USA	CHICAGO	FATHER LONIGIO INCANDELO VIA MILLO AT PALERMO	ILL	CHICAGO
2		D'AGUAYNO ROSA	ROSA	36	F	Wife	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	SC-ITALIAN USA	CHICAGO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
3	U.S. CIT.	INCANDELA	VINCENZO	11	F	S. In School	ITALY	YES	ITALY	SC-ITALIAN USA	CHICAGO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
4	UNDER 16	INCANDELA	LORENZO	9	M	S. In School	ITALY	YES	ITALY	SC-ITALIAN USA	CHICAGO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
5	SO	LO IACONO	VINCENZO	39	M	Shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	New York	Wife De Luca Francesca Montilapre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	SO	DI MARCO	FEDELE	32	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	New York	Father Vito Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	SO	MEGNA	GIOVANNI	47	M	Carpenter	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Wife Maria Proietto Piana del Graci	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
8	SO	CAPITANO	ANGELO	35	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Wife Russotto Antonina S. Giovanni Gemini	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9	SO	MICELI	CALOGERO	45	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Bajonne	Wife Di Pietra Maria S. Giovanni Gemini	N.Y.	BAJONNE
10	UNDER 16	MICELI	GIUSEPPE	15	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Bajonne	Mother as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE
11	UNDER 16	MICELI	SALVATORE	15	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Bajonne	Mother as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE
12	SO	GALLINA	CARMELO	34	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	SC-ITALIAN	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER ANTONIO GALLINA AT SANTA CATHERINE - ITALY	NY	New York
13	ADMITTED	MILITINO	GIOVANNI	24	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Allenton	Father Antonio Corleone at Italy	Pa.	ALLENTON
14	ADMITTED	POMARO	ANTONINO	2	M	Baby	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Corleone	Grand Father as above	pa	ALLENTON	
15	U.S. CIT.	POMARO	CIRO	18	M	Farm lab	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	ALLANTON	Father Antonino Corleone ITALY	Pa.	ALLENTON	
16	SO	MANNINO	GIUSEPPE	41	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	Wife Monterosso Rosa Ca. rini	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	U.S. CIT.	INGAFFIA	IGNAZIO	18	M	Farm lab	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	New York	Father Nunzio Mezzolide	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18	ADMITTED	RUSSOTTO	VINCENZO	37	M	Farm lab	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	Bajonne	Father Giovanni S. Giovanni at Gemini	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
19	UNDER 16	SCRUDATO	PIETRA	32	F	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAJONNE
20	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	GIOVANNI	11	M	Boy	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
21	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	MARIA	9	F	Girl	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
22	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	SALVATORE	6	M	Boy	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
23	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	FRANCESCO	5	M	Boy	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
24	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	GIUSEPPE	4	M	Boy	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	BAJONNE	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
25	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	CARMELO	2	M	Baby	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S Giovanni G	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
26	UNDER 16	RUSSOTTO	VINCENZO	1	F	Baby	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S GIOVANNI G	as above	N.Y.	BAJONNE	
27	ADMITTED	COSENTINO	ARCANGELO	25	M	Merchant	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	SC-ITALIAN USA	DETROIT	WIFE MARIA ROSA AT PALERMO ITALY	MICH	DETROIT

42

U.S. 22, 28, 29 May 13/24 Dufarola Aug

May 19/24 Dufarola Aug

Total passengers

U.S. Citizens

Aliens

2.5, 22, 28, 29 May 13/24 Infancia Sug.

5 May 19/24 Infancia Sug.

22, 29 June 20/24 Infancia Sug.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1924, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rechelle S. Mase, of the U. S. Fabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. I. Patria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1924 day of 19

at _____

Barone Carmine Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12TH, 1924 79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Entry in place of departure or landing for care and treatment of the alien for care and treatment of the alien, supported by others? If yes, name and address of supporter.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, excepted or included, in later in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1																					
2	yes	self	50	yes	1916/23 N.Y. brother in law Guarneri Giacomo 5449 Customhouse at N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rsy	chestnut	-	Italy	Villarosa
3	no	self	50	yes	1915/23 Cousin De Maria santo 97	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Italy	Villarosa
4	no	self	yes	yes	1914/23 Clinton at Jamestown Pa Cousin Alonzi Mupale 520	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br. Bl.	-	Italy	VILLAROSA
5	yes	SELF	yes	yes	BORN IN US AUNT TRISINA CATERINA 1120 1st AVENUE NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl. Br.	-	USA	New York
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/22 N. Orleans Brother Calogera Prestigiacco 13th St. 532 New York NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br. Br.	-	Italy	TORRETA
7	no	self	yes	yes	1902/20/22 Brother Giovanni Lo Forte 249 Frankfort NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	S/GMI seppo
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910/21 HUSBAND Niccolosi Alfie 88 Lawrence Famme St. Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl. Br.	-	Italy	NICOLLO
9	no	self	yes	yes	1910/21 FATHER as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	NICOLLO
10	yes	self	30	yes	1914/23 UNCLE MAGGIO FRANCESCO 222 TAMPON STREET N.Y. City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br. Bl.	-	Italy	TORRETA
11	yes	self	30	yes	1920/24 Bro. in law BERNARDINI PACLO 84 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br. Bl.	-	Italy	Catta cimente
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/24 Brother in law La Cascio Sal. 32 Mott Street New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	Girgenti
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919/24 Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	Girgenti
14	yes	father	see Col 19	yes	1920/24 Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant	infant			-	Italy	Girgenti
15	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1920/24 WIFE 134-134 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR	BL. BL.	-	Italy	MARGENTI
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	no	self	170	yes	1917/24 Commi Filippo Tardito 807 St. John St. New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl.	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	TORRETA
24	no	husband	no	yes	1917/24 Bro. in law BERNARDINI PACLO 84 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl.	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	TORRETA
25	no	husband	no	yes	1917/24 Bro. in law BERNARDINI PACLO 84 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl.	Bl. Bl.	-	Italy	TORRETA
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richelle S. Davis, Master, of the S. S. Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richelle S. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money shown*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

W. H. Brown Surgeon

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1143

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

Affiliations:

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelles Pierre Master of the Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baroye Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Latvia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1924, 1924

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PALERMO, APRIL 30th, 1924, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	UNCLD 10	SANFURNACE	GIOVANNI	20	M	Infant	no	Italy	Italian	USA	New York	Grand Mother Rosalia Sebastiana at Salarina Italy	NY New York
2	ADMITTED	INGENERI	GIOVANNI	40	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	New York	Wife Rosalia Anna at Taormina Italy	NY New York
3	ADMITTED	INGENERI	CESARE	18	M	Student	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Milton	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY New York
4	U.S.C.	INGENERI	LUCIA	28	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Hartford	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY New York
5	ADMITTED	INGENERI	CRISTOFORO	3	M	Infant	no	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Hartford	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY New York
6	ADMITTED	TERAVOLA	MICHELE	51	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Father Terranova Michele at Salarina Italy	MASS Lawrence
7	ADMITTED	DE FRANCESCO	ROSARIO	49	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Francesco de Francesco at Taormina Italy	MASS Lawrence
8	ADMITTED	CAROTENETO	DOMENICO	42	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	New York	Wife Isipoli Maria at Taormina Italy	NY New York
9	ADMITTED	TALAMITTA	PAOLO	24	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	New York	Father Antonio Talamitta at Taormina Italy via Robert's	NY Jersey City
10	ADMITTED	POTINO	GIOVANNI	34	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Giuseppe Maria at Taormina Italy	MASS Lawrence
11	ADMITTED	SAVOCA	STEFANO	31	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
12	UNDER 18	POTINO	SALVATORE	4	M	Infant	no	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
13	ADMITTED	LO GUDICE	SALVATRICE	44	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	ITALY	Syracuse	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
14	ADMITTED	LO GUDICE	SEBASTIANA	37	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	ITALY	Syracuse	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
15	ADMITTED	MAIESANO	CARMINO	37	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Brooklyn	Wife Sebastiana Maria at Taormina Italy	NY Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	MONTEROSSO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	OCCHUTO	CATERINA	22	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	FEDE	SEBASTIANO	45	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Brooklyn	Wife Sebastiana Maria at Taormina Italy	MASS Lawrence
19	ADMITTED	SCINTO	VINCENZO	42	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
20	ADMITTED	FORISI	MARIA	33	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
21	UNDER 18	SCINTO	MARIA	11	F	Infant	no	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence
22	ADMITTED	SCARINO	ANTONIO	41	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Chicago	Wife Di Paola Antonia at Taormina Italy	ILL Chicago
23	ADMITTED	ALTALA	VINCENZO	23	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY New York
24	ADMITTED	RICCARDA	ALFIO	37	M	Married	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Lawrence	Wife Di Paola Antonia at Taormina Italy	MASS Lawrence
25	ADMITTED	IUDICA	ANGELINA	21	F	H-Wife	yes	Italy	Se-Italian	USA	Milton	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	NY New York
26	ADMITTED	INGARI	CRISTOFORO	2	M	Infant	no	Italy	Se-Italian	ITALY	Syracuse	Brother Indio Giovanni at Syracuse	MASS Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicholas G. Grew, Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

84

I, **C H A P A Z A C Joseph**, Surgeon of the **S/S " P A T A I A "** employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **94** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Chapazac

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **M A Y**, 19**24**

NOTARY PUBLIC
NEW YORK
STATE OF NEW YORK

at **NEW YORK**
I, **JOSEPH CHAPAZAC**, Surgeon of the **S/S " P A T A I A "**, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **94** in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"PATRIA"** Passengers sailing from **"STOWAWAY"**, _____, 191

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on the 13TH of MAY, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY													Good	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SENEGAL	ZIGINCHAR	
2	NO	STOWAWAY													GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SENEGAL	KONAKRY	
3	NO	STOWAWAY													GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SENEGAL	KASSAMACH	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DECHELLES Pierre, Master**, of the **S/S "PATRIA"**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **MAY**, 19 **24**

at **NEW YORK**

MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000
MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000
MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000	MASTERS JOURNAL	2000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 day of 1919,

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LAUREL, APRIL 25th, 1912

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **IB**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1914

87

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether to visit, whether to remain temporarily, whether to remain permanently, whether to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. <small>Even if prison or deportation, or both, for cause and treatment of the alien is supported by treaty, if so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	STOWAWAY	-----	yes	DETROIT	Uncle LIND LIND at Detroit-Michigan.	STOWAWAY										4	fair	br.	sp.	NONE	POLAND	
2				1905/1910																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rechelle Pierre Master, of the S. I. Padua, from Hutchville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Barmino, Surgeon of the ss. Labria, employed by owners ^{hereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Barry Barmino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 day of 1919

at

at the residence of the Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 18th 1924

19

89

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rechelle P. Jones Master of the S.S. Tostia from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1924, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 10*, 19*20*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fare paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	10											5	6	Black	Brown		Africa	Djibouti
2		"	"											5	10	Black	Brown		"	"
3		"	"											5	7	"	"		Africa	Djibouti
4		"	"											5	5	"	"		"	"
5		"	"											5	8	"	"		"	"
6		"	"											5	8	"	"		"	"
7		"	"											5	7	"	"		"	"
8		"	"											5	8	"	"		"	"
9		"	"											5	6	"	"		"	"
10		"	"											5	8	"	"		Africa	Djibouti
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S

APRIL 29th

19 24, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 12th

19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	92 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VENDITTI	FILIPPO	44		M		See 25/2	Fairmont W Va November 3th 1902 No N° No 1919 issued by Court of Providence RI Marc 15th 1920	Box 188 FAIRMONT W VA
2	IZZO	VINCENZO	36		M		354501		Suis St 40 PROVIDENCE RI
3	TEDESCO	DOMENICO	28		M		Natich RI October 12th 1901 Hougher P.P. 378018	Need Cert #18642. Hunt immig	54 Lah St NORWICH CONN
4	PADULA	ENRICHETTA	18		F		See 25/2	wife of an United State Citizen see line 3	54 Lah St NORWICH CONN
5	BEVACQUA	FRANCESCO	48		M		348781	No Number Court Jersey June 28th 1902	3th Ave 409 JERSEY NY
6	CACACCO	ANGELO	29		M		363915	No 180 issued by Court of Garrison NY Marc 20th 1920	Box 75 GARRISON NY & Youngstown 112 School St.
7	SALERA	LEONIDINA	22		F			wife of an United State Citizen see line 6	Box 75 GARRISON NY
8	REGINA	GIOVANNI	56		M		380614	Court New York July 4th 1921	Home 327 E 97 St NEW YORK N.Y.
9	MASONE	PASQUALE	19		M		336374	Ambler Pa May 7th 1907	father Tommaso Chesnut St 250 AMBLER PA 207 First
10	CALLAMARO	GIOVANNA	16		F			Ambler Pa May 19th 1908	brother Vito 207 1st Ave AMBLER PA
11	MECCA	ANGELO	78		M		291752	Scranton Pa 1896 date & N° unknown	Scranton 1360 Scranton Ave SCRANTON PA
12	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	21		M			New York May 6th 1902	71 Wanwich NEWARK NY
13	AMIGONE	FRANCESCO	28		M			Supreme Court New York Marc 19th 1918	227 W 12th St NEW YORK
14	GALASSO	M. GIUSEPPE	28		F			wife of an United State Citizen see line 13	227 W 12th St NEW YORK
15	LIPPIELLO	TOMMASO	59		M		236596	Court Illinois Cook January 16th 1913	Forver 562 1st St CHICAGO ILL
16	BANDELLANI	LORENZO	35		M			American Passport 370530 No 3681 issued by Court of Rutland 7th Sept. 1920	Box 70 VERMONT Rutland
17	BANDELLANI	LEA	4		F			Rutland September 21 th 1920 (Vermont)	VERMONT Rutland
18	MANFRA Manfredi	GAETANO	39		M		370556	Rutland Vt June 4 th 1921 No 3222, No No issued by Court Westland August 22th 1918	Box 6 VERMONT Rutland
19	COCCIOLETTI	VINCENZO	34		M		U.S. A. Discharge Cert #168757-8244 1st Army Clean Green High P		CRABTREE PA Box 228
20	TESTONE	GIULIA	31		F		Remained 8/22	wife of an United State Citizen see line 19 No 455224 issued by Court of Pittsburg Pa February 21th 1923	CRABTREE PA Box 228
21	LAGUARDIA	LUIGI	44		M				brother Angelo PITTSBURG PA 145 Pellam Ave.
22	DI TONDO	NICOLA	22		M		Graduated Watson NY March 3th 1902	344228	brother in law Giovanni Pisacreta 504 Pealn St Syracuse NY
23	PISACRETA	FILomena	20		F		See 29/2	wife of an United State Citizen see line 22	brother Giovanni 504 Pealn St SYRACUSE NY
24	ZAPPFA	NICOLA	22		M		New York December 1th 1902	382078	110 Beacon Ave JERSEY CITY
25	MONTESANO	ROSA	19		F		Married June 28th 1918	husband citizenship Rome 20 District of New Yersey Camp Dix June 28th 1918 No 26329 issued by Court	husband Francesco Montesano 936 Mary St UTICA NY
26	DI ZENZO	SALVATORE	31		M		319662	Easton District of Pensilvania September 30th 1915	1710 S. 8th St PHILA PA
27	MACLIONE	FRANCESCO	21		M		Hougher P.P. 369952	son of an United State Citizen Naturalized N° No 23 rd. J 1901/1902 Issued by Court of Union Plean County Bergen, camp Merritt, November 7th 1919	2631 Ellsworth St PHILA PA
28	SOLIMENE	IGNAZIO	41		M		Italy U.S. A. Discharge		Paraiso St 93 PITTSBURG PA
29	MARUCCA	ZANGARI MARIA	20		F		North Adams October 4 th 1903	377692	husband Pietro Zangari 1032 Longtry St PITTSBURG PA
30	ZANGARI	MARIA	2		F			daughter of an United State Citizen see line 29	father Pietro 1032 Longtry St PITTSBURG

Line No 7 SALERA LEONIDINA manifested by mistake see Manifest 19 line 2
Line No 13 AMIGONE FRANCESCO did not sail
Line No 14 GALASSO V. GIUSEPPE did not sail

3-14-20-27-28 by Richard
3-14-20-27-28 by Lewis
PATER PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

20

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Patria

sailing from

PALERMO

30 Apr. 1924

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 12th

94

, 19-24

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CIRRIFFIONE	GIACOMO	18	✓	M S	Born in Chicago August 9th 1905	35946	returning home 657 Ave Chicago Ill
2	ATTUSO	GIUSEPPA	21	✓	F S	Born in New York August 1st 1902	34942	Chicago Ill returning home 3200 st 91 st N.Y.
3	ATTUSO	NICOLO'	18	✓	M S	Born in New York July 17th 1906	34943	as above
4	MONTALTO	GREGORIO	29	✓	M M	Born in Brooklyn 29th Nov. 1901	37902	returning home 771 Elisabeth st Utica N.Y.
5	MAGGIO	ANTONIO	23	✓	M S	Born in Brooklyn 29th Nov. 1901	37902	returning 212 Box Elym N.Y.
6	AFFRUNTI	GIUSEPPE	51	✓	M M	Born in Chicago July 10th 1909	37902	returning 1101 Milton Av. Chicago Ill
7	AFFRUNTI	SIMONE	14	✓	M S	Born in Chicago July 10th 1909	37902	accompanied parents as above
8	MASTROPAOLO	GRAZIA	33	✓	F M	Born in New York May 29th 1916	371806	Elisabeth St. 291-New York
9	MASTROPAOLO	SALVATORE	7	✓	M S	Born in New York May 29th 1916	371806	ditto as above
10	MASTROPAOLO	PIETRO	4	✓	M S	ditto Feb. 27th 1919	371806	ditto as above
11	MASTROPAOLO	ANNA	3	✓	F S	ditto June 5th 1920	371806	ditto as above
12	MASTROPAOLO	CARMELO	1	✓	M S	ditto	371806	ditto as above
13	TRICLO	GIUSEPPE	42	✓	M M	Born in New York July 1st 1899	364922	249 Elisabeth St. New York
14	MAUCERI	SALVATORE	25	✓	M M	Born in New York July 1st 1899	364922	512-13th Street New York
15	TRENTACOSTE	SALVATORE	33	✓	M M	Born in New York July 1st 1899	364922	509 Jefferson Ave
16	POLIZZI	FRANCESCO	36	✓	M M	Born in New York July 1st 1899	364922	returning 509 St Sandusky Ohio
17	GRAVINA	VINCENZO	23	✓	M M	Born in New York July 1st 1899	364922	returning home Canabreak Box 34 (W. Va)
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line No. 13. TRIOLIO GIUSEPPE did not sail.



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Palermo* *May* 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* 12th 1924, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PISTRITTO	GILBERTE	32	✓	M			<i>City Court, New York</i>	
2	MERLINO	ROSA	30	✓	F			<i>New Britain returning home 16 Lafayette st June 30th. 1920 # 1336503</i>	<i>New Britain Conn</i>
3	PISTRITTO	MARIA	2	✓	F			<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>as above</i>
4	PISTRITTO	CONCETTA	2	✓	F			<i>Daughter of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>accompanying parents</i>
5								<i>Daughter of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>as above</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

8. S.

PATRIA

sailing from MARSHVILLE

25 APRIL

1924 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12th

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GOLDMAN	DOVER	18	M	St. LOUIS MO. APRIL 10th. 1906		Sister Genette Spigel 2443 Lieben ave. Milwaukee WISC.
2	KAYLON	LOUIS	33	M	336 813	COURT OF PROVIDENCE - 25th. September 1915-	HOME 74 Amity Street Brooklyn NY
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIA

FABRE LINE

arrived May 13, 1924

192

M.,

from

97

May 1924

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PAGANO, Antonio	2:50	14	7	1		To tel \$	Detroit, Mich. RR Fred Silvio Lodice, 935 State St., Bklyn	Rehl	5/15	4	2	2	2
2	INDICA, Angelina	3:00	31	25	1	1	To call	S. I.	Rehl	5/13	3:30			
	Ingari, Ristofori							do	"	"	"			
3	ALONGE, Pietro	3:00	28	4	1		" tel \$	RR Home, Box 325 Morton St. Rockford Ill.	Rehl	5/14	3:30	1	1	1
4	IODICE, Salvatore	3:00	14	6	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. Silvio Lodice 935 State St.	"	5/15	4	2	2	2
5	MAGGIO, Anna	3:20	24	9	1	2	" call	S. I.	Rehl	5/13	4			
	Ch Biagio							do	"	"	"			
	Ch Giovanni							do	"	"	"			
6	SODANO, Maria	4:00	11	17	3		To call	Hust. Gaetano N., 27 North St., Madison, N. J.	Rehl	5/13	4:30			
	RUSSO, Genaro							do	"	"	"			
	" Carmela							do	"	"	"			
7	OCCHIUTO, Caterina	4:20	31	17	1		Husb in hosp	Held S. I.	Rehl	5/19	1:30	6	6	6
8	COLANDREA, Maria	4:30	14	22	2		to call	S. I.	Rehl	5/14	9:40	2		2
	CARANIANTE, Jeresina							do	"	"	"			
9	LUCIOLA, Rosa	4:30	14	29	1		To call	Bro. Emilio Lys-Walsh, J.C. H. Bklyn	Rehl	"	10:40	1		1
10	DE MARIA, Giuseppa	4:20	11	25	1		Mother in hosp	Fath. Kippe D., 398 Prospect St., Bklyn, N.Y.	"	5/16	1:15	3	3	3
11	FERRARA, Nicolo	4:40	24	12	3		Correction Med Cert	Home, 25 Loquer St., Bklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	5/14	11:30	3		3
	ALFIERE, Gesualda							do	"	"	"			
	Son Francesco							do	"	"	"			
12	ORLANDO, Parma	4:50	24	3	1		To call	Empl. Speckhaus, 335 John St., Bklyn	Rehl	5/14	10:20	1		1
	13 Diacomazza, Giuseppa	5/14/24 - 11 Am					To call	Bklyn Stefano Volpe, 247 Allen St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	5/15	10:40	1	1	1
	14 Granza Emilia	11 -					To call	Bro. Siro 524 10 Ave. Giuseppi N. Maris 398 Prospect St., Bklyn	Rehl	5/12	11:40			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

98

S. S. PATRIA . TABRE

arrived

5/13/24

, 19

M.,

from

May 13, 1924

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
35m	1	BALDASSARI	Antonino	25 12	IT	QE			240	Flannery										
27m	2	ROSCIOLI	Costantino	17 19	"	QE			250	Tufarelo										
41m	3	BARTOLINI	Giovanni	30 3	IT	QE LPC			300	Burke										
17m	4	SALIZENZA	Alfio	30 24	IT	LPC QE			250	Burke										
41m	5	VANZILLA	Domenica	22 6	IT	ILLT QE			300	Ryan										
30m	6	CALDARELLO	Giuseppe	23 24/29	IT	ILLT QE			250	Flannery										
28f		DI LEONARDO	Salvatore																	
7f		CALDARELLO	Filippa																	
6f			Maria																	
3m			Filippo																	
2f			Antonina																	
8m	7	SARDINA	Antonio	21 22	IT	LPC QE			300	Smith										
42m	8	MARTURANO	Luigi	23 23	IT	QE			310	Flannery										
23m	9	AITALA	Vincenzo	31 23	IT	QE			300	Flannery										
15m	10	EVANGELISTA	Michele	15 8	IT	QE LPC UN 16			300	Fisch										
25m	11	NOTARI	Gennaro	15 7	"	QE			320	"										
25m	12	MACHINI	Francesco	15 6	"	QE			320	"										
36m	13	SARDINA	Salvatore	22 12	"	QE ILLT			300	Ryan										
30m	14	LANGO	Antonio	17 1	"	QE			305	Tufarelo										
18m	15	RISCO	Giuseppe	24 1	"	QE LPC			300	Wall										
12m	16	DI PENNESTRO	Onato	14 1	"	QE LPC			315	Falsi										
25m	17	ALBERTINI	Antonio	12 1	"	QE			300	Ryan										
34m	18	MARTINI	Giuseppe	22 11	"	QE ILLT			300	"										
39m	19	PALAZZOTTO	Vito	25 24	"	QE			320	Fisch										
40m	20	SPATOLA	Giovanni	21 23	"	QE			320	Smith										
52m	21	TERANOLA	Michele	31 6	"	QE ILLT			315	Flannery										
29m	22	LA SALA	Camillo	26 16	"	QE			315	Bishara										
35m	23	GAMBINO	Filippo	28 15	"	QE			320	Richards										
46m	24	FRANCOFORTE	Domenico	25 25	"	QE			320	Fisch										
18m	25	INDATA	Cesare	31 3	"	QE LPC			325	Flannery										

PATRIA 5/13/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

99

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PATRIA arrived 5/13/24, 19 M., from May 28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
25m	26	MESSINA	Calogero	26	15	IT	QE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

PATRIA 5/13/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

PATRIA FALRE

arrived 5/13/24

, 19

M.,

from

100

May 83

S. S.		PATRIA		FAME		arrived 5/20/24		19		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
17m	49	EWASNY	Joseph	1-B 1	POL	QE STOW LPS	200	Richard	5/20/24	FC					888/889	✓											
43m	50	GRANDI	Lorenzo	17 12	IT	QE	350	Tufaro	5/23/24	EC					914/294	✓											
35m	51	DI NARDO	Vincenzo	17 11	"	QE	350	"	5/23/24	EC					914/293	✓											
21f	52	INDICA	Angelin	31 25/26	"	QE	300	Luick	5/14/23	NS	4/20																
2/12f		INCARI	Custofori																								
44m	53	MIGLIANO	Gabriele	16 7	IT	ILLT QE	350	Bisham	5/16/24	LB	330																
23m	54	MATTERA	Antonio	12 27	"	QE	400	Ryan	5/17/24	NS	930																
18m	55	CIMINICIA	Vincenzo	15 3	"	QE	400	Fisch	5/16/24	LB	330																
46m	56	D' ALISE	Domenico	15 18	"	ILLT QE	400	Fisch	5/17/24	LB	330																
17f	57	MASIMO	Giuseppe	30 25	"	ILLT QE	400	Fisch	5/19/24	LB	110																
44f	58	LONGO	Angela	28 8/9	"	QE ILLT	350	Richards	5/17/24	NS	130																
16m		NICOLOSI	Salvatore	28 8/9																							
16m	59	CANITANO	Francesco	17 17	"	QE	405	Tufarolo	5/17/24	LB	110																
41m	60	MANNINO	Giuseppe	27 18	"	QE	400	Tufarolo	5/14/24	EC																	
52m	61	CASANOVA	Tobia	17 4	"	QE ILLT	400	Tufarolo	5/19/24	EC																	
24f	62	PULVERENTI	Maria	30 4/6	"	ILLT QE	405	Burke	5/17/24	NS	1040																
20f		Venera																									
9m		Sebastino																									
48m	63	CECCI MELLI	Domenica	15 12	IT	LPC QE	420	Fisch	5/19/24	EC	930																
50m	64	PALEND	Michelangelo	22 25	"	QE	400	Ryan	5/17/24	NS	110																
32m	65	MARANO	Raffaele	16 2	"	QE	350	Bisham	5/16/24	LB	225																
32m	66	POLEA	Beniamino	11 30	"	QE LPC	340	Smith	5/20/24	LB	110																
18m	67	CARUSO	Salvatore	25 14	"	QE LPC ILLT	400	Fisch	5/14/24	LB	330																
28f	68	MAGGIO	Anna	24 9/11	"	QE	TD 5/13/24 4 PM	Luick																			
2m		CATALAQUOTTO	Biaggio																								
6/12m		Giovanni																									
55m	69	LO FORTE	Nicolo	25 7	IT	QE LPC	405	Richards	5/20/24	EC					914/210	✓											
30m	70	MASIELLO	Michele	11 9	IT	LPC QE	410	Smith	5/16/24	LB	410																
28f	71	VELLA	Calogera	26 11/13	"	QE	410	Bisham	5/16/24	LB	110																
10/12m		SFERRAZZO	Vincenzo																								
28f		VELLA	Giovanna																								

PATRIA 5/13/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 5/13/24, 19 M., from 101 May 6th

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		Group.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
30m	72	GUARNIERI Antonio	12 21 IT	ILL T QE	400	Ryan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

PATRIA 5/13/24

PATRIA 5/13/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived 5/13/24, 19 M., from 102 May 6/24

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
45m	88	NICOLI	Calogero	27 10/12	IT	QE	ILLT	435	Tufarelo	5/11/24															
15m			Giuseppe																						
15m			Salvatore																						
32m	89	CESCO	Rosario	26	4	IT	QE	440	Bisham																
40m	90	MASCOCHIO	Luigi	25	1-5	IT	QE	LFC	440	Birke															
31f		BELLICA	Maria		11																				
9m		MASCOCHIO	Alfi		12																				
37m	91	RUBBOTTI	Vincenzo	27 21/27	IT	ILLT	QE	LFC	440	TUFANCIO	5/21/24	6/24/24	11/28												
12m			Giovanni																						
62			Maria																						
9f			Salvatore																						
4m			Francesco																						
4m			Giuseppe																						
60m	92	VITALE	Ludovico	26 22/25	IT	PR	DET	LFC	QE	445	Bisham														
56f			Maria																						
14m			Stefano																						
16m			Giuseppa																						
31m	93	BARONE	Francesco	26 2/3	IT	QE				500	Bisham														
30f		CESCO	Antonia																						

Cont next sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PATRUL FAIRE

arrived 5/13/24

, 19

M.,

, from

103

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
31f	94	COLANINNA	Maria	14	22	IT	TD 5/14/24-940 AM QE LFC	Behlert																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

101 May. 8/12

PATRIA 5/14/24X

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA

FAIRRE

arrived

5/14/24

, 19

M.,

from

105

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Time.
FOLLOWING CAPTAINS DELIVERED TO E. I. 5/14/24- 1230 PM																								
42m	136	COVELLI	Fillippo	17	10	IT	QE																	
25m	137	PETRILLI	Vito	17	12	"	"																	
49m	138	DI IORIO	Pasquale	17	7	"	"																	
27	139	ZERFERINI DURANTE	Filomena	22	15/16	IT	QE	LPC																
2f		Giovanna																						
32m	140	MASTRANOREA	Bartolomeo	17	3	IT	ILIT																	
27f	141	LOMASCOLO	Sciara	22	17	"	QE																	
42f	142	CASTELLO	Giovanna	21	10	"	QE	ILIT	LPC															
42m	143	LASCRA	Francesco	17	2	"	ILIT	QE																
59m	144	CRACCIOLA	Gaetano	21	7	"	LPC	QE																
26m	145	GIANONE	Giuseppe	17	15	"	QE																	
49m	146	PERLATORE	Domenico	21	9	"	QE																	
29m	147	DI IORIO	Benedetto	17	8	"	QE	ILIT																
59f	148	ANDERSON	Clementine	2	17	"	LPC																	
44m	149	CIMINO	Salvatore	17	18	"	QE																	
25m	150	DEL CORSO	Domenicoantonio	17	20	"	QE																	
41m	151	ZAPPITELLI	Giovanni	17	21	"	QE																	
39m	152	RIINI	Giuseppe	22	10	"	QE																	
37m	153	DARDONA	Michele	17	25	"	QE	ILIT																
35m	154	ZITOLI	Francesco	17	26	"	QE	ILIT																
30m	155	REDAI	Allessandro	17	27	"	QE																	
38m	156	BENTIVEGNA	Giuseppe	22	21	"	QE																	
46m	157	GURRERI	Antonino	22	20	"	QE																	
15m	158	SIGU	Anton	3	SEN	QE	ILIT	STOW	LPC	UN	16	110	Richards											
21m	159	SILLA	Amara	2	"	QE	ILIT	LPC	STOW			110	"											
26m	160	ALI	Nacer	Crew	5	AFR	LPC	QE				100	Smith											
26m	161	ALI	Mohammed	"	4	"	"	"				"	"											
25m	162	GASSEM	Mohamed	"	2	"	"	"				"	"											
																							</	

No. _____

arrived 5/4/24

, 19

M.,

, from

100

[illegible]

No. _____

S. S. Patric, Fabre arrived 5/13/24, 19 M., from 107

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HASSAN HASSAN		Arabian			
ABDOU ALI		"			
HACHIM AHMED		"			
ALI ASSEN		"			
HASSAN HAMAR		"			
HASSAN BEN HASSAN		"			
HUGHEN SELVIX	31	Norwegian			
SARNO John	21	American			
ZAMBITO SALIMPORE	29	Italian			
ROGER ALFONSO	29	French			
STEPHAN BOILE	28	"			
MATTEO VIVES BUDOG	23	Spanish			
LEV ANDRE	20	French			
FREY GUSTAVE	20	Swiss			
NICOLINI HENRI	29	Spanish			
SAINT GILLES	27	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
20th of MAY 1924
"I, master of the French S. S. "PATRIA"
from port of MARSEILLES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th of May 1924, consigned to
Messrs. ELWELL & Co. is now lying at 31st Pier 5th Bldg. and is
expected to sail 20th of May 1924, for MARSEILLES
via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROSTAINGT LUDOVIC	40 ✓	French	April 19th 1924 Marseilles
GRES JULIEN	33 ✓	"	ditto ditto
CAMARA MOUSSA	30 ✓	Senegalese	April 23rd 1924 Marseilles
ABOU BANGOURA	30 ✓	"	April 19th " ditto
TARAORE MORIBA	29 ✓	"	ditto ditto
LOPEZ JEAN	34 ✓	"	ditto ditto
BISSENTI GOMIZ	25 ✓	"	April 23rd ditto
FARA WENDY	24 ✓	"	April 19th ditto
DIONE WENDY	✓	"	ditto ditto
BOIARDI MARIO	24 ✓	Italian	April 24th ditto
NAPOLETANO JOSEPH	24 ✓	"	April 25th ditto
GAGLIO LEON	26 ✓	French	April 23rd ditto
SARIS MICHEL	25 ✓	Italian	ditto ditto
NOTRICA ASLAN	26 ✓	"	ditto ditto

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Notes.
SCHEGGI LUIGI	25 ✓	Italian	30th April 1924 - Palermo	
CANOCAROSSA VITTORIO	30 ✓	d°	d°	d°
BOUCHET MARIEU	22 ✓	French	28th April 1924 - Marseilles	
FERRI PISANI CAMILLE	39 ✓	d°	23d April 1924 - Marseilles	
ANN PAUL	23 ✓	d°	24th April 1924 - Marseilles	
CHAMBON GEORGES	25 ✓	d°	19th April 1924 - Marseilles	

DEPORTING DISSEMBLING SEAMEN -CONTINUED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BOULATON MARCEL	23 ✓	French	28th April 1924 -Marseille
ROUARD RAOUL	23 ✓	d°	23d April 1924 -Marseille
FRASCHI JOSEPH	21	Italian	d° d°
GATTI EDUARD	20 ✓	d°	d° d°
VETRINI RAFFAEL	22 ✓	d°	29thdApril 1924-Naples
PETRONELLI FRANCESCO	31 ✓	d°	29th April 1924-Naples
FIDELI GIUSEPPE	28 ✓	d°	28th April 1924-Naples
CARDINALE ANTONIO	35 ✓	d°	29th April 1924-Naples
CASANA FRANCESCO	43 ✓	d°	d° -Naples

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 31st, 1924 109

The Commissioner:-

I have to report that LUDOVIC ROASTAINE, 40, Fireman, French, a member of the crew of the French SS "PATRIA", which arrived at this port on May 15th, 1924, from Marseilles, France, did not present himself to the proper Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival for inspection.

Form 559 was served on, and signed by Mr. Gustave L'Houren, the Second Captain of the vessel, directing him to produce this seaman at Room 19, U.S. Sarge Office, New York City (the office of this Division), for inspection.

This alien seaman has not yet appeared.

The responsible Agents of the vessel are the Fabre Line, New York City.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Required

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: **Ludovic Bogstang**
Alias: **Maurice Bogstang**
Not presented for inspection
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge: **Lewis A. Marsh**
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13**, 19**21**, from the port of **PARIS**

Sheet No. **1**

of Length of service sea (4)
Position in ship's company (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)
Whether able to read (8)
Age (9)
Sex (10)
Race (11)
Nationality (12)
Height (13)
Weight (14)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)

NAME	Length of service sea	Position in ship's company	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CAPTAIN	20 YRS	CAPTAIN			54	M	FR	French	5 5	160	
2 nd CAPTAIN	18 YRS				38	M	FR		5 0	170	
1 st OFFICER					35	M	FR		5 7	155	
2 nd OFFICER					29	M	FR		5 8	150	
3 rd OFFICER					35	M	FR		5 7	150	
DOCTOR					43	M	FR		5 4	155	
Junior Officer					18	M	FR		6 7	150	
1 st Mate	18 YRS	Operator			25	M	FR		5 9	125	
2 nd Mate					25	M	FR		5 2	150	
BOATSWAIN					24	M	FR		5 2	150	
CARPENTER					24	M	FR		5 2	150	
2 nd COATSWAIN					25	M	FR		5 8	145	
SAIDON					25	M	FR		5 8	145	
					26	M	FR		5 8	145	
					27	M	FR		5 8	145	
					28	M	FR		5 8	145	
					29	M	FR		5 8	145	
					30	M	FR		5 8	145	
					31	M	FR		5 8	145	
					32	M	FR		5 8	145	
					33	M	FR		5 8	145	
					34	M	FR		5 8	145	
					35	M	FR		5 8	145	
					36	M	FR		5 8	145	
					37	M	FR		5 8	145	
					38	M	FR		5 8	145	
					39	M	FR		5 8	145	
					40	M	FR		5 8	145	
					41	M	FR		5 8	145	
					42	M	FR		5 8	145	
					43	M	FR		5 8	145	
					44	M	FR		5 8	145	
					45	M	FR		5 8	145	
					46	M	FR		5 8	145	
					47	M	FR		5 8	145	
					48	M	FR		5 8	145	
					49	M	FR		5 8	145	
					50	M	FR		5 8	145	
					51	M	FR		5 8	145	
					52	M	FR		5 8	145	
					53	M	FR		5 8	145	
					54	M	FR		5 8	145	
					55	M	FR		5 8	145	
					56	M	FR		5 8	145	
					57	M	FR		5 8	145	
					58	M	FR		5 8	145	
					59	M	FR		5 8	145	
					60	M	FR		5 8	145	
					61	M	FR		5 8	145	
					62	M	FR		5 8	145	
					63	M	FR		5 8	145	
					64	M	FR		5 8	145	
					65	M	FR		5 8	145	
					66	M	FR		5 8	145	
					67	M	FR		5 8	145	
					68	M	FR		5 8	145	
					69	M	FR		5 8	145	
					70	M	FR		5 8	145	
					71	M	FR		5 8	145	
					72	M	FR		5 8	145	
					73	M	FR		5 8	145	
					74	M	FR		5 8	145	
					75	M	FR		5 8	145	
					76	M	FR		5 8	145	
					77	M	FR		5 8	145	
					78	M	FR		5 8	145	
					79	M	FR		5 8	145	
					80	M	FR		5 8	145	
					81	M	FR		5 8	145	
					82	M	FR		5 8	145	
					83	M	FR		5 8	145	
					84	M	FR		5 8	145	
					85	M	FR		5 8	145	
					86	M	FR		5 8	145	
					87	M	FR		5 8	145	
					88	M	FR		5 8	145	
					89	M	FR		5 8	145	
					90	M	FR		5 8	145	
					91	M	FR		5 8	145	
					92	M	FR		5 8	145	
					93	M	FR		5 8	145	
					94	M	FR		5 8	145	
					95	M	FR		5 8	145	
					96	M	FR		5 8	145	
					97	M	FR		5 8	145	
					98	M	FR		5 8	145	
					99	M	FR		5 8	145	
					100	M	FR		5 8	145	

Lewis A. Marsh

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JANUARY 5, 1917.
The following is a list of the names of the crew of the vessel "PATRIA", which arrived at the port of New York on May 13, 1914, from the port of Marseilles, France. The names are listed in the order in which they were received by the immigration officers at the port of arrival. The names are listed in the order in which they were received by the immigration officers at the port of arrival. The names are listed in the order in which they were received by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

crew 248

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1914, from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHENET	PIERRE	✓		CAPTAIN	20 FEB 1914	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	54	M	WHITE	French	5 6	180	
2	LHERMANN	ALFRED	✓		2 nd CAPTAIN					56				5 6	170	
3	POUGNET	ALFRED	✓		1 st OFFICER					38				5 7	185	
4	MAGNONE	JOSEPH	✓		2 nd					29				5 8	190	
5	FRANCISCO	CARLOS	✓		3 rd					33				5 7	180	
6	CHARAZAN	JOSEPH	✓		DOCTOR					43				5 4	168	
7	CANTARINAT	RAOUL	✓		Junior Officer					18				5 7	140	
8	PORTIER	YVES	✓							18				5 6	130	
9	TROUBEAU	ROBERT	✓		1 st Wireless Operator					24				5 8	125	
10	ALF	YVES	✓		2 nd					23				5 2	150	
11	REYNAUD	PIERRE	✓		3 rd					24				5 7	145	
12	PERINI	JEAN	✓		BOATSWAIN					24				5 2	115	
13	LE MEUR	JEAN	✓		CARPENTER					33				5 7	140	
14	GIANNI	LEONARD	✓		2 nd BOATSWAIN					11				5 7	180	
15	MAGNANI	TOUSSAINT	✓							30				5 5	151	
16	DINNOX	MATTHEW	✓		SAILOR					39				5 8	161	
17	MAGNOT	YVES	✓							25				5 8	145	
18	LICHTON JEAN	JEAN	✓							26				5 5	165	
19	MEILLAN	ALFRED	✓							27				5 5	137	
20	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	✓							18				5 3	134	
21	BERNARDI	JEAN	✓							23				5 5	165	
22	VERMOREL	JEAN	✓							35				5 4	133	
23	SAFFRAN	JOSE	✓							19				5 1	124	
24	BALME	JEAN	✓							42				5 7	189	
25	JEAN	JEAN	✓							24		BLACK		5 5	143	
26	DANIEL	YVES	✓							36		WHITE		5 5	165	
27	BELLINI	NICOLAS	✓							19				5 4	129	
28	DEBAIL	GEORGES	✓							34				5 3	170	
29	ALFRED	ALFRED	✓							15				5 4	122	
30		AUGUSTE	✓													

Louis A. [Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VALDES	ALEXIS	✓		SAILOR	APR 12, 1924	MADEIRA	NO	YES	17	M	WHITE	FRENCH	5.4	167	
2	MATTEI	JULES	✓							17				5.4	133	
3	FILLIPI	FRANCOIS	✓							18				5.5	134	
4	BARTI	JACQUES	✓							20				5.9	155	
5	PAYAN	PAUL	✓							21				5.6	153	
6	BREMAN	YVES	✓							19				5.9	161	
7	LIRIOULAN	FRANCOIS	✓							18				5.3	137	
8	TOMMASI	PIERRE	✓							21				5.8	140	
9	LE PENN	CHARLES	✓							31				5.2	135	
10	ONIZONI	J. BAPTISTE	✓							17				5.1	131	
✓ 11	NICOLAS	MARCEL	✓		D ^o	24 April 1924	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	47	M	D ^o	D ^o	5-6	151	
✓ 12	ACCOMAT	GERMEL	✓		D ^o	do.	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	27	M	BLACK	D ^o	5-8	151	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. April 1924
do.
Lewis A. French

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LHOTIER	AUGUSTE	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	20 FEB	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	47	M	WHITE	FRANCE	5.6	172	
2	SAINT AMAND	LOUIS	✓		2ND ENGINEER	1924				39				5.5	187	
3	JOLY	PAUL	✓		3RD "					30				5.9	150	
4	DEVEAUX	LOUIS	✓		4TH "					38				5.4	161	
5	FLOCH	PIERRE	✓		5TH "					28				5.1	112	
6	FLEURY	CHARLES	✓		6TH "					32				5.7	170	
7	PERA	FRANCOIS	✓		7TH "					30				5.7	166	
8	GRIMALDI	FRANCOIS	✓		1st Fireman					42				5.4	162	
9	ANTONINI	ALTOINE	✓							34				5.5	149	
10	BERNARD	VICTOR	✓							24				5.8	169	
11	ROASTAING	LEODOVIC	✓											5.3	174	
12	GRIPPAY	AUGUSTE	✓							30				5.5	164	
13	WINGS	GERMAIN	✓							34				5.6	172	
14	ORALL	JEAN	✓							24				5.6	162	
15	LUCIANI	JEAN	✓							34				5.5	128	
16	CINQUINI	LEON	✓							29				5.2	135	
17	VALPI	PIERRE	✓							40				5.4	143	
18	OROS	JULIEN	✓							33				5.2	126	
19	LEANDRI	JEAN	✓							35				5.4	142	
20	MAH AD-U	GUANWA	✓		FIREMAN					25		BLACK		5.2	114	
21	AMBROZIE	RENDE	✓							27				5.7	161	
22	LOFFI	JEAN	✓							24		BLACK		5.4	132	
23	PANRON	TORINA	✓							29				5.4	130	
24	ABOU	BANORA	✓							38	✓			5.6	174	
25	AILIS	GEORGES	✓							26				5.7	130	
26	BAMABA	LIGALI	✓							24				5.3	132	
27	SAKBA	NAHE	✓							28				5.40	140	
28	XIANG	ANTOUMAN	✓							40	✓			6.0	163	
29	SAPADSE	MORTHA	✓							22				5.5	135	
30	MARENG		✓							24				5.8	133	

T4 #11 Lewis

1225 25 MILES GERMANY HAS NOT SAILLED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notice to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAFARI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES **114**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAHMADOU	BATOURL	✓	✓	FIREMAN	20 FEB 1924	MARSEILLES	NO	NO	25	M	BLACK	FRANCH	5.6	142	
2	BISSENTI	BAIYAS	✓	✓						31				5.5	128	
3	SALEM	ALIEM	✓	✓						38		ARABIAN		5.2	145	
4	SALEM	ALI	✓	✓						24				5.3	132	
5	USSINE	ARMED	✓	✓						32				5.3	129	
6	KALD	ALI	✓	✓						26				5.3	132	
7	KODE	CAMARA	✓	✓						36		BLACK		5.5	141	
8	CAMARA	MOUSSA	✓	✓						30				5.6	133	
9	GULLIANI	RAYMOND	✓	✓	COAL TRIMMER					44		WHITE		5.2	128	
10	BISSENTI	KENDI	✓	✓	COAL TRIMMER					26		BLACK		5.4	151	
11	BIONE	KENDI	✓	✓						20				5.5	172	
12	LISS	COMNIS	✓	✓						23				5.8	174	
13	ANTOINE	DIJA	✓	✓						29				5.9	129	
14	FARA	MENDI	✓	✓						24				5.8	131	
15	AHIMAH	LY	✓	✓						30				5.8	135	
16	HINA	SALIM	✓	✓						30				5.4	140	
17	ALBENTY	MENDY	✓	✓						30				5.0	122	
18	BOUBOU	BAKILY	✓	✓						33				5.5	153	
19	FARA	MENDY	✓	✓						29				5.4	143	
20	PAUL	SAGNA	✓	✓						29				4.10	128	
21	MOHAMED	ARMED	✓	✓						24		ARABIAN		5.5	145	
22	ARMED	ALI	✓	✓						24				5.4	137	
23	KALD	ARMED	✓	✓						24				5.3	129	
24	MOMAR	COUMBA	✓	✓	FIREMAN					35		BLACK		5.9	174	
25	BISSENTI	GOMIS	✓	✓						29				5.5	132	
26	DIADHOU	LOFANA	✓	✓	FIREMAN					32		BLACK		5.10	143	
27	TONANI	JOSEPH	✓	✓	1st Fireman	24 APR. 1924			YES	41		WHYTE		5.5	174	
28	LEPEDI	JILIS	✓	✓						44				5.6	151	
29	SAUTY	MICHEL	✓	✓						54				5.7	174	
30	ARMED	MICHEL	✓	✓						54				5.7	174	Missed the Boat at Marseilles

Ordered to Ellis Island for investigation
Ordered to Ellis Island for investigation
Missed the Boat at Marseilles
Ellis Island

Lewis A. March

A Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLE 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NAVER	ALI	✓		FIREMAN	23 APR. 24	MARSEILLE	NO	NO	32	M	ARABIAN	FRENCH	5-3	147	
2	ALI	BRABIN	✓		D°	D°				41				5-6	161	
3	ALI	DAHER	✓		D°					28				5-7	163	
4	MOHAMED	ALI	✓		COAL TRIMMER					26				5-4	129	
5	BRABIN	MOHAMED	✓		D°					24				5-5	148	
6	YAYA	DAHER	✓		D°					29				5-6	156	
7	CASBAR	MOHAMED	✓		D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	25	M	D°	D°	5-5	153	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Levi's Arabsh.

All ordered to Ellis Island for investigation

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Véchéllés Pierre* Master, of the *H. "Patru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1924 13, 19 24, from the port of MARSEILLES.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MORIN	LUCIEN	✓		PURSER	20 FEB 1924	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	FRENCH	5-9	160	
2	TAILLET	PIERRE	✓		ASST-PURSER					28				5-8	200	
3	PELLAT	PAUL	✓		D°					32				5-7	146	
4	BARON	MARCEL	✓		D°					38				5-7	146	
5	BOLDOUR	GEORGES	✓		CHIEF STEWARD					40			ROUMANIA	5-8	145	
6	FARFEL	MARIE GEROME	✓		2nd	24 April 1924				24			FRENCH	5-7	160	
7	VIVIAUD	LUCIEN	✓		STEWARD	20 Feb. 1924				23				5-7	140	
8	WILLIPI	JOSEPH	✓		D°					47				5-3	120	
9	LESTAGE	ROGER	✓		D°					26				5-9	145	
10	DIDIOT	MARCEL	✓		D°					25				5-6	120	
11	DURAS	MARCEL	✓		D°					21				5-6	128	
12	BENEDETTI	PAUL	✓		D°					28				5-3	140	
13	ISHARD	PAUL	✓		D°					20				5-6	128	
14	BOURQUET	RAYMOND	✓		CAPTAIN'S STEWARD					32				5-8	137	
15	GAUTIER	JULES	✓		WAITER					31				5-8	160	crossed the boat at Marseilles
16	PETIT	JULES	✓		D°					28				5-6	118	
17	BOURES	PIERRE	✓		D°					40				5-2	119	
18	CUNEO	BARTHELEMY	✓		D°					33				5-6	149	
19	BUANNIC	JEAN MARIE	✓		D°					25				5-9	161	
20	GAY PARA	ERNEST	✓		D°					52				5-8	140	
21	VIDAL	ALEXANDRE	✓		D°	24 April 1924				54				5-6	159	
22	BERNARDOR	LEON	✓		D°	20 Feb 1924				38				5-0	142	
23	GRAND	LUCIEN	✓		D°					30				5-9	144	
24	ABLAVI	DANIEL	✓		D°					20				5-6	121	
25	FERRI PISANI	CAMILLE	✓		D°	24 Apr 1924				39				5-10	183	
26	HURST	WESLEY WILLIAM	✓		D°	28 April 1924				20			ENGLISH	5-8	151	
27	DAVIES	LEON	✓		Chief-Pantry	20 Feb. 1924				33			FRENCH	5-7	165	crossed the boat at Marseilles
28	BOISSIE	ALPHONSE	✓		STEWARD	24 APRIL 1924				20				5-9	137	
29	BORRANLO	PHILIPPE	✓		D°					21				5-9	149	
30	CONIO	CHARLES	✓		D°					34				5-8	158	

Lewis A. March

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

7-46
12
7
2
261
16
267

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patna", arriving at New York, May 13, 1924, from the port of Marseilles

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHABAND	PIERRE			STEWARD	24 APR. 1924	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	26	M	WHITE	FRENCH	5-4	142	Discharged at Marseille
2	DABIEL	FRANCOIS	✓		D*					19				5-2	110	
3	LEMOUX	YVES	✓		D*	20 Feb 1924				32				5-11	145	
4	HERVEN	FRANCIS	✓		D*					17				4-9	96	
5	PAYRASTRE	JOSEPH	✓		GROOM					17				5-6	129	
6	GRUBER	ROBERT	✓		D*					17				5-6	115	
7	LAQUIER	EUGENE	✓		BARBER					47				5-9	179	
8	NAVOTTE	GEORGES	✓		DECK STEWARD					24				5-6	144	
9	ARGUDO	ERNEST	✓		D*					27				5-4	140	
10	SANDA	CHARLES	✓		BARNAN 1ST CL					25				5-7	140	
11	VERNET	JEANNE	✓		WAITRESS					46				5-9	165	
12	NELOSI	ASSUNTA	✓		D*	20 FEB 1924				43				5-4	132	
13	CHABAN	MARIE	✓		D*	24 APR. 1924				32				5-6	132	
14	BALEST	JOSEPH			ASST. DOCTOR					36				5-10	150	Discharged at Monaco
15	HAUZY	AUGUSTE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD					44				5-6	177	
16	AUTISSIER	MARGEL	✓		2ND D*	20 FEB 1924				32				5-8	135	
17	AILLAUD	EUGENE	✓		STEWARD	24 APR. 1924				20				5-7	144	
18	GATTI	EDOUARD	✓		D*					28			ITALIAN	5-8	144	
19	VERRIEUX	ALBERT	✓		D*	20 FEB 1924				30			FRENCH	5-6	144	
20	CABRELL	LOUIS	✓		D*					19				5-6	147	
21	TABIASCO	JOSEPH	✓		D*					18				5-7	155	
22	CAMP	LOUIS	✓		D*	24 APR. 1924				31			ESPAGNOL	5-6	147	
23	FERRIN COCO	LOUIS	✓		D*	20 FEB. 1924				18			FRENCH	5-8	130	
24	BEJEAN	MARIUS	✓		D*					20				5-8	130	
25	SAVELLE	JOSEPH	✓		D*					19				5-6	134	
26	COUYON	JOSEPH	✓		D*	24 APR 1924				45				5-7	149	
27	CAUSSIE	GABRIEL	✓		D*					33				5-10	163	
28	DE PERAZZI	DON JOSE	✓		D*	20 FEB 1924				44				5-11	177	
29	PEYRAN	JEAN	✓		D*					47				5-7	144	
30	AYER	LOUIS	✓		D*					18				5-4	132	

Louis A. Frank

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHAPTEA	CHARLES	✓		STEWARD	20 FEB 1924	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	18	M	WHITE	FRENCH	5-6	166	
2	FOUGY	ADRIEN	✓		D°					18				5-5	114	
3	DRAGONI	JOSEPH	✓		D°	24 APR. 1924				21			ITALIAN	5-6	149	
4	ROUARD	RAOUL	✓		D°					23			FRENCH	5-6	165	
5	AVAZZI JAC.	JACQUES	✓		D° BARMAN					40				5-4	144	
6	MAOVAT	TERESIA	✓		WAITRESS	20 FEB 1924				37	F		TON. SLOVA CHIAN	5-6	140	discharged at Marseille
7	DESSE	MARIE	✓		WAITRESS	24 APR. 1924				37			FRENCH	5-4	146	
8	CIANCETTI	GUIDO	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	20 FEB 1924				41	M		ITALIAN	5-6	130	
9	BOIARDI	MARIUS	✓		STEWARD	24 APR. 1924				24				5-6	144	
10	KHERANE	YVES	✓		D°	20 FEB 1924				30			FRENCH	5-5	112	
11	BAILET	JEAN	✓		D°					24				5-6	120	
12	ORET	LOUIS	✓		D°	24 APR. 1924				30				5-5	172	discharged at Marseille
13	MONTFORT	MAURICE	✓		D°	20 FEB 1924				24				5-6	132	
14	CROITE	FLORENTIN	✓		D°					19				5-6	140	
15	SILVAGNELI	HENRI	✓		D°					35				5-6	155	
16	HOTRICA	ASLAN	✓		D°	24 APR 1924				27			ITALIAN	5-7	145	
17	MAGNAN	MARIUS	✓		D°	20 FEB 1924				32			FRENCH	5-8	157	
18	FRANCOIS	FIRMIN	✓		D°					31		Black	French	5-8	155	
19	NAPOLITANO	JOSEPH	✓		D°	24 AP. 1924				24		White	ITALIAN	5-7	135	
20	SARIS	MICHEL	✓		D°					38			FRENCH	5-7	155	
21	GIOLIO	LEON	✓		D°					26				5-6	147	
22	KERDEL ACHOUR	ACHOUR	✓		D°					22			FRENCH	5-6	135	
23	ALLEON	AUGUSTE	✓		INTENDANT	20 FEB. 1924				47				5-9	200	
24	GIRAUD	JULIEN	✓		CHIEF COOK					37				5-7	135	
25	SENE	ERNEST	✓		2nd COOK					29				5-6	140	
26	CHAVES	PAUL	✓		D°					34				5-8	140	
27	CONSTANT	LEON	✓		3rd COOK					20				5-6	130	
28	LE TROU	RENE	✓		D°	24 APR. 1924				22				5-8	151	
29	BOHNET	PIERRE	✓		5th D°					28				5-4	123	
30	PAUDROINE	RENE	✓		ASST. COOK					29		Black		5-6	144	

x Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10TH, 1924 from the port of MARSEILLES 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAGDELINE	CLOTAIRE	✓		ASST COOK	24 APR. 1924	MARSEILLES	Yes	YES	21	M	Black	FRENCH	5-6	139	
2	LONG	SLAVIC	✓		D.	20 FEB 1924		NO		20		WHITE		5-6	137	discharged at Marseille
3	MOUZE	MOUZE	✓		D.	24 APR 1924				38		BLACK		5-8	138	
4	KOTTO	AHMADI	✓		D.					36				5-7	145	
5	PLANTA	LOUIS	✓		D.					55		WHITE		5-6	126	
6	RINON	MARIUS	✓		CREW COOK	20 FEB 1924				30		BLACK		5-7	140	
7	DUPRENET	ANDRE	✓		ASST. COOK	24 APR. 1924				21		White		5-6	155	
8	FUSON	GEORGES	✓		PASTRY COOK	20 FEB 1924				24		White		5-6	140	
9	MEUDY	MARCEL	✓		D.					25				5-7	140	
10	PUJOL	ANDRE	✓		CANTINEER					40				5-5	150	
11	BASTELICA	SEBASTIEN	✓		STORE KEEPER					36				5-9	130	
12	DEQUIN	THEOPHILE	✓		D.					20				5-4	150	
13	HURTAUD	HENRI	✓		D.					23				5-6	114	
14	CEZANNE	AUGUSTE	✓		BUTCHER					23				5-7	151	
15	ALLIBERT	LOUIS	✓		D.					31				5-6	130	
16	PASSEBA	ERNEST	✓		BAKER					42				5-8	165	
17	CHAMBERN	GEORGES	✓		D.					25	✓			5-7	150	
18	MAKA	TRAGRE	✓		WAITER					31		BLACK		5-10	155	
19	VLADIN	AUGUSTIN	✓		D.					26				5-10	134	
20	TOURE	SORRIBA	✓		D.					21				5-8	159	
21	TRAPAY	EMILE	✓		D.					27				5-6	132	
22	LUTZ	ALBERT	✓		BUTCHER					31		White		5-7	144	
23	ARE	PAUL	✓		WAITER					22				5-6	130	
24	BERNARD	MARIUS	✓		COOK					21				5-6	130	
25	SOULAGE	MARCEL	✓		BAKER					22				5-6	146	
26	RICHAUD	MARIUS	✓		WAITER					25				5-5	140	
27	ROJAT	HENRI	✓		COOK					22				5-6	180	
28	GELLIS	MARCEAU	✓		STEWARD					22				5-8	160	
29	CRESPA	EMILE	✓		STEWARD					27				5-6	186	
30	DE POTTAR	ELISE	✓		WAITRESS	24 APR. 1924				41			BELGIUM	5-6	150	
31	CHARLES	HENRI	✓		WAITER					22				5-6	200	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Apr 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa issued below to this crew-list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the voyage to the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No. 741
Fee: \$4.00
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

* Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1209

Lewis A. Mark



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAGDELINE	CLOTAIRE	✓		ASST COOK	24 APR. 1924	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	21	M	Black	FRENCH	5-6	139	
2	LOMO	STEVIE	✓		D.	20 FEB 1924		NO		20		WHITE		5-5	137	discharged at Marseille
3	MOUZE	MOUQUE	✓		D.	24 APR 1924				35		BLACK		5-8	138	
4	KOTTO	AMADI	✓		D.					36				5-7	145	
5	PLANTA	LOUIS	✓		D.					55		WHITE		5-6	120	
6	RINCH	MARIUS	✓		CHWDROCK	20 FEB 1924				30		BLACK		5-7	140	
7	DUFRENET	ANDRE	✓		ASST. COOK	24 APR. 1924				21		WHITE		5-5	155	
8	FUSON	GEORGES	✓		PASTRY COOK	20 FEB 1924				24		White		5-6	140	
9	HEUEY	MARCEL	✓		D.					25				5-7	140	
10	FUJOL	ANDRE	✓		CANTINIER					45				5-5	180	
11	BASTELICA	SEBASTIEN	✓		STORE KEEPER					35				5-9	180	
12	BAGUIN	THEOPHILE	✓		D.					26				5-4	150	
13	MURTAUD	HEMAL	✓		D.					23				5-6	114	
14	CEZANNE	AUGUSTE	✓		BUTCHER					23				5-7	151	
15	ALLIBERT	LOUIS	✓		D.					31				5-6	130	
16	PASSERA	HARVEST	✓		BAKER					42				5-8	165	
17	CHAMBER	GEORGES	✓		D.					25				5-7	180	
18	MAKA	TRAGRE	✓		WAITER					31		BLACK		5-10	165	
19	PLADIN	AUGUSTIN	✓		D.					26				5-10	134	
20	TOURE	SORRIRA	✓		D.					21				5-8	169	
21	TSAPAPY	EMILE	✓		D.					27				5-6	132	
22	LUTZ	ALBERT	✓		BUTCHER					31		White		5-7	144	
23	ANE	PAUL	✓		WAITER					22				5-6	130	
24	BERNARD	MARIUS	✓		COOK					21				5-6	130	
25	SOULAGE	MARCEL	✓		BAKER					22				5-6	146	
26	RICHAUD	MARIUS	✓		WAITER					28				5-5	140	
27	ROJAT	HENRI	✓		COOK					22				5-6	180	
28	ORLIS	MARCEAU	✓		STEWARD					22				5-8	160	
29	CRISPA	EMILE	✓		STEWARD					27				5-5	186	
30	DE POTTER	ELISE	✓		WAITRESS	24 APR. 1924				41			BELGIUM	5-6	180	
31	CHARLES	EMILE	✓		WAITER					22				5-6	200	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Apr. 20, 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel named above has been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

For the voyage to the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No. 741
Fee: \$ 3.00
Fee stamp on
Original
Duplicate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Decheller Superior Master, of the A. S. Sathia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1917

Decheller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

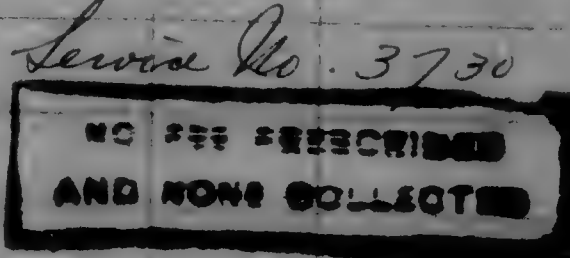
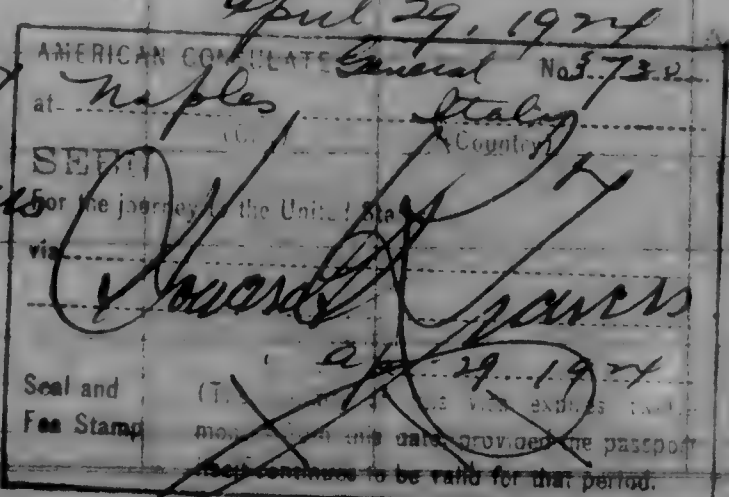
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES via NAPLES

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROUSSET	MARIUS	✓		Steward	26th April	NAPLES	No	YES	22	M	White	French	5-6	149	
2	BAIZKE	GREGOIRE	✓		Musician					25			Dutch	5-5	140	
3	PUDLES	HENRI	✓							21			POLISH	5-9	170	
4	LOKNIKOFF	GEORGES	✓							28			Russian	5-7	180	
5	BARONE	CARMINE	✓		Surgeon					62			Italian	5-6	170	
6	MASCOLO	VINCENZE	✓		Chief Steerage Stewards					40				5-8	160	
7	LUONGO	ANTONIO	✓		Steerage Steward					38				5-9	190	
8	PETRANELLI	FRANCESCO	✓							31				5-6	144	
9	PASINI	GIOVANNI	✓							30				5-6	192	
10	MOLINARI	EUGENIO	✓							46				5-7	144	
11	CAIAZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓							30				5-7	146	
12	COSTAGLIOLA	NICOLA	✓							64				5-6	132	
13	AMOROSO	MARIA	✓		1st Nurse					42	F			5-7	188	
14	BUTTARA	VITTORIA	✓		2nd Nurse					28	F			5-8	130	
15	BENEDETTO	FERDINANDO	✓		Male Nurse					52	M			5-5	130	
16	FADELE	GIUSEPPE	✓		Male Nurse					28				5-5	130	
17	CARDINALE	ANTONIO	✓		1st Cook					35				5-7	136	
18	CASANO	FRANCESCO	✓		2nd Cook					43				5-7	180	
19	VEDRINI	MARIELE	✓		ASST. Cook					22				5-6	144	
20	ROBERTO	VINCENZE	✓		Male Nurse	29th				33				5-5	130	
21	CASTELLANO	LUIGI	✓		Mechanic					30				5-8	120	
22	TRIBAUULT	AUGUSTE	✓		seaman					36				5-8	150	
23	CAMPANA	TOUSSAINT	✓		1st fireman					27				5-9	160	
24	TORE	SEVERIN	✓		1st fireman					23				5-9	160	
25	CILLONI	FRANCOIS	✓		1st fireman					29				5-4	130	
26																
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
28	Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy															
29	Seal and Fee Stamp															
30	Seal and Fee Stamp															

Lewis A. Marsh



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dechelle Pierre master, of the S. S. Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of NAPLES via NAPLES & PALERMO

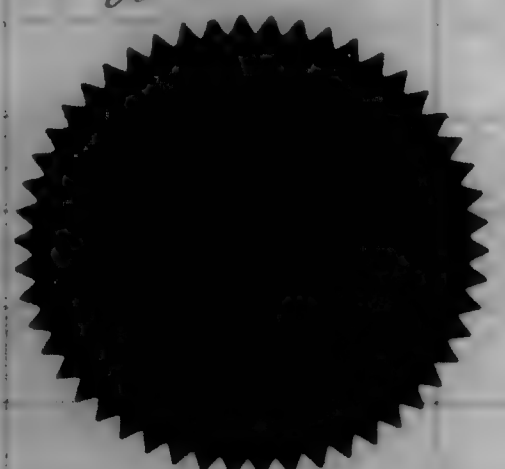
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GANCAROSSA	VITTORIO			WAITER	30th April 1924	PALERMO	NO	yes	30	M	WHITE	ITALIAN	5-7	160	
2	SCHERBRI	LUIGI			WAITER	DITTO	DITTO	NO	yes	28	M	WHITE	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
3	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY															
4	I hereby certify that the above named alien has been granted															
5	in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.															
6	Serv. No. 748															
7	NO RECORD REQUIRED															
8	AND NONE COLLECTED															
9	Suffolk Co. Mass.															
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
11	PALERMO															
12	New York															
13	Epiphany															
14	Consul															
15	APR 24 1924															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis O. March

P. L. Capitani

2nd Capt.

48 136K



AMERICAN CONSULATE
PALERMO
New York
Epiphany
Consul
APR 24 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tierre Nicholls master, of the A. I. Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO 80248

BILLED

MAY 20 1924

SAILING TO

(State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by" aliens thereof, as the case may be)

L. F. S. (GLAS)

I, J. M. Deamant, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York SAILING THEREWITH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1924

at

New YorkE. Deary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

uw 5-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	U.S. Comp.	U.S. Pass.	U.S. Reg.	U.S. Nat.	U.S. Ali.	U.S. Tot.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	30.	1.	84.	369.	5.		3.		514.
2nd Cabin	63.	8.		21.	119.	3.	7.		221.
3rd Cabin	28.	29.	2.	8.	6.		10.		137.
TOTAL	121.	37.	3.	113.	566.	8.	20.		872.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 127.	317.	514.
2nd Cabin 63.	119.	221.
3rd Cabin 28.	66.	137.
Total 121.	566.	872.

1 duplicate / 1 original / 1 copy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart within one year.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	fair	green	nil	France	Ollisales
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	blue	nil	Italy	Pavia
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
14	No	Self.	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
16	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	dark	black	nil	Italy	Belogne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, Master of the DESTIQ, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7975

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. P. & S. (EDIN) L. J. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Afons

6. Keer Leonard Did not embark

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

13

, 19

125

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Nil	U.S.A.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Nil	U.S.A.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Hays, Master, of the to MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1924 day of May, 1924
at New York
B. T. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. S. (EDIN) L. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York

E. H. Gurney
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. J. Hayes, Master* of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *MAY* 1924, at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Brown, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. P. & S. (EDIN) L. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List List

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers ✓
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4. ✓ Friedman Joseph Did not embark ✓ *W. H. Hayward, Purser*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hays, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hays
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York
E. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. A. S. (C. L. A. S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1924, at New York.

E. A. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	✓	George	44	✓	✓	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
2	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
3	TRANSIT	✓	John	49	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
4	TRANSIT	✓	John	41	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
5	TRANSIT	✓	William	44	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
6	TRANSIT	✓	John	47	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
7	TRANSIT	✓	John	48	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
8	TRANSIT	✓	John	44	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
9	TRANSIT	✓	John	49	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
10	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
11	TRANSIT	✓	John	44	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
12	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
13	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
14	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
15	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
16	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
17	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
18	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
19	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
20	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
21	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
22	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
23	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
24	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
25	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
26	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
27	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
28	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
29	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London
30	TRANSIT	✓	John	45	✓	✓	nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	England	London	England	London

20. Spiro Hans

Did not embark. *U. S. Hayward, Ins.* Pursuer.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes: Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	750.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
2	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
3	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
4	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
5	Yes	Self.	150.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
6	Yes	Self.	150.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
7	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
8	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
9	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
10	Yes	Self.	150.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
11	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
12	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
13	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
14	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
15	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
16	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
17	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
18	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
19	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
20	Yes	Self.	100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
21	Yes	Self.	1800.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
22	Yes	Self.	3000.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
23	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
24	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
25	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
26	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
27	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
28	Yes	Self.	250.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
29	Yes	Self.	150.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4
30	Yes	Self.	500.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4			4

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Hayes, Master, of the 88 WESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York
D. H. Dean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Redman, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASSACHUSETTS (D.H.) L.P.L. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York

E. H. Hump
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

9.	Cockshutt. Margaret E.	✓	Did not	embark	
10.	Cockshutt. K. Isabelle.		Did not	embark	
11.	Ellement. Rudolph.		Did not	embark.	W. H. ...
Total passengers					purser.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

133

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Blue	Ill.	Do.	CHATHAM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hays, Master, of the AMERICAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hays, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York,
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREW III, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,

at New York

E. J. O'Shea
Notary Public
(Signature and Title of Immigration or Customs Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1965

JUN 13, 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MANITOWA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York
E. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. S. (H.P.M.) L. P. & (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1924,
at New York
O. D. Shay
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABERNETHY	Robert A.	23		M	S	Dec. 18th, 1897. Chicago, Ill.		248, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	BAKER	Adelbert	47		M	S	Aug. 15th, 1873. Chicago, Ill.		121 St. Louis, Phil. City, Pa.
3	BECKER	Caroline	56		F	W	May 29th, 1867. Buffalo, N.Y.		709, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
4	BENTLEY	Robert	49		M	M	Aug 30th 1854 Youngstown, Ohio.		Youngstown Ohio
5	BENTLEY	Augusta F.	50		F	M	Jan 15th 1873 Carlisle, Pa.		do
6	BERRY	Peter	38		M	S	Aug. 9th, 1882. St. Paul, Minn.		308, Fullerton St., Chicago, Ill.
7	BERRY	Clara L.	30		F	M	June 30th, 1893. do.		do.
8	QUINLAN	John H.	41		M	M	June 18th, 1882. Chicago, Ill.		145, Mary St., Hartford, Conn., Ill.
9	QUINLAN	Mary C.	38		F	M	Dec. 19th, 1885. do.		do.
10	BINDER	Laurence C.	36		M	M	Apr. 7th, 1885. Aurora, Ill.		15, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.
11	BLUNT	Albert C.	64		M	M	May 21st, 1859. West Point, N.Y.		Brookwood, Sun. Is., N.J.
12	BLUNT	Frank B.	64		M	S	Sep. 4th, 1859. St. Peter, Minn., N.Y.		do.
13	BLUNT	Gertrude B.	41		F	S	Oct. 21st, 1902. Orange, N.J.		do.
14	BRENN	Edward M.	46		M	M	Feb. 17th, 1875. Mayville, Ky.		Box 584, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	BRENN	Agnes	30		F	M	Sep. 27th, 1894. Louisville, Ky.		do.
16	BROWN	Fred C.	5		M	M	Jan. 4th, 1899. New York City, N.Y.		30, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	BROWN	Daisy B.	47		F	M	Aug. 22nd, 1873. do.		do.
18	CAME	William C.	59		M	M	Dec. 19th 1864. Boston, Mass.		613, George Ave., Bristol, Tenn.
19	CAME	Florence	54		F	M	Mar. 14th, 1870. Lynnfield, Mass.		do.
20	CASTLE	Charonilla F.	53		M	M	Jan. 1st, 1871. Rogers Port, Ind.		839, E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
21	CASTLE	Clement	46		F	M	Aug. 2nd, 1875. Silverton, Ore.		do.
22	CAVANAUGH	Clarence F.	40		M	M	Apr. 14th, 1884. St. Louis, Mo.		45, E. 17th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	CLEMENT	Percy L.	38		M	S	July 1849. Ruston, Va.		Ruston, Va.
24	CLEMENT	Ellen	40		F	S	Feb. 18th, 1881. Ruston, Va.		do.
25	COMPTON	Frank J.	49		M	S	Aug 7th 1874 Simpson, N.Y.		Glenwood, Ill.
26	COMPTON	Annie J.	34		F	M	Mar 31st 1890 Columbia, S.C.		do.
27	DANIEL	William F.	45		M	S	Sept 11th 1875. New York, Tenn.		Bristol, Tenn.
28	DAVISON	Frances	20		F	S	Nov. 11th, 1903. Locust Valley, L.I.		Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
29	DUFFY	Charles H.	37		M	S	June 24th, 1883. Webster, Mass.		44, Temple St., Worcester, Mass.
30	FITZ	Edward C.	43		M	S	Mar. 27th, 1882. Boston, Mass.		18, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

2. Baker Adelbert Did not embark. W. A. Haswood Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRIZMAN	Albert	54		M		19 June 1869. New York City, N.Y.		518, Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
2	FRIZMAN	Fannie	50		F		15th Nov 1873. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	FREY	Mae Eleanor	58		F		Aug. 5th, 1865. Decatur, N.Y.		24, Clark St., Paterson, N.J.
4	GILLETTE	George A.	62		M		Jan. 1st, 1862. Milford, N.Y.		Kerwood Ave., No. 80, Rochester, N.Y.
5	BAUER	George B.	51		M		Sept. 15th, 1870. Rochester, N.Y.		1462, Culver Road, Rochester, N.Y.
6	GOLDMAN	William	55		M		Sept. 3rd, 1868. Canton, Ill.		58, E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
7	GOLDMAN	Leah	51		F		Dec. 7th, 1871. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
8	BY	Charles	59		M		Oct 27th 1864. Columbia County		1305, A. M. St., Los Angeles, Cal.
9	REUBEN	Arthur S.	44		M		Sept. 18th, 1879. Hartford, Conn.		308, E. 1st St., Hartford, Conn.
10	REUBEN	Ethel M.	45		F		Apr. 3rd, 1878. North Town, Ill. Conn.		do.
11	ROFMAN	Mary	45		F		Jan 31st 1879. New York City, N.Y.		1845, Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	HOLLAND	Julia	54		F		Feb. 4th, 1870. Northfield, Vt.		Butler, Vt.
13	HOLLINGSWORTH	Evelyn	43		F		M. F. 16th, 1881. Bayshore, L.I.		Hyde Park, Mass.
14	HOLMAN	Simon	65		M		July 10th, 1859. Cincinnati, Ohio.		1045, E. 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	KING Jr.	Russ	40		M		Sept. 1st, 1883. New York City, N.Y.		Tulsa, Okla.
16	LAZIER	Lester B.	71		M		1828. City Court, Buffalo, N.Y.		48, Berkeley Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	LAZIER	Leah A.	64		F		By husband's papers.		do.
18	LIEBOLD	Albert	39		M		May 29th, 1884. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Rebus Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
19	LOIZEUX	Harold J.	25		M		Jan. 2nd, 1900. Elmhurst, N.Y.		1049, Milwaukee Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.
20	LOCK	Richard Veech	13		M		June 7th 1891. Louisville, Ky.		300 E. 1st National Bank, 170, 3rd St., New York City, N.Y.
21	LOCK	M. Agnes M. Brooke	43		F		Dec 12th 1880. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	LOUCHERIE	Walter C.	56		M		Aug. 14th 1868. Phil. Del. Pa.		245, E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	LOUCHERIE	Francis	50		M		Feb. 21st, 1874. Denver, Col.		245, E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	LOUCHERIE	Edith	41		F		M. F. 3rd, 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
25	LOWINTAL	Helen	29		F		July 17th, 1894. Rochester, N.Y.		1321, Livingston St., Rochester, N.Y.
26	MACGUIRE	Martha B.	59		F		Dec. 13th, 1864. Pekin, Ill.		3210, Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
27	MACGUIRE Jr.	Martha B.	29		F		Aug. 15th, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		do.
28	MANN	Eliab Harding	64		M		May 17th, 1859. Phil. Del. Pa.		222, 9th St., Troy, N.Y.
29	MARTIN	Richard	32		M		July 25th, 1891. Ohio.		Hotel Biltmore New York

9. Harding Edith. Did not embark. W. H. Woodward Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

BOULIMINGTON

7 TH MAY

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOGRATH	Thomas J.	46		M	S		Mar. 18th, 1918. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	807, W. 141st St., New York City, N.Y.
2	MESKINGHE	Ruth A.	36		F	S	Aug. 28th, 1888. Hartford, Conn.		Somerset, Va.
3	SCRANTON	Katherine	70		F	M	May 5th, 1854. St. Albans, Vt.		do.
4	MINSHALL	Charles	44		M	M	Oct. 3rd, 1880. Fort Smith, Ark.		N. York, N.Y.
5	CRAIG	Margaret M.	36		F	M	Oct. 2nd, 1888. do.		do.
6	MITCHELL	Edward	40		M	M	Dec. 18th, 1884. Northampton, Mass.		1100, Columbia St., New York City, N.Y.
7	MORRIS	Ethel	41		F	S	Dec. 18th, 1882. Garland, Va.		do.
8	MORROW	Henry	59		M	M	Oct. 10th, 1864. Michigan.		1901, Baltimore St., Washington, D.C.
9	MOLLEY	Warren	40		M	S	May 14th, 1883. Boston, Mass.		N. York, N.Y.
10	MOTT	John R.	58		M	M	May 22nd, 1865. Livingston Manor, N.Y.		75, Madison Ave., Montclair, N.J.
11	MOTT	Louis W.	58		M	M	Apr 1st 1886 Ashland Ohio		do.
12	MURDOCK	Priscilla	28		F	S	July 5th, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mill Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
13	MURPHY	John J.	54		M	S	July 18th, 1869. Brooklyn, N.Y.		170 Madison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MURPHY	William B.	39		M	S	Apr. 1st, 1885. New York, N.Y.		6263, Harper Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	MYER	Isidor	60		M	M	OCT. 3, 1868. Columbia, Mo.		Boston, Va.
16	NATKIN	Samuel J.	49		M	M		Oct. 1896. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	186, N. La Salle Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
17	FOSTER	Fred J.	44		M	M	May 15th, 1880. Dallas, Tex.		8415, N. Thomas St., Chicago, Ill.
18	NIGHTINGALE	John T.	35		M	S	Aug. 4th, 1888. Boston, Mass.		108, Water St., Boston, Mass.
19	ONEAL	Oron	65		M	M	Jan. 2nd, 1859. La Porte, Ind.		7144, Yates Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	ONEAL	Dora A.	64		F	M	July 10th, 1860. Somerset, Ind.		do.
21	OWEN	Joseph William	58		M	M		1920. Federal Court, California, Cal.	1461, Albee St., Oakland, Cal.
22	OWEN	Edna	49		F	M	July 14th 1875. do.		do.
23	OWEN	Michael J.	54		M	S	July 1st, 1865. Brooklyn, Mass.		21, 3rd St., Quincy, Mass.
24	PHILBRING	Charles	50		M	M		1923. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.
25	PHILBRING	Samuel	48		F	M		By such's papers.	do.
26	PHILAN	John J.	51		M	M		1891. Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	370 North Main & Wells, Boston, Mass.
27	PHILAN	Isabel	37		F	M	Sept 20th 1886 Lynn Mass		do.
28	QUICK	Douglas	32		M	M		Oct. 2nd, 1921. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	360, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
29	QUICK	Attie Marion	28		F	M	July 14th 1895 Newburyport, Mass.		do.
30	ROWLAND	Bertie	60		F	M	Mar. 3rd, 1864. Louisville, Ky.		C/o W.S. Glore, Danville, Ky.

4. Minshall Charles Did not embark

5. Craig Margaret M. do

6. Mitchell Edward. Dup 7/22.

Max Reentzner
Hans J...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

13

141

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILDER	Robert S.	40		M		Nov 15th 1883 New York, N.Y.		48th St. New York, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMSON	Mary	28		F		May 31st 1894		
3	WILLIAMSON	Frances	28		F				
4	WILSON	Sarah E.	28		F		1896 Chicago, Ill.		Whittier, Cal.
5	WISEMAN	Robert Joseph	28		M		July 1896 Chicago, Ill.		48th St. New York, N.Y.
6	WOOLLEN	Herbert M.	48		M		Dec. 1st, 1876 Indianapolis Ind		310 American Central Bldg 11th St. N.Y.
7	WOOLLEN	Emma A.	52		F		Apr 18th 1871 do		110 2nd St. New York, N.Y.
8	WIBORG	Frank	30		M		Apr 18th 1894 Chicago, Ill.		1800 Broadway New York, N.Y.
9	WILSON	Louise E.	56		F		May 9th 1868 New York, N.Y.		164, Penningson Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	WILSON	Mario Louisa	16		F		Nov. 20th, 1897. New York, N.Y.	American Parents	
11	WILSON	Margaret	0		F		Jan. 21st, 1904. New York, N.Y.		
12	WILSON	Mary E.	16		F		Oct. 9th, 1898. Cincinnati, Ohio.		272 E 86 St New York
13	WILSON	Theresa E.	39		F		Aug. 18th, 1884. Chicago, Ill.		200 Hudson Ave Jersey City
14	BELL	Alphonso E.	48		M		Dec. 18th, 1875. California Los Angeles		500 E. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	BELL	Miriam	46		F		July 16th, 1877. New York, N.Y.		
16	BELL	Elizabeth E.	14		F		Jan. 1st, 1910. California Los Angeles		
17	BELL JR.	Miriam	12		F		July 18th, 1911. do		
18	BELL JR.	Alphonso E.	9		M		Aug. 18th, 1914. do		
19	BELL	Alisa Elizabeth	10		F		Aug. 18th, 1914. do		1459 Maple Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	BENJAMIN	William E.	50		M		May 18th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		174, N. 79th St. New York City, N.Y.
21	BENJAMIN	Clara	28		F		366794 Jan. 18th, 1904. Los Angeles, Cal.		1708 E 84 St New York
22	BENJAMIN	Maria	27		F		Dec. 2nd, 1897. St. Louis.		310 Canadian Pacific Bldg New York City
23	BENJAMIN	George E.	50		M		Nov 11th, 1874. New York, N.Y.		907, Street 35, New York, N.Y.
24	BENJAMIN	George	36		M		June 7th 1872 New York, N.Y.		74, William St. New York, N.Y.
25	BENJAMIN	Alisa	30		F		Jan 1st 1874 do		
26	BENJAMIN	Louis	14		M		July 23rd 1899 do		
27	FOUR	Charles	23		M		Mar 11th 1901 Boston, Mass.		
28	DENNIS	Alonso	35		M		June 16th, 1888. Lewiston, Maine.		18, George St., New York, N.Y.
29	EVANS	Stevenson Euse	44		M		May 2nd, 1880. Buffalo, N.Y.		50, Varner St. New York City, N.Y.
30	FURR	William M.	37		M		Aug. 10th, 1886. Lewistown, Ill.		5041 N. Remore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th May

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

132

, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RHOADS	Charles J.	51		M		1904. 4th, 1873. Phila. Pa.		1914, 10th St. Phila. Pa.
2	RHOADS	Lillie F.	50		F		Mar. 10th, 1874. do.		do.
3	RIKER	M. Lillie B. Sawyer	51		F		Dec. 9th, 1871. New York, N.Y.		80 Fifth St. N.Y.
4	RIKER	Ernest	14		F		July 11th, 1909. do.		do.
5	ROMAN	Irene	49		M			1906. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	35, W. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	ROMAN	Ole	45		M			By husband's papers.	do.
7	RUCKER	William James	50		M		Apr. 18th, 1873. St. John, Me.		Charlestown, Me.
8	RUCKER	S. Lillie Jones	47		F		June 5th, 1878. Charlestown, Me.		do.
9	SCHMIDT	Walter S.	38		M		July 4th, 1885. Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
10	SHIER	Milton	36		M		Nov. 18th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		485, W. 180th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	SPOMFORD	Ellen B.	78		F		Jan. 24th, 1846. Grand Falls, Me.		130, E. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	STOWELL	Florence A.	42		F		Kittery, Me.		124 River St., Portland, Me.
13	STRELT	Robert A.	38		M		June 16th 1886 Craven Co N.C		380 Georgian Terr.
14	STRELT	Sophie	39		F		Dec 21st 1885 do		do.
15	STRELT	Sophie	15		F		Feb 10th 1909 Dublin Co.		do.
16	SWANINER	John L.	61		M		1868. Dublin Co. Ky		1048, Chirkee Road, Louisville, Ky.
17	SWANINER	Ada E.	43		F		1874. Chicago, Ill.		do.
18	TAYLOR	Winifred K.	54		F			By husband's papers.	408, Lincoln Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
19	TAYLOR	Ruth A.	24		F		Mar. 11th, 1900. Minneapolis, N.Y.		do.
20	TAYLOR	M. Lillie B.	25		F		Aug. 19th, 1901. do.		do.
21	TRUMPS	Rose May	71		F		Sept. 4th, 1853. St. Albans, Vt.		316 E. N. P. C. Circle, New York City, N.Y.
22	VINCENT	George	30		M		Mar. 11th, 1894. Rockville Centre, N.Y.		316 Rockville Centre, N.Y.
23	VOSEL	Allice Ann C. Rice	70		F		Apr 18th 1850, Chicago, Ill.		316 Rockville Centre, N.Y.
24	VOSEL	Estelle C. Rice	40		F		Mar 18th 1876, Chicago, Ill.		do.
25	VOSEL	Earl	47		M		Oct 25th 1876, Chicago, Ill.		do.
26	WATHERMAN	Mildred	32		F		Jan. 1st, 1892. Rochester, N.Y.		Rochester, N.Y.
27	WELLS	Nellie J.	41		F		Mar. 18th, 1882. Roseport, N.Y.		23, Vassar Place, Rockville Centre, N.Y.
28	WELLS	Walter P.	16		M		Mar. 5th, 1908. Rockville Centre, N.Y.		do.
29	WELLS	Hetty	11		F		Apr. 13th, 1913. do.		do.
30	WILCOX	Chester C.	34		M		Mar. 9th, 1891. Boston, Mass.		74, Collier Road, N. Newton, Mass.

30 only

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"M. JENTIC"

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

143

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANTZ	JOSEPH A.	35		M		Sept 24th 1888. San Francisco, Cal.		126 E. 12th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	FRANTZ	Jessie I.	34		F		Nov 25 1889. Covington, Ky.		
3	FULMAN	ARTHUR I.	45		M		Nov. 14th, 1877. Boston, N.Y.		210, W. 7th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	GERARD	Theodor.	30		M		35154	By Marriage.	1968, Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
5	GOETZ	Ray	37		M		June 12th, 1886. Buffalo, N.Y.		108, E. 78th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	GOLDSCHMIDT	Samuel A.	75		M		Sept 17th 1848. New York City, N.Y.		37, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	GREEN	Henry Stanley	41		M		July 5th, 1882. Chicago, Ill.		
8	GROSHEN	Samuel	44		M		376765	July 1911. Superior Court, New York City, N.Y.	34, E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	HAYLEY	John A.	51		M		Sept. 1st 1873. New York City, N.Y.		Chambers St., New York City, N.Y.
10	HILL	Louise	56		F		June 28th 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		90, E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	HILL	Nathaniel A.	38		M		June 1st 1886. Kansas, Colo.		
12	JONES	Harlan H.	30		M		Oct. 18th, 1903. Columbia, S.C.		1917, E. 14th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	LYNE	Charles R.	57		M		Nov. 15th, 1867. Boston, Mass.		421, Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
14	MILLER	Gilbert	49		M		July 3rd, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		500, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	MORGAN	Henry	31		M		Dec. 18th, 1892. Belvidere, N.J.		101, West Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	MURRAY	Julius	34		M		386659	Superior Court Cook County Ill. 1890	10, W. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	MURPHY	Lewis H.	47		M		Apr 30th 1876. New York City, N.Y.		47, E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	MURPHY	Frankie	30		F		June 18th 1893. New York City, N.Y.		
19	PERKINS	Samuel	47		M		Oct. 14th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		Pomfret Centre, Conn.
20	PHILLIPS	Harriet	49		F		Feb. 20th, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		863, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	POLOSK	Charles	44		M		Mar. 4th, 1880. Washington, D.C.		140, W. 98th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	POLOSK	Anna	42		F		May 1st, 1880. Chicago, Ill.		
23	POLOSK	Helena	35		F		Dec. 1st, 1895. Baltimore, Md.		
24	POLOSK	John	42		M		June 20th, 1871. Washington, D.C.		1804, 3rd Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	POLOSK	Michael	38		M				1504, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
26	ROSENBERG	Anna	45		F		July 3rd, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		107, Park View St., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	ROSENBERG	Henry H.	44		M		July 3rd, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		41, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	ROSENBERG	Max	42		M		July 9th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		5, Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.
29	SKINNER	Frank Evans	38		M		July 18th 1885. Greenville, N.C.		1644, Virginia St., Charleston, S.C.
30	SNYDER	Harold B.	40		M		Sept. 27th 1883. New York City, N.Y.		50 Princeton Rd. Elizabeth, N.J.

6/27 Rogers. Henry H. Did not embark.

W. T. Woodward Purser

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from CHEABOURG.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

1-11

18

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STERNY	Frank A.	44	✓	M	✓	FEBY 26 1881. HOBOKEN N.J.		111 W. 115th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	VAN SCHOCK	Alfred L.	35	✓	F	✓	Oct. 18th, 1887. Chicago, Ill.		146, Kings Ave., Easton, Ill.
3	VAN SCHOCK JR.	Robert A.	34	✓	M	✓	Feb. 18th, 1890. do.		do.
4	WILLIAMS	Rhoda	31	✓	F	✓	Sept. 6th, 1898. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		119, Rogers Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
5	HARDING	Charlotte K.	31	✓	F	✓	Sept. 12th, 1890. Highgate Falls, N.Y.		Highgate Falls, N.Y.
6	McBENTY	Hellie A.	45	✓	F	✓	Aug. 17th, 1878. Mineral Ridge, Ohio.		Mineral Ridge, Ohio.
7	FOOTE	Augustus L.	50	✓	M	✓	June 4th, 1857. New York, Tenn.		The Academy, Detroit, Mich.
8	WAYNE	John Wayne	39	✓	M	✓	Jan. 10th, 1883. Taylor, Ok., U.S.		1901, 1st St., Washington, D.C.
9	FRANKY	John E.	40	✓	M	✓	July 18th, 1888. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Hudson, New York City, N.Y.
10	WILSON	Alfred E.	31	✓	M	✓	267 7th St.	Jul. 10th, 1897. District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill.	Midway Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
11	WILSON	John E. Wilson	33	✓	M	✓	30 17th St.	1912. District Court, Minn.	Greenwich Manor, Chicago, Ill.
12	WILSON	John E. Wilson	33	✓	M	✓	30 17th St.		do.
13	BURNING	Louise	30	✓	F	✓	June 5th 1898. Manhattan N.Y.		Manhattan N.Y.C.
14	DAVIS	Mary L.	70	✓	F	✓	21 Sept 1855. Newville, Tenn.		210 St Charles, N.Y. New Orleans
15	HALL	Richard	33	✓	M	✓	March 13th 1871 Cleveland Ohio		Hanna, Ohio Cleveland Ohio
16	do	Helene	32	✓	F	✓	Oct 5th 1871 do		do
17	do	Stewart Jr.	17	✓	M	✓	Sept 6th 1898 do		do
18	do	Catherine	33	✓	F	✓	Nov 18th 1883 Buffalo		do
19	HAMMER	Robert	34	✓	M	✓	July 18th 1891 Cleveland		1790 E 90 St Cleveland
20	HARROW	Frederick	45	✓	M	✓	Oct 2nd 1877 Fort Dodge N.D.		1901 Baltimore Washington
21	HUFFMAN	Jessie	33	✓	F	✓	Oct 10th 1871 Chicago		1706 New Hampshire Ave Washington
22	MITCHELL	Edward L.	40	✓	M	✓	Dec 8th 1880 Carlisle Pa		1212 Commonwealth Ave Boston
23	MEIN	Martin	44	✓	M	✓	Mar 16th 1882 New York City		7 Nassau St New York City
24	WEINSHAMMER	Leo	34	✓	M	✓	343 E 49 St	District Court Brooklyn Mar 5th 1912.	128 W 27 St New York City
25	APPELLERS	Flora	36	✓	F	✓	Oct 25th 1887 New York City		125 E 20 St Flushing I.I. 3620 St Charles Ave New Orleans
26	BROWN HILAN	Hilan	39	✓	F	✓	Feb 27th 1881 Chicago		Yale Club New York City
27	VICKREY	Charles V	48	✓	M	✓	July 24th 1878 Iowa Ill		310 W 79 St New York City
28	ANDERSON	Marjorie	23	✓	F	✓	Mar 22nd 1901 Chattanooga Tenn		215 Sutter St.
29	RICHE	Francis	37	✓	M	✓	Apr 3th 1887 Denver Col.		Denver Col
30	do	Dorothy E	28	✓	F	✓	do	By Virtue of Marriage	do

29. Riche Francis. Dup. 9/23. *W. H. Wood. Secy.*
30. Riche Dorothy. Dup. 9/24. *W. H. Wood. Secy.*

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

S. S.

"M. J. S. T. I. C."

Sailing from

SUBMITTED

'77: M-Y

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NY 1

145

192

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-522

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

May 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, 1924

146

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from San Francisco, May 11, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McElroy	Estelle	45		F	M	1878. New York, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	McElroy	Jane B.	42		F	M	1882. New York, N.Y.		
3	Mifaud	Jose	20		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1904. Mexico.		209, 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	Mifaud	Sonia	18		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1904. Mexico.		
5	Mifaud	Lucy	17		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1904. Mexico.		
6	Miller	Etta Helen	39		F	M	1884. 7th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		78, 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	Montant	Marie	67		F	M	1857. 1857. New York City, N.Y.		
8	Nettel	M. Joseph B.	36		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	O'Neill	Lucy	41		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1883. Baltimore, Md.		1, 11th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	O'Neill	Lucy	41		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1883. Baltimore, Md.		
11	Phillips	Etta Helen	51		F	M	Jan. 1st, 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		11, 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	Proctor	M. Joseph B.	36		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	Pick	M. Joseph B.	36		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	Pierce	Jerrie L.	46		F	M	Aug. 11th, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.		305, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	Pierce	Jerrie L.	46		F	M	Aug. 11th, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	Pierce	M. Joseph B.	36		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	Pierce	Lucy	41		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1883. Baltimore, Md.		
18	Polk	Rector	31		M	M	Nov. 5th 1891 New York City		106, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	Polk	Rosa J.	31		F	M	Jan 1st 1891 New York City		
20	Proctor	Gertrude	48		F	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	Proctor	Gertrude	48		F	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		
22	Proctor	Gertrude	48		F	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	Rice	Lucy	37		F	M	Apr. 5th, 1887. Denver, Col.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	Rice	Lucy	37		F	M	Apr. 5th, 1887. Denver, Col.		
25	Rice	Lucy	37		F	M	Apr. 5th, 1887. Denver, Col.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	Rice	Lucy	37		F	M	Apr. 5th, 1887. Denver, Col.		
27	Stevens	Charles B.	48		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		101, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	Stevens	Charles B.	48		M	M	Mar. 9th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		
29	Thomas	Houston A.	52		M	M	Aug. 11th, 1871. England, N.Y.		Hamilton, Mass.
30	Thomas	Daisy B.	50		F	M	Aug. 11th, 1871. England, N.Y.		

Except 7 *11 20* *47 9* *72*

- McElroy Estelle Did not embark
- do Jane B. do
- Mifaud Jose Tran. 21/10.
- Mifaud Jose Tran. 21/11
- Mifaud Sonia Tran. 21/12.
- O'Neill Lucy Duplo/9.
- Proctor Gertrude. Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

Camden, N.J.

7/1/1922

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

13

, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VAILLANT	Allice C.	61		M		Nov. 18th, 1873. Roskill, N.Y.		185, Court Street, Boston, Mass.
2	VAILLANT	Constance R.	19		F		Jan. 18th, 1903. Roskill, N.Y.		do.
3	VAILLANT	George C.	43		M		Apr 5th 1881 Boston Mass		do.
4	WALKER	Charles R.	56		M		Apr. 18th, 1865. New York City, N.Y.		327, W. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	WALKER	Marguerite F.	45		F		Feb. 18th, 1876. do.		do.
6	WARD	Nowell J.	40		M		Apr 27th 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	WARD	Ethel C.	58		F		Aug 10th 1863. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	WARD	Rosemary	13		F		June 2nd 1909. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	WARD JR.	Nowell J.	8		M		Oct 30th 1917. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	WELD	Barbara F.	66		F		Jan. 31st, 1856. Boston, Mass.		18, 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	WELD	Mary	53		F		Apr. 3rd, 1901. do.		do.
12	WHEEL	John Campbell	40		M		Mar. 17th, 1884. London.		3, 0 3rd St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WHEEL	Ruby M.	33		F			Apr 7th 1902. New York City, New York.	31 E. 18th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	WHEEL	Sadie	37		F			By naturalization papers.	do.
15	WHEEL	Maria M.	50		F		Nov. 15th, 1873. Reading, Pa.		52, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	WHEEL	Stephen	40		M			1885. Court of Common Pleas, New York.	408, Malcolm St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WHEEL	Rose	21		F		June 18th, 1902. Kennelworth, N.J.		1000 Office Bldg 504, Detroit, Mich.
18	FISHEL	Theodore	57		M		Nov. 12th, 1864. Cleveland, Ohio.		1728, E. 115th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	FISHEL	Bess.	45		F		Mar. 17th, 1871. Wheeling, W.V.		do.
20	FISHEL	Elizabeth	18		F		Feb. 18th, 1904. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
21	HANCOCK	Mildred	23		F		Feb. 9th, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	HANCOCK	Carl	42		M		Oct. 17th, 1875. Detroit, Mich.		do.
23	HANCOCK	Robert	44		M		June 14th, 1870. York, Pa.		1000 Office Bldg 504, Detroit, Mich.
24	KANE	Marcella J.	44		F			By naturalization papers.	do.
25	KANE	Emily	9		F			By naturalization papers.	65 W. 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	LEVY	Mary	53		F		May 4th, 1861. New York City, N.Y.		do.
27	MAGNIN	Orril	24		M		July 6th, 1897. San Francisco, Cal.		290, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	MESIBOV	David	37		M			June 20th, 1916. Post Office	5337, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
29	O'NEIL	Roy	35		M		Oct. 31st, 1887. Milwaukee, Wis.		281, Eugene Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	O'NEIL	Adele	59		F		Oct. 27th, 1864. do.		585, Summit Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

138

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAINTENANCE Sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FERLY	William M.	40		M		Nov 23th 1886 Chicago, Ill.		430 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.
2	ROCKWELL	James C.	41		M		Oct. 12, 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.		47, Madison Place New York City, N.Y.
3	ROTTSCHILL	Arthur	46		M		Apr 22nd 1876 New York City, N.Y.		618, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	HUBINGER	Richard	42		M			Apr 14th 1912 City Court New York.	1300 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SLOANE	Malcolm D.	37		M		June 22nd, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y.
6	SLOANE	Elisabeth	34		F		June 3th 1890		
7	SIBONG	Benjamin	51		M		183. 18th, 1871. Fishkill, N.Y.		470, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	STYMUS	William Victor	60		M		Jan. 18th 1861. New York City, N.Y.		816, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	TAB	Edith	34		F			April 1910 Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	100, E. 98th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	TAB	Robert Theodore	34		M			By Naturalization Papers.	
11	VAN DERWINDT	Robert	46		M		July 19th, 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tenafly, N.J.
12	AMER	Samuel	30		M		Mar. 17th, 1891. Albany, N.Y.		376 Henry St. & 3rd Ave., 3rd, 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	ANGEL	Anna	46		F		1871, 1886. Phila.		Greenstone Hotel, 91st St., New York City, N.Y.
14	SMITHLINE	Edith	40		F		Dec 28th 1903. New York City, N.Y.		491, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	ASH	Frederic	44		M			Feb'y 5th 1920 Supreme Court, New York.	68, 34th Ave., Flat Rockway, N.Y.
16	CAMPBELL	Nathaniel A.	51		M		Sept 10th, 1869 New York City, N.Y.		104, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	ODDER	Valerie	54		F		July 22nd, 1869.		1150, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	DELL	William	69		M		Apr. 19th 1851. New York City, N.Y.		111th Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
19	FISHER	Sam	49		M		Apr 5th 1873 Philadelphia.		258, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
20	FRIEND	Henry M.	41		M		1873. Chicago, Ill.		596, 40th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	LEH	Marj	44		F		Mar. 27th 1890. New York City, N.Y.		645, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	LEVINE	Henry	48		M		1880, 1890.		174 E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	LEVINE	Jessie	40		F		Feb'y 22nd 1881. New York City, N.Y.		
24	Shulhof	Otto L	48		M			By Virtue of Father's Papers	1117 Broadway New York City
25	Scanlon	Helen F	42		F		Mar 8th 1882 Boston		47 W 84 St New York City
26	Finnerty	John	39		M		Oct 9th 1883 Gloucester N.J.		11 Unity Ave Beechmont
27	Dottenheim	Lawrence B	30		M		May 18th 1893 New York City		312 W 112 St New York
28	Springerth	Marie	42		F		Nov 11th 1882 Washington D.C.		1801 "P" St N.W. Washington
29	Crossley	James	39		M			By Virtue of Father's Papers	54 Church Street Richmond N.J.
30	Hartman	Leah	60		F		31st May 1863 New York City		175 W 86 St New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAINE"

Sailing from

CALCUTTA

7th May

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

13

, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEBAY	William S.	30		M		Nov 23th 1893 New York City, N.Y.		430 E. 12th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	BUCKWILL	James O.	41		M		Oct. 4th, 1883. New York City, N.Y.		46, East 12th Place New York City, N.Y.
3	BOTSCHILDE	Arthur	33		M		Apr 22nd 1891 New York City, N.Y.		614, 101 St. St. Phil. Phila. Pa.
4	BULINGER	Richard	42		M			Apr 14th 1912 City Court New York.	1038, E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SLOANE	Malcolm B.	37		M		June 19th 1886 New York City, N.Y.		Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y.
6	SLOANE	Eleanor	34		F		June 3th 1890		
7	SIBONG	Boris	51		M		Dec. 11th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		470, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	STYMUS	William	63		M		Jan. 18th, 1861. New York City, N.Y.		512, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	RAS	Halle	34		F			April 1920. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	10, W. 25th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	RAS	Helen Rosamund	34		F			By Naturalization Papers.	
11	VAN IERSTEN	Robert	16		M		July 19th, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tenilla, N.J.
12	AMOUR	Samuel	30		M		Mar. 17th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.		376 Henry Ave. & 1st St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
13	ANGEL	Anna	36		F		Jan. 18th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		Brooklyn Hotel, 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MITCHELL	Edith	20		F		Dec 28th 1903. New York City, N.Y.		194, 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	ASH	Isidor	42		M			Feb 3th 1920 Supreme Court, New York.	68, 31st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	CAMERON	Michael A.	51		M		Dec. 10th, 1869. New York City, N.Y.		194, E. 6th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	COOPER	V. Lewis	54		F		July 20th, 1869.		118, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	DELL	William A.	69		M		Apr. 14th 1884. New York City, N.Y.		11, Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
19	FISHER	Sam	19		M		Apr 3th 1894 New York City, N.Y.		258, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
20	FRIEND	Henry M.	41		M		1873.		5th, West 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	LEN	Mary	34		F		Mar. 17th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		605, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	BRADSHAW	John A.	47		M		Dec. 18th, 1876.		184 E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	ALY	John A.	42		M		Feb 22nd 1882 New York City, N.Y.		
24	Shulhof	Otto E.	43		M			By Virtue of Father's Papers	1117 Broadway New York City
25	Scanlon	Horn F.	42		F		Mar 8th 1882 Boston		47 W 84 St New York City
26	Finnerty	John	39		M		Oct 9th 1885 Gloucester N.J.		11 City Ave Beaumont
27	Dottenheim	Lawrence B.	30		M		May 18th 1893 New York City		612 W 112 St New York
28	Springerth	Marie	42		F		Nov 11th 1882 Washington D.C.		1801 "P" St N.W. Washington
29	Crossley	James	38		M			By Virtue of Father's Papers	84 Church Street Henderson N.J.
30	Hartman	Leon	30		M		31st May 1893 New York City		175 W 83 St New York City

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 7th

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13th

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ansen	Edward	38		M		New York City Jan 8th 1886		180 W 57 St New York
2	do	Rae	36		F		Holland Oct 21th 1888	American Parents and Marriage	do
3	Atterbury	Anna D	58		F		New York City May 1885		18 W 49 St New York City
4	Ackerman	Albert E	51		M		Dobbs Ferry N.Y.C. Apr 21st 1873		Pelham N.Y.
5	Beatty	Elizabeth	30		F		New York City Jan 21st 1894		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
6	Brigham	Oshea	71		M		Erie Mich Aug 17th 1852		141 21st St Toledo Ohio
7	do	Caroline	72		F		Apr 6th 1882 Erie Mich		do
8	do	Reed	35		M		Dec 20th 1888 Toledo Ohio		do
9	Doek	Edmund	22		M		May 5th 1912 Trenton		418 Bellevue Ave Trenton
10	Daruley	James	40		M		Dec 25th 1883 Jamaica Mass.		Marshall Hotel New York City
11	Farmer	Henry	33		M		June 20th 1872 New Haven Conn		175 Linden St New Haven
12	Geldstein	Milton F	33		M		Dec 1st 1891 New York City		Woodmill Long Island
13	Hollander	Ben W	36		M		Feb 14th 1888 Newark N.J.		299 Clinton Ave Newark
14	do	Ruth B	33		F		Mar 16th 1882 Boston Mass		do
15	Holpinworth	William	31		M		Apr 20th 1890 Southampton N.Y.		Ritz Hotel New York City
16	do	Jacqueline	16		F		July 4th 1908 Paris France	American Parents	do
17	Kamm	Louis	39		M		Sept 29th 1885 New York City		299 Clinton Ave Newark
18	do	Elythe Emily	43		F		March 1st 1899 do		do
19	Kohn	Edward	65		M			N.Y. COURT of Common Pleas 1889	602 W 157 St New York City
20	Lindsey	Frederick V	46		M		Feb 2nd 1878 Streeter Ill		Morristown N.J.
21	Ludvigh	Clara	58		F		June 5th 1872 New York City		485 5th Ave New York City
22	Kessler	Julius	38		M			Court of Common Pleas 1886	305 W 71 St New York City
23	Militana	Giuseppe	41		M			White Plains N.Y. 1916	White Plains N.Y.
24	do	Marianna	43		F			do	do
25	Mitchell	John E	31		M		Oct 15th 1872 Philadelphia Pa.		Villa Nova Pa.
26	do	Francis B	42		M		July 1882 do		do
27	do	John E Jr.	11		M		July 1913 do		do
28	do	Francis E	13		M		Jan 1911 do		do
29	May	Elliot	42		F		Feb 1st 1882 Ashville N.C.		Ashville Florida
30	Parker	David C	54		M		Sept 20th 1869 Campbellville Tenn		Tuscaloosa Ala.

21. Ludvigh Clara. Did not embark.
11. Farnum Henry. Dup 14/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 15th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parker	Irene W	42		✓	✓	Sept 18th 1882 Aberdeen Miss		Pascagoula Ala.
2	Robert	Elizabeth	5		✓	✓	Aug 5th 1918 Allegheny Pa.		Glennville Miss.
3	Shelley	Isaac B	31		✓	✓	October 3rd. 1892. Philadelphia		Villa Nova Pa.
4	Strom	Victor	29		✓	✓	June 17th 1899 Marshalltown Iowa.	NEW YORK. JUNE 1920 Supreme Court 1920	do
5	Stillwell	Cortney Letts	24		✓	✓	Feb 18th 1921 Chicago Ill		Lake Forest Ill.
6	do	Horner A	3		✓	✓	Apr 26th 1922 do		do
7	do	Scoutney	2		✓	✓			do
8	Shearer	Edith	80		✓	✓			do
9	Standerson	Elizabeth F	43		✓	✓	1880 New Orleans		Oyster Bay N.Y.
10	Sheets	Harold Frank	41		✓	✓	May 2nd 1883 Rochelle Ill		61 Broadway New York City.
11	Stern	Charles M	29	10	✓	✓	July 21st 1894 New York City		417 5th Ave New York City
12	Sloan	Julian	30	6	✓	✓	Nov 14th 1893 New York City		180 E 73 St New York City
13	Slater	Cecilia	70		✓	✓	Oct 22nd 1853 New York City		47 W 55 St New York City
14	do	Cecilia	39		✓	✓	March 6th 1885 New York City		do
15	Scaramelli	Henry	36		✓	✓		Supreme Court New York June 1917	159 Hudson St New York City
16	Tinker	Anna P	76		✓	✓	Nov 3rd 1847 Brooklyn		Morristown New Jersey
17	Thomas	Houston A	52		✓	✓			South Hamilton Mass
18	do	Daisy B	50		✓	✓			do
19	Wallerstein	Leo	41		✓	✓		U.S. District Court New York 1912	171 Madison Ave New York City
20	Berry	Clarence	34		✓	✓	Dec 6th 1889 Cambridge Mass		96 Coney Ad Brooklyn.
21	Thomas	Robert	71		✓	✓	Dec 14th 1851 St Albans Ver.		St Theodore Thomas Bathingham N.Y.
22	Mosty	Ellie	42		✓	✓	Dec 27th 1876 Rockingham N. Vir.		37 W 111 St New York City
23	Schelling	Julia E	63		✓	✓	1861 Apr 15th Covington Ky		National Park
24	Mensing	Carl E	41		✓	✓	Bylan Wien Nov 20th 1883		Forest Glen Md
25	Mahoney	Amels	39		✓	✓	Nov 8th 1884 New York City		Summerville N.Y.
26	Boardman	Mabel	66		✓	✓	Oct 14th 1858 Cleveland		970 E. E. Lehman
27	Snelling	Ellie	43		✓	✓	Apr 15th 1881 Boston		111 Broadway New York City
28	Marvin	Gladys	33		✓	✓	Oct 27th 1890 New York City		1801 "P" St Washington
29	Fernum	Henry	83		✓	✓	26 June 1872 Newhaven Conn		68 Commonwealth Ave Boston
30	Hayes	Edward	41		✓	✓	Apr 26th 1883 Buffalo N.Y.		Apr. St Regis New York City

9. Sanderson Elizabeth Did not embark. 21. Thomas Rose Dup. 4/21
12. Sloan Julian. do 27. Snelling Ella Dup 9/26.
17. Thomas Houston Dup. 10/29
18. Thomas Daisey B Dup. 10/30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Braumant, Surgeon of the SS. MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"MAJESTIC"* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*, May 24th, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Jo.</i>	25	M	Pianist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Mother-in-law: G. Barats Russia		N. J.	Schenectady
2		<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Rachil</i>	23	F	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Mother: G. Barats Elsterinoslof Kasanskaja 27		N. J.	Schenectady
3		<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Rachil</i>	23	F	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Mother: G. Barats Elsterinoslof Kasanskaja 27		N. J.	Schenectady
4		<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Rachil</i>	23	F	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Mother: G. Barats Elsterinoslof Kasanskaja 27		N. J.	Schenectady
5		<i>Bernante</i>	<i>Jaob</i>	54	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkof	Daughter: M. Bernante Charkof Petinskag N. 81		NY	New York
6		<i>Bernante</i>	<i>Tollia</i>	46	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkof	Daughter: M. Bernante Charkof Petinskag N. 81		NY	New York
7	UNDER 18	<i>Bernante</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	18	F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkof	Sister: M. Bernante Charkof Petinskag N. 81		NY	New York
8		<i>Madoux</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Basle	M. Madoux Miller Father. 186 Brissacherstrasse Basle		Cal	Los Angeles
9		<i>Bursly</i>	<i>Frank Max</i>	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Solothurn (Solothure)	Father: Frank Bursly Mother: Bertha Bursly, Solothure		Ill	Chicago
10		<i>Tiranoff</i>	<i>Apolline</i>	72	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Madame de Lann Friend 196 Boulevard de Montparnasse, Paris		NY	New York
11		<i>Aisenberg</i>	<i>Dora</i>	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Madame de Lann Friend 196 Boulevard de Montparnasse, Paris		NY	New York
12		<i>Buyukas</i>	<i>Marinos</i>	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Juan Vela Santoria Spain		NY	New York
13		<i>Buyukas</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	21	F	Life	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spain	Santoria	Friend Juan Vela Santoria Spain		NY	New York
14		<i>Cher</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	68	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	France	Paris	Mr. Bernard Friend Menton (A.M.) France		NY	New York
15		<i>Denes</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	36	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Hungary	Budapest	Brother-in-law: Reimann Zsigmond Budapest VI Reval n 1		NY	New York
16		<i>Denes</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Hungary	Budapest	Brother: Reimann Zsigmond Budapest VI Reval n 1		NY	New York
17		<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>Kacimias</i>	42	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Dhards Corytza	Mrs Elephtheria D. Kacimias Dhards near Corytza Albania		Mass	Boston
18		<i>Garlatky</i>	<i>Frank</i>	41	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	U.S.A.	Windber.	Mother: Maria Garlatky Mauran Podtatranska s.		Pa	Windber
19		<i>Garlatky</i>	<i>Gisella</i>	37	F	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Zvolen	Mother-in-law: Maria Garlatky Mauran Podtatranska s.		Pa	Windber
20		<i>Molinero</i>	<i>Barthelemy</i>	19	M	Boxer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Molinero Louis. rue Fontaine des Vents 20 Marseille. France		NY	New York
21		<i>Oehlshlager Wilson</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	36	M	Trainer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Descamps Le Guernoch. Cher		NY	New York
22		<i>Fritsch</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	M	Boxer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Francis Fritsch 6 rue d'Etoile Belfort. France		NY	New York
23		<i>Gobetsky</i>	<i>Leo</i>	38	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Gobetsky Leona Budapest VIII Kalvaria 8. III/IO		NY	New York
24		<i>Hecht</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	55	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Daughter Irene Hecht. I, rue Broca Paris		Ill	Chicago
25		<i>Herzberg</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	40	F	Private	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	J. Herzberg Husband Vienna III Adanagasse 9		NY	New York
26		<i>Korchari</i>	<i>Korta</i>	41	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Dhards	Father: Vassil Korchari Dhards near Corytza, Albania		Mass	Boston
27		<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	35	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Mayer Jozsef VIII Thuroly ut 38 Budapest		O.	Cincinnati
28		<i>Lorines</i>	<i>Josif</i>	41	M	Business	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Romania	Cluj	Wife: Clara Lorines Cal. Vistricel 53 Cluj		NY	Brooklyn
29		<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isao</i>	52	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Cluj	Sister: Ida Klein Str 61. Berthelot 15		Mich	Detroit

Line No 12. Karlan. Not on Board.
Line No 47. McCoigan Not on Board.
Line No 10 G. Englian. Not on Board.
Line No 12 G. Aisenberg Duplicated On Sheet No 5 Line 3.

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 26

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10
 entries on this sheet

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 13

19 24

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard J. Hayes, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Richard J. Hayes
Commander Officer.

E. Scung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

May 11th.

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GROESCHEL.	Stephanie	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Austrian	German	Ill	Chicago	Father: Joseph Groeschel Mischendorf 35 Burgenland Austria.	Ill	Chicago
2	DIPLOMAT	German	Ann	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Tilly	husband: Alex. Gherman Plate Tusa Voda 7 Tilly.	U.S.	N.Y.
3	DEPORTED	Szentgyorgyi	Margita	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Croat	Croatia	Croatia	Sagrel	Mother: Katarina Szentgyorgyi Marovska 25 Zagreb Croatia.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	de Rohl	Lola	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Spanish	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	Friend Merced Rojas Calle Provenza 265 Barcelona.	Venz.	Caracas
5		Nirenblatt	Sofia	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend: E. Schienakina Moscow Russia.	N.J.	New Jcn
6		Dewetsky	Ilia	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	Vasko Julius Kosice, Martinovics St. 37	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Bratica	Carolina	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes English	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister S Strana 117 Brass Strasse Budapest.	Calif	Los Angeles
8		Lovas	Renee	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	Mrs Lovas Mother. Budapest Mexico St 51.	Ill	Chicago
9		Taktikian	Takouchi	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Sokars Rod edgele Constantinople	NY	New York
10		Gunderson	Helga	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Norwegian	Norwegian	France	Paris	Friend Mme Bucher Rue Cherchi Midi Paris	NY	New York
11	ADMITTED	Koojan	Jasef	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Serbia	Kirtinal	Friend J Zabavnik. Costa Donrole var jassa Noi Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	REPORTED	Litschi	An'a	61	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Murich	Sister J Ostrach. Owreistinger, Aurich.	Pa	Phila.
13		MULLER	MARIE.	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes French	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother-inlaw Mr Schiess. 6 Beausite St Geneva.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	TRANSIT	Bacos	Teofani	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes English	Greek	Turkey	Bucharest	No Friends Or Relatives Mrs Tegelaar Wife	NY	New York
15		Tegelaar	Johannes	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nisse	Norweg 402 Nisse Holland Friend, Mme Delimus	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Miranof	Jean	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes French	French	France	Paris	Friend, Mme Delimus 126 Mt Farnasse Paris	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	do	Alfred	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	dp	do	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	do	Helena	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	ny	New York
19		Schwartz	Elizabeth	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Koroladan y	Father F Frenkel Debrogen Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	do	Andrew	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	do	do	Grandfather	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Rottman.	Ida.	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes Hungarian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father. Jacob Bech, Huzhgrad. Czecho Slova.	Pa.	Scranton.
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line No 10. Blank.

PURSE

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 13,

19 24

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hayes, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertam J. Hayes
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24.
at NEW YORK

Harry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 13

19

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes, of the SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924.
at NEW YORK:

E. Deury
Immigration Officer.

William J. Hayes
Commander Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. MARINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN- L.F.S. GLASGOW,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 7th.

19³⁴

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		KARLEBACH	HELEN	41	✓	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Husband.	Pritz Karlebach,	N. Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	KARLEBACH	JOHANNA	15	✓	F	S. Nil	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father. do.		N. Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	WALKER	THOMAS HENRY SUMTER	38	✓	M	M. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Brother. A. G. R. Walker,		N. Y.	New York
4																		
5	TRANSIT	SHAW	JOHN SCHOFIELD	76	✓	M	M. Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Leeds	Wife. Mrs. Christina Shaw,		Mo.	St. Louis
6		HILLARD	ANNIE	54	✓	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Rugby	Husband. Mr. E. J. Rollard,		Mo.	St. Louis
7	TRANSIT	LAX	THOMAS	39	✓	M	M. Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ickley	13, Hillmorton Rd. Rugby.		Mo.	St. Louis
8		HOFMAN	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife. Elizabeth Lax,		Mo.	St. Louis
9		HOUSEGO	ALBERT CHARLES	65	✓	M	Wd. Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Ohlislewood. S. Ramde Ickley York.		Mo.	St. Louis
10	TRANSIT	GREEN	WILLIAM HONOR	21	✓	M	S. Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	R. Sawyer, friend		Mo.	St. Louis
11	TRANSIT	BRIERLEY	HAROLD EUSTACE	50	✓	M	M. Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	23, Frogaland Rd. London N. W. 1		Mich.	Detroit
12	TRANSIT	AMHERST	ELEANOR CLEMENTINA	55	✓	F	M. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Son. Arthur George Housego,		Eng.	London
13		PETSCHOW	JOHANNES	26	✓	M	S. Chemiker	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Illinois	La. Salle	21, Upper Richmond Rd. Putney S.W.		Eng.	London
14		WATSON	CHARLES	42	✓	M	M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	Father. W. J. Green,		Eng.	London
15		SWANWICK	ADA SARAH	59	✓	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	272, Bethnal Green Rd. London E. 2nd		Cal.	San Francisco
16	TRANSIT	GILLOVER	ALBERT VICTOR	33	✓	M	M. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Wife. Mrs. Ethel S. Tierley,		Cal.	San Francisco
17		ELSENMAN	JOSEF	45	✓	M	M. Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	7, Stoneyard Ave. W. S. Bourne.		Mass.	Needham
18																		
19		DEHNE	ADOLPH	55	✓	M	M. Manufacturer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Husband. Karl Amherst,		N. Y.	New York
20		MAYNARD	AGNES MARY	46	✓	F	S. GirlGuide	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wimbledon	1, Wilton Crescent. London		N. Y.	New York
21		MOORE	DOROTHY	34	✓	F	S. GirlGuide	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bexhill	Karl Petschow,		Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		RAUSCHNABEL	HARIANNE OLGA	31	✓	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Whitby	Son. H. Swanwick,		Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		JENSEN	HANS	50	✓	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odesa	65, Hurstouree Rd. Forest Hill London		Cal.	San Francisco
24	TRANSIT	WALKER	ETHEL	38	✓	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	Wife. Margery Maud Gulliver,		Wisc.	Detroit
25		GOLDBERG	LOUIS	49	✓	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Box 1187, Johannesburg.		Wisc.	Detroit
26		WARNER	STANLEY HENRY	24	✓	M	M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Romford	Wife. Mrs. Eisenman,		N. Y.	New York
27		GRUNDY	ALBERT ERNEST	39	✓	M	M. Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	43, Settles St. E. I.		N. Y.	New York
28		VAN MEUNVEN	HAREND GERARDOS	23	✓	M	S. Traveller	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Schoolia	Holland	Mrs. J. Tegelear,		N. Y.	New York
29		GLAZNIER	JULISA	38	✓	F	Wd. Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	U. S. A.	Boston	Wife. Mrs. Eisenman,		N. Y.	New York
30		JOGI	JAAN	37	✓	M	S. Dentist	Yes	German	Yes	Esthonian	Finnish	Esthonia	Doyat	43, Settles St. E. I.		N. Y.	New York

Line No. 4. Stainsby. Not on Board.
Line No. 18. J. Tegelear. Duplicated On Sheet 3 NO 16.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

24-41

List

159

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

May 13

19 24

Norra.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. Hayes, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at NEW YORK

Frederick J. Hayes
Commander Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 7th

19₂₄

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WILSON	BERTHA	45		F	Wd. nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	New Zealand		Friend. Miss Wyld-Browne,		
2	TRANSIT	TAKAGI	NAOICHI	38		M	M Overseer	Yes	German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin.	39 Elsham Rd. Kensington W. 14.	N. Z.	Auckland
3	TRANSIT	TREHILL	FRANK WILLIAM	33		M	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Stratford	JAPANESE CONSULATE Wigmore Hotel, London.	Japan	Sapporo
4	TRANSIT	TREHILL	EMILETTA EDNA	30		F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	(Canadian citizen returning home)	Ont.	Stratford.
5	TRANSIT	SAINSBURY	JOHN HERTRAN	34		M	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	New Zealand	Auckland	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
6	TRANSIT	ABERCROMBIE	RALPH	42		M	S. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Scotch	Australia	Melborne	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
7	TRANSIT	TRUBOTA	OSUNJI	44		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
8	TRANSIT	SEXTON	MARGARET	50		F	Wd. nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	N. Z.	Wellington	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
9	TRANSIT	GRACE	RAYMOND BUSHAR	21		M	S. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London.	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
10	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	ALAN	32		M	M Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sherborne	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
11	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	ANNIE ISABELLE	57		F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sherborne	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
12	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	MARY VARNHAM	17		F	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sherborne	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
13		KAPAMADJIAN	ELBIS	62		F	M. H. wife	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	London	do do do.	Ont.	Stratford.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Max Security
2nd Imp

81

Total passengers 13

11.8. citrons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924 161

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after leaving last residence in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Any in price or substance, or intention for sale and treatment of the same for sale or treatment of the same? If not, what? If not, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths Denver	IN TRANSIT TO AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brn. Grey	nil	New Zealand Auckland	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO SAPPORA JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	nil	Japan Sappora	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	nil	Canada Toronto	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	do do do do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Hazel	nil	Canada Toronto	
5	Yes	Self Government	Yes	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO HAMILTON NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Med. Dark Blue	nil	New Zealand Markworth	
6	Yes	Commonwealth see col. 12	Yes	No	-	IN TRANSIT TO MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn. Brn.	nil	Australia Porteng	
7	No	Japan Govt.	Yes	Yes	1920 3 wks Kan. Y.	IN TRANSIT TO TOKIO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow Blk. Blk.	nil	Japan Tokio	
8	Yes	Self Cartacio	Yes	Yes	1924 San Francisco	1510, Masonic Ave. San Francisco	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue	nil	New Zealand West Coast	
9	Yes	W.R. Grace & Co	Yes	No	-	Employers W.R. Grace & Co	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn. Blue	nil	Ireland Dublin	
10	No	Self accompanying	Yes	Yes	1912 Various	SON. A. C. Alan Williams. Gangee B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Grey Blue	Burn on left elbow.	England Bristol	
11	No	Husband accompanying	Yes	No	1913 Various	do.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Grey Brn.	nil	England Hull	
12	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	Brother do.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Auburn	nil	England Warwick	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	daughter, A Jangotchan 225 Fifth Ave New York	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	frizzy & ry	nil	Turkey Constantinople	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hays, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hays
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 7th

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, May 13.

19

162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GRASS	JOSEPH FERNAND	34	M	New Orleans 1890. Jan 2nd.	Merced. Cal.
2	GRASS	HELEN THOMAS	29	F	San Francisco. Cal. 1894. Oct 2nd.	do
3	GRASS	BARBARA LEIGH	4	F	Merced. Cal. 1919 Nov 30th.	do
4	GRASS	JOSEPH FERNAND	2	M	Merced. Cal. 1922 April 13th.	do
5	GRASS	RICHARD BURTON	2	M	London England 1924	Fathers Papers. Citizenship. do
6	HENBOW	WILLIAM EDWARD	39	M		Federal Court Chicago. 1921. January. 432, S. 4th Street. Aurora. Ill.
7	HENBOW	GERTRUDE LOUISE	42	F	Ottawa. 1881 Illinois. December.	do
8	GARDIN	AURIE	57	M	Mexico City Mex. 29th 1889.	do
9	GARDIN	AURIE	52	F	Rochester. N. Y. Jan 12th 188.	do
10	GARDIN	AURIE	27	M	Old Bridge N. Y. Nov 29th 1893.	do
11	MYERS	ETHEL	24	F	New York City. 25th Nov. 1898.	134, W. 122 th Street. New York
12	HOOVER	GLENN	37	M	Halstead. Kansas. Nov 5th 1897.	5888, 39th Ave. N. E. Seattle Washington
13	HOOVER	ALTA COANEY	27	F	Detroit. Minnesota. 17th March, 1897.	do.
14	SHERMAN	SAMUEL	46	M		Bayn. 1914. X. New York. 344. Manhattan Ave. New York.
15	SHERMAN	MARGUERITE	27	F	New York 1896. 19 Sept.	do
16	SHERMAN	FLORA	7	F		Fathers Papers. do
17	CORRIGAN	JOSEPH	44	M	Minnesota. Sept. 14th 1879.	2001, Dayton Ave. St. Paul. Minnesota.
18	NIGHTINGALE	ETHEL	47	M	Brooklyn. N. Y. Jan 29th 1871	21, Baker St. Longwood. N. Y.
19	NIGHTINGALE	MILDRED	41	M	Utah. Feb. 24th 1882	do
20	HOWARD	VERA	21	F	Antigo Wisc. Jan 29th 1903.	234, Park Ave. Takoma Park Washington.
21	BRIDGMAN	PERCY WILLIAMS	42	M	Cambridge. Mass. April, 21st 1892.	10, Buckingham Place. Cambridge. Mass.
22	SWANSON	OSCAR LEVI	59	M		County at Cook Is. 29th Feb. 1888. 278, 5th Ave. New York
23	SWANSON	EMILY HELEN	56	F	Caroline Ill. Aug. 13th 1868.	do.
24	SWANSON	ETHEL	2	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn. Jan 1924.
25	GARDIN	OLIVIA	36	M		23, W. 122th Street. New York
26	JAFFE	JOSEPH	31	M	Rochester. June 17th 1892.	335, Cherry Street. New York
27	RAUSCHNABEL	WILLIAM	40	M		San Francisco. Superior Court. May 1913. 544. Market Street. San Francisco.
28	BIDLE	HARRY	43	M	Wausen. Ohio April 7th 1881	Los Angeles. Cal. Calo Building.
29	BIDLE	ISABELLE	40	F	Toledo Ohio July 18 4.	do
30	SMECK	MARGARET	37	F		108, N. 56th Street. Philadelphia.

Line No 8 J. Gadsden. Duplicated on Sheet 7 No 28.
Line No 9 L. Gadsden. Duplicated on Sheet 7 No 31.
Line No 18 L. Gadsden. Duplicated on Sheet 7 No 18.
Line No 18 L. Nightingale. Duplicated on Sheet 7 No 23.
Line No 19 M. Nightingale. Duplicated on Sheet 7 No 24.
Line No 24 M. Khouri. Duplicated on Sheet No 7 Line 19
Line No 25 G. Giacchino. Duplicated on Sheet No 7 Line 20.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 2

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

May 7th

1924., Arriving at Port of

New York

May 13

1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOON	36	M	M			
2	BOON	36	F	M		Marriage. 118705 H	Grand Hotel Council Bluffs.
3	NEWBY	37	M	M	Conley Miss. June. 20th 1886.		96, Drange. Ave. Suffron New York
4	NEWBY	24	F	M	Sept. 1890. New York	Marriage	do
5	NEWBY	5	M	S	1918 Suffron New York Sept. II.		do.
6	NEWBY	42	M	M			
7	NEWBY	42	F	M			
8	COLLICK	35	M	S	339 43 N	June 2nd. 1921. State of Ohio Summit County Akron Ohio.	368, Monroe St. Akron Ohio
9	BUTCHER	79	F	M	Ma. Galestown Ill 1844 Aug 13.		Stillman Institute. Tuscaloosa. Alabam.
10	BUTCHER	24	F	S	Springfield. Tenn 1899 Dec. 23.		do
11	BURNHAM	54	F	Wd.		Northampton Mass. Dec. 29th 1922.	16, Centre. St. Northampton Mass.
12	BIRCH	46	M	M	Reading Pa. July 17th 187		318, Indsor St. Reading Pa.
13	LEACH	49	M	M	732930 H	Southern District New York March 1st 1911. Oct. 7th 1876.	320, E. 167 St. New York
14	XXXXXX Salmon	71	M	M	378 517 H	County Court Kings County New York	185, Park Place Brooklyn. New York
15	HOLMES	44	F	M	Haysville Ohio 1880. Sept 29.	373 566 H	King Edward Arts Pittsburgh Pa
16	NEWBY	42	M	M			
17	TRACASH	26	M	M		Nov. 30th 1907. Philadelphia Virtur of Fathers. 2419, South Davison St. Philadelphia.	
18	TRACASH	21	F	M		Marriage. July 10th 1919.	do.
19	DYER	52	M	M	36 16 H	Rochester. Sept. 1915	401, Arville Ave. Rochester. New York.
20	BADINOCK	23	F	S	332 007 H		1735, Chicago Ave. Evanston Ill.
21	HARR	28	F	S	332 092 H		34, Quick Ave. River Forest. Illinois.
22	NEWBY	42	M	M			
23	MARTIN	74	M	M	Albany New York 1904		935, Albany Street, Albany Ave. N. Y.
24	MARTIN	63	F	M	County Court of Albany N. Y. Sept 12th 1904.		do.
25	SALLADE	29	M	M	Nebraska Penna. July 4th 1894.		120, N. Bro St. Ann Arbor. Mich.
26	STARR	56	M	M	Chicago Ill Jan 9th 1888.		557, E. 34th St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
27	BAWER	73	F	Wd.	Rochester. N. Y. Dec. 5th 1850.		1462, Culver Rd. Rochester. N. Y.
28	BAWER	52	F	M	Rochester. N. Y. May 22nd. 1871		do.
29	PETERSON	72	M	M	XXXXXX XXXXXX	Addison County January 1876.	Jansses. Las Ingdon. Kansas
30							

Line No 1. C Bjorn. Not on Board.

Line No 6. H. Marks. Duplicated On Sheet No 7 Line 21.

Line No 7. R. Marks Duplicated On Sheet No 7 Line 22.

Line No 16. M. Sexton. Duplicated On Sheet No 3 Line 8.

Line No. 22. E. Karamadjian. Transferred to Aliens Sheet No 3. Line 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 7th

1924 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13

164

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MIX	HULDAH	78		F	Wd.	Sidney New York 1846 Dec. 4	278, 5th Ave. New York.	
2	HISSELL	HELEN	52		F	S	Independence, Iowa. 1862 March 19.	Jewett, Iowa.	
3	WOODBURY	NORRIS ELWIN	33		M	Wd.	Nashua, New Hampshire. Jan 19th 1891.	31, Prescott St. Nashua New Hampshire.	
4	WOODBURY	JOHN WHEELER	4		M	S	1891	Fathers Citizenship.	do
5	WOODBURY	JANE	2		F	S	1892	Fathers Citizenship	do
6	WOODBURY	CAROLINE	9		F	S	1893	Fathers Citizenship.	do
7	GIFFORD	MARTHA JANE	37		F	S	Hornby, N. Y. Aug. 25th 1886.	R. F. D. 4, Corning N. Y.	
8									
9	Conroy	Isabella	35		F	S	Weathersfield Vt 1889 June 27.	41 North Jen eso Stre t Geneva Ny	
10	Kroll	Casimir	47		M	M		1902 Detroit Michigan	35 Maybury Grand Ave Detroit Mich.
11	KROLL	MARIE	25		F	M		1897 73	do do
12	KROLL	MARIE	8		F	M	Detroit 1917		do do
13	JANSQUOROSKI	HELEN	26		F	M		1894 Leg 11 annu NY Marriage 1917	206 Winona Street Detroit. Mich.
14	STEVENS	WILLIAM	40		M	S	Nov 6 1882 Dexter Iowa.	1891 1891	Bevrus Co So Milwaukee Wisconsin
15	WHEELER	MERRILL	40		M	S	1882 Proctorville Vermont. April 29.	1901 6 Philadelphia	Proctorsville Vermont.
16	Schram	William	40		M	M		Fathers Papers 308 32	173 Archer Ave Mt Vernon. Ny
17	do	Edith	38		F	M	Westville New York 1885 Aug. 12.	308 32	do do do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No 8 Blank.

PURSER

84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 7th.

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13

1679

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morse	Lloyd	33	M	M	Skilton Washington 1891 Jan 26.		Father: Morse Franklin Melhuon Mass.
2	Morse	Mary	31	F	M		Marriage	Father-in-Law:- Morse Franklin Melhuon Mass.
3	Marvich	Iliya	39	M	M		January 7th. 1914. Supreme Court of New York.	Home: 457 Gates Ave. New York.
4	Markovich	Jacob	55	M	M		Sept. 4th. 1891. Chicago Ill.	Brother: Tom Markovitch 2319 Carr Str. St Louis Mo.
5	Smith	Harry	36	M	M	Lima, Ohio, Feb. 20 1887.		Relative: Mrs. Viola Smith Lima Ohio.
6	Smith	Grace	34	F	M	Glenville, Va. Nov. 1889.		Relative: Mrs. Viola Smith Lima, Ohio.
7	Smith	Paul	13	M	S	Sterling, Col. Nov. 28th. 1910.		Relative: Mrs. Viola Smith Lima, Ohio.
8	Bloch		47	M	M		Fathers Papers.	156 East 184 New York
9	POGLIOTTI	ROMULDO	36	M	M		Alameda County Oakland 1921 25 Nov.	872 Wisconsin St San Fran
10	DO	CLEMENTINA	28	F	M		Marriage	do do do
11	DO	EVA	9	F	S	San Francisco. 4th Aug. 1924.		do. do. do.
12	DO	NORMA	3	F	S	Oakland. California. 22nd May 1920.		do. do. do.
13	FRAZIER	KENNETH	57	M	M		Parentage	Garrison New York
14	FRAZIER	JULIA	55	F	M	New York 1890. Nov 14.		do do
15	FRAZIER	MARIE	21	F	S		Parentage	do do
16	GADSDEN	JULIUS	57	M	M		Parentage.	349 Do El Molino Pasadena Cal
17	GADSDEN	LIRA	56	F	M	Rochester 1866 Sept. "		do do
18	GADSDEN-PROBST.	PRISCILLA	27	F	M	Glen Ridge New Jersey 1896. Nov 28.		do do
19	KHOURI	ANTIONE	22	M	S		Kings Conty Brooklyn 1924 Jan 10.	204 Arch St Brooklyn
20	QUIDOT	GIACCHINO	26	M	S		Trenton New Jersey 1917 March 10.	413 West 16th St New York
21	MARKS	HENRY	45	M	M		St Joseph Circuit Court Indiana 1910. Nov 22	801 Lincoln Way West Mishawaka Ind
22	MARKS	REBECCA	42	F	M		Marriage	do do
23	NIGHTINGALE	LIONEL	43	M	M	Brooklyn 1881 Feb 28.		24 Baker Street Poughkeepsie
24	NIGHTINGALE	MILDRED	41	F	M	Paysan Utah 1881 Feb 24.		do do do
25	ROSSUK	JOSEPH	32	M	M		San Francisco 1918 5 December.	1638 Leavenworth San Francisco
26	ROSSUK	NILILUKA	20	F	M		Marriage	do do
27	ROSSUK	PETER	8	M	S		Parentage	do do
28	STANLEY	ARTHUR	72	M	M	Menville Rhode Island 1852 May 25.		810 Oxford Road Anabar Michigan
29	STANLEY	DOROTHY	37	F	M		Marriage	do do
30	STEIN	JOE	28	M	M		Supreme Court of Vacana Jan 8 1924	76 Clinton St New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
NEW YORK MAY 16 1924

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Katz	Loius	33	M	✓	Cleveland Ohi o. 1920. X M.S. passport issued at Washington	5612 Outhwaite Cleveland Ohio
2	Varady	Yulius	33	M	✓	Detroit Mich 1923, June 13th.	8554 South Brest Detroit, Mich.
3	Wheeler	Marriol	42	M	✓	April 28 1882 Proctorville Vermont. S. A.	Proctorville Vermont.
4	Winter	Agnes	38	F	✓	New York city Sept. 12, 1884	Blushill Maine. ✓
5	Tartikian	Boghos	38	M	✓	New York 1920, May 21.	Home 857 10th. ave. New York
6	Pearson	Adelaide	48	F	✓	Boston Mass Agt. 26-1875	Blushill, Maine. ✓
7	Rottman	Solomon	37	M	✓	Common Pleas court. Scranton Pa. 1913, Sept. 24th.	131, Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.
8	Rottman	Ida	33	F	✓	Marriage	131, Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.
9	Powell	Pasco	23	M	✓	Schenevus. New York 1901. April 23.	Ononta 60, Broad St. New York
10	Schwartz	Frank	27	M	✓	1920 Aug. 2nd. Detroit Mich. Supreme Court	4208 Woodland Ave. Cleveland
11	Schwartz	Elisabeth	27	F	✓		1208 Woodland Ave. Cleveland
12	Schwartz	Indre	27	F	✓		1208 Woodland Ave. Cleveland
13	North	Abby	62	F	✓	San Francisco California Janv. 4 1852	1260 Masonic Avenue San Francisco
14	Maggiolino	Frances	18	F	✓	San Francisco May 6 1906	1260 Masonic Avenue San Francisco
15	Natta	Frank	31	M	✓	Vancouver Wash. 7/1/22.	Route 4 Box 65 Vancouver Wash.
16	Natta	Zilly	30	F	✓	Oregon Portland 1895 Sept 28.	Route 4 Box 65 Vancouver Wash.
17	Cabe	James	65	M	✓	Oct. 31th. 1858.	688 Sterling Place Brooklyn.
18	Ferrero	Joseph	42	M	✓	Detroit Mich 1921.	Detroit Mich.
19	Ferrero	Felice	40	M	✓	1914. Oakland Cal. Nov 26	Oakland Cal. ✓
20	Maggiolino	Mary	42	F	✓	Marriage	Oakland Cal. ✓
21	Maggiolino	Maggiolino	18	M	✓	Percentage	Oakland Cal. ✓
22	Chapman	George	25	M	✓	New York June 23th. 1898.	57, Underwood Street, New York.
23	Casazza	Silvio	43	M	✓	July 7th. 1923 New York	1534 Horton Place Far Rockaway New York
24	Braghere	Louis	28	M	✓	At the Circuit Court of Portland Oregon December 17th. 1917	Braghere Domenick 765 Division St Portland Oregon.
25	Barraco	Mary	34	F	✓	26/11/1910. Vancouver Wash.	901 Vancouver Ave. Portland Oregon.
26	Kristinich	John	46	M	✓	Sept. 15/1905 San Francisco Cal.	Home: 519 Excelsior Ave. San Fran Cal
27	Majtic	John	23	M	✓	April 3rd. 1901 Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law: George Stajninger Box 185 Elarville Pa.
28	Bucher	Hermann	57	M	✓	State of Iowa Jefferson County Fairfield Oct. 9th. 1900	Hermann Bucher R 25 fairfield Iowa.
29	Saviano	Michele	51	M	✓	Supreme Court. New York 1912.	156, Prince St. New York City.
30	Kosanovich	Rado	38	M	✓	Washington May 15th 1923. June 8th. 1917. Supreme Court New York.	Home 448 38th Ave. Lackawanna New York.

Line No. 3 M. Wheeler. Duplicated on sheet 6 Line 15.
Line No. 11 E. Schwartz. Transferred to Aliens Sheet 9 Line 2.
Line No. 12 E. Schwartz. Transferred to Aliens Sheet 9 Line 21.
Line No. 17 E. Cabe. Not on Board.
Line No. 18 E. Ferrero. Not on Board.
Line No. 8 I. Rottman Transferred to Sheet No 9 Line 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1120
MAY 13 1924
PURSER..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 7, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bergis	James	35		M	S		Sent 17. Supreme Court of Marshall Missouri 1923.	Marshall, Missouri.
2	Snook	Albert.	28		M	S	Sterling Kansas 1905		50 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 7th

1924

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	✓	Muffar	Abidine	20	✓	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	U. S. A. North Grosvenor Dale	✓	Abidine Redjer Golloberda	✓	North Grosvenor Dale					
2	✓	Sherif	Izeir	22	✓	M	S	Worker	Yes	Albanese	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Brother: D. Small Sherif Gargoni Tehangoni de Bigliste Albania	✓	North Grosvenor Dale							
3	✓	Mizutowicz	Boleslaw	20	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	✓	Warsaw	✓	Chicago					
4	✓	Rakhovitz	Wera	33	✓	F	S	Actress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	✓	Charkof	✓	Philadelphia					
5	✓	Chmelnitzkaja	Wera Zlata	31	✓	F	Wd.	Actress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	✓	Charkof	✓	Philadelphia					
6	✓	Rhapas	Nicholas	26	✓	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	✓	Florida	✓	Utica					
7	✓	Velisavljevitch	Vasilje	36	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Serbian	✓	Gratavah	✓	Laurensen					
8	✓	Nikoloff	Vesselin	12	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	✓	Burgas	✓	New York					
9	✓	IKONOPISOVA	Rachel	20	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	✓	Burgas	✓	San Francisco					
10	✓	IKONOPISOVA	Rufy	11/12	✓	M	S	Infant	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	✓	Burgas	✓	San Francisco					
11	✓	MASCHERIN	Vittorio	42	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canadian	Italy	✓	Azzano	✓	Winnipeg					
12	✓	MASCHER	Jean	22	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	N.S.A.	✓	New York	✓	New York					
13	✓	MASCHERI	Nicola	22	✓	M	M	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	✓	Azzano	✓	Chicago					
14	✓	MOLINO	Michale	42	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	✓	Salerno	✓	Chicago					
15	✓	GIANIZZANI	Donato	40	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	✓	Salerno	✓	New Haven					
16	✓	GRECO	Cassale Antonio	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	✓	Salerno	✓	Pittsburgh					
17	✓	HEISANTI	Pasquale	43	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	✓	Salerno	✓	New York					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the typewritten or printed.

the look to the immigrant officer.

32

NEW YORK.

MAY 13 1934 . 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam A. Hays, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Bertam A. Hays
Commanding Officer.

Deary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **"MAJESTIC"** Passengers sailing from **"CHERBOURG"**, 7th May, 19**40**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
X 1	TRANSIT	TANTI	Quiseppe	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Paola	None	Brother: E. Tanti.	Ont.	Toronto
X 2	TRANSIT	TANTI	Gemma	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Paola	None	Brother-in-law.	Ont.	Toronto
X 3	UNDER 16	TANTI	Mary	3	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Paola	None	Uncle.	Ont.	Toronto
X 4	TRANSIT	GRIMA	Spiridiana	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	G. Gurni	Father Gurni Fortelli G. Gurni Malta	Ont.	Toronto	
X 5	UNDER 16	GRIMA	Sabrina	3	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	G. Gurni	Father in law Gurni Fortelli G. Gurni Malta	Ont.	Toronto	
6	ADMITTED	REINRIKH	Keller	31	M	M	Reb. in	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ungurus	Wife: Teresa Steru Ungurus Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
7	ADMITTED	TARATONIK	O. Chersah	27	M	M	Architect	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Aviv	Father: Tahatounik Rahie Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York	
8	ADMITTED	TARATONIK	Nossia	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Aviv	Father in law: Tahatounik Rahie Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York	
9	UNDER 16	TARATONIK	Tanera	3	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Aviv	Gr. Father: Tahatounik Rahie Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York	
10	UNDER 16	TARATONIK	Esther Mohla	17	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Aviv	Gr. Father: Tahatounik Rahie Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York	
X 11	TRANSIT	ASSEF	Charles	36	M	M	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Mother: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
X 12	TRANSIT	ASSEF	Victoria	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Mother in law: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
X 13	UNDER 16	ASSEF	Blouard	12	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Gr. Mother: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
X 14	UNDER 16	ASSEF	Jeanve	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Gr. Mother: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
X 15	UNDER 16	ASSEF	Josephine	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Gr. Mother: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
X 16	UNDER 16	ASSEF	Romeo	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Tripoli	Gr. Mother: Marone Assaf Hasmoun Syria	Ont.	Windsor	
17	ADMITTED	LANGAS	Demetrios	75	M	M	Ritcher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Son: Michael Zaghos	N.Y.	New York	
18	ADMITTED	MERIAN CASTELLI	Enrole	43	M	S	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Merhan C. Artal Depart. M. S. 53	N.Y.	New York	
19	ADMITTED	STIEGMANN	Jozsefne	36	F	M	Independent	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Munkacs	Brother: Nossia Peter Kispet. Ocs Gorbai u. So. Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
20	ADMITTED	TOTH	Philip	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Czechoslov.	Podluzany	Child: Keta Toth	Pa.	Palmerton	
21	ADMITTED	TOTH	Helene	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Czechoslov.	Podluzany	Child: Keta Toth	Pa.	Palmerton	
22	ADMITTED	DAVIDSON	Jacob Jhelmdiel	47	M	S	Reb. in	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Leova	Father: Rab. d. Itsek Davidson Leova Bessarabia Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	
23	ADMITTED	ZEISZIK	Joan	17	F	S	Econom	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Rauti	Father: Rab. d. Itsek Davidson Leova Bessarabia Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	
24	ADMITTED	CHKOINIK	Isidor	42	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Friend: G. Zimelman Russia Moscow Maloon Zimelman S. u. 9 Dean Hartford	N.Y.	New York	
25	ADMITTED	PLESE	Josip	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Salard	Wife: Antonija Plese	N.Y.	New York	
26	ADMITTED	GOTTESMAN	Bertalan	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Salard	Bister: Jolan Gottesman	Ohio	Youngstown	
27	ADMITTED	BORS	Paolo	28	M	M	Photo. artist	Yes	English	Yes	Maltese	British	Malta	Sliema	Salard Jul. Hibos Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	
28	ADMITTED	LICARI	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Maltese	British	Malta	Sliema	Wife: Antonija Plese	N.Y.	New York	
29	ADMITTED	UJUPAN	George	34	M	S	Worker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Salard	Bister: Jolan Gottesman	Ohio	Youngstown	
30	ADMITTED	BODZELAN	Susan	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Salonique	Wife: Antonija Plese	N.Y.	New York	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State of NEW YORK Port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists of the passengers only

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

13

1934

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Home: 19 Mather Str. Toronto Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Malta	Paule
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Home: 19 Mather Str. Toronto Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Malta	Paule
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Home: 19 Mather Str. Toronto Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Malta	Paule
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Husband: Luigi Grima 3004 Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Malta	C. Curial
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Father: Luigi Grima 3004 Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Malta	C. Curial
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Brother in law: Thomas Parah 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
11	No	Himself	300	Yes	1919	Brother in law: Thomas Parah 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Brother in law: Thomas Parah 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Uncle: N. Crilen 570 E. 136 St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
17	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1923	Son: Lange Bros 307 Sixth Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
18	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	Friend: Rissa Salosno 602 W. 125 St. New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
19	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
20	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
21	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
22	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
23	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
24	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
25	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
26	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
27	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
28	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
29	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1923	Brother in law: Bayan Pavel 304 E. 77th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Romania	Teaca
30	No	Himself	25	No	No	116 Prospect Heights Milford Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brown Chest.	None	Armenia	Sivas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hayes
Commanding Officer.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Is alien in possession of a visa for entry into the United States? If so, for what purpose and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	yes	Father.	no	yes	born	1920 Donalds. St Philadel. Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 2	fr	fr	htn	U.S.A.	Phil	
2	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	ap	4 11	fr	fr	brn	Mil	Tranev	
3	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fr	fr	brn	Mil	Tranev	
4	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	Husband F. W. O'Connor 2702 Euclid Ave Cleveland	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	dk	Brn	Nil	France	CHARLEVILLE
5	yes	Line	yes	yes	1912 N. Y.	Home 248 62 Street New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	dk	Brn	Nil	France	Robert
6	yes	Self	no	yes	1923 N. Y.	Home 445 E. 74 Street New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	fr	brn	Nil	U. S. A	Throp
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	Husband 28 Neeland Street Boston	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr	fr	BLK	Nil	Turkey	Sag

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin J. Hayes, of the U. S. ESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration and naturalization of aliens.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19₂₄.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 7th

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York.

May 13, 1924.

19

176

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE						
1	ALLEN	JOHN LEIGHTON	61	M	M Lynn Mass. Jan 27th 1863.	B.L.	15, Sid Rock St. Lynn Mass.
2	INGRAM	ROBERT	50	M	M Philadelphia Jan 8th 1900.		4461, N. 4th St. Philadelphia.
3	INGRAM	MARY JANE	50	M	(By Marriage) Nov. 14th 1921. Philadelphia		do.
4	WEST	EDITH MAY	28	M	(By Marriage) May 18th 1918.		527, Burdock St. Kalamazoo Mich.
5	WEST	ELINOR MAY	4	F	March 24, 1924. Hannibal. Missi pi		do
6	HAYES	THOMAS	47	M	Circuit Court. 1898.		Milford House Conn.
7	HUGHES	WALTER SCOTT	38	M	Milton Mass. 1888		Milton Mass. 144 Railroad St.
8	HUGHES	DOROTHY ELISE	28	F	April 8th 1896. Abbingdon Mass.		do.
9	HUGHES	DOROTHEA MURRAY	32	F	Milton Mass. 1891		do.
10	ELUGERT	SIDNEY	28	M	Superior Court of New York. 1918.		530, 173 St. Bronx.
11	MUNDAY	ALFRED CHARLES	31	M	Southern District of Ohio. May 25th 1918.		117 East Grove St. Mishawaka.
12	CHARLOE	MILKOS	20	M	Rankin Pa Oct 8, 1923		707, Edmundson St. Port Har. Nr. Keespo
13	ROVAL	JOHN	23	M	Registree, Jan 1925		East Millsboro Pa. Fayette Co.
14	CARLSON	FRANK	58	M	County. Nov 1927.		Alfred Carlson. Kanes Holm Kane Co. Penn.
15	KNADT	THOMAS ROGER	25	M	May 1904. Seattle Washington.		101, Middlesex St. Gloucester. N. J.
16	MOVITZ	SOMIE	21	F	Gloucester New Jersey. 18th Jan 1909		119, St. Michlas Ave. New York City.
17	MINTON	VINCENT	26	M	Birmingham. April 1923. Fathers		Corben, Kentucky.
18	PERRY	ALBERT MARTIN	29	M	Rose Hill Virginia. 13th Feb. 1898.		353, Prospect St. Boston. Mass.
19	PERRY	EMILY	20	F			do.
20	PERRY	VALVYN	4	F			do.
21	PERRY	ALBERT	2	M			do.
22	Di. Clarke	Emil	44	M	19th Feb 1919 Ithaca Minnigan		Rex Box 269 Birmingham Mich
23	Badziak	Marja	20	F	Philadelphia Pa. 3.10.1903		393 Donatti St. Philadelphia
24	Kruszyk	Bronislaw	20	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 1.5. 1903		6710 Hosmer St Cleveland Ohio
25	Podwaska	Amelia	19	F	Philadelphia Pa. 9.5. 1904		217 E Can St Ashland Pa.
26	Bober	Jacob	29	M	Camp Devers Mass 1918.		71 Foster St Meriden Conn.
27	Sietzega	Wladislaw	23	M	Salisbury Pa. 21.8.1900		196 Glen St Forstown Pa
28	Kabrawski	Josef	38	M	1923 Hackensite New Jersey.		Box 41 Palesides Park N. Y.
29							
30							

Line No 6 T. Hayes Not on Board.
Line No 18 T. Perry. Not on Board.
Line No 19 E. Perry Not onn Board.
Line No 20 E. Perry Not on Board.
Line No 21. E. Perry Not on Board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

"CASA DE LA TRINIDAD"

7th May

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 12, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DE MANINO	Mary	45	✓	M		Wife of U.S. Marriage	Home: Mt. Carmel Pa.
2	DALESSI	Joseph	18	✓	S	3rd March 1906 Bristol R.I.		Home: 51st Collins Str. Bristol R.I.
3	DI LELLA	Felice	16	✓	S	5th June 1908 Newburg N.Y.		Home: 136 Greene Str. New Haven Conn.
4	PELLINI	Angelo	58	✓	M		17th January 1922 Providence R.I.	Home: 161 Federal Str. Providence R.I.
5	PIRAB	Frank	28	✓	S		14th January 1922 Baltimore Md.	Home: 3922 East Pratt Str. Baltimore Md.
6	PELLATI	Perminato	46	✓	M		11th November 1921 Houston Texas	Home: 27 Hamilton Str. Albany N.Y.
7	R. SS	Josef	41	✓	M		St. Louis Miss. 12th October 1914	Home: St. Louis 2828 Mc. Nall Ave.
8	R. SS	Eva	31	✓	F		Wife of U.S. Marriage	Home: St. Louis 2828 Mc. Nall Ave.
9	R. SS	Josef	2	✓	M		Child of U.S. Marriage	Home: St. Louis 2828 Mc. Nall Ave.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

19

8. 8.

MAJESTY

sailing from

"S. S. N. B. S." 7th, May

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHAMUNIAN	Pegran	47	M	Third District Court of Southern Worcester 1st August 1911	Home. 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.
2	S. SHAMUNIAN	Mannik	25	M	Wife of U.S.C. 3/4	Home. 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.
3	TAKARS	Milios	22	M	Irisedale Pa. June 7th 1911	Uncle. Komlose anos Irisedale Pa.
4	WEILINGER	Antal	18	M	S. Bethlehem March 8th 1915	Brother. Weillinger Leve S. Bethlehem Pa. Neigh St. Boston
5	N. YAK	anos	23	M	Trenton N.J. October 25th 1911	Mr Mother. Martian Jagdum Trenton N.J. 28 Howard St.
6	DISCAN	osip	18	M	S. 13/8/1916 Mc. Aesport Pa.	Father. osip Miscoan 742 Brand Str. No. Aesport Pa.
7	SIN S	Andrie	29	M	Threop Pa. January 18th 1895	Husband. Sipoa Andor 44 E. 74th St. New York City
8	ANTYA	Stefan	41	M	Supreme Court Portage Country Ohio 15th October 1913	Brother. Kanya Johann Buffalo
9	AND R. VITTA	Mary	3	F	Wife of U.S.C.	Husband. Iva Midorovitch 362 Marshall Str. New York City
10	MASILIS	Joseph	52	M	Naturalized on 1897 California Supreme Ct. Fresno	Wife. Lina Wasilis 362 Marshall Str. New York City
11	RENDELIS	Joseph	45	M	Naturalized on 7th August 1918 At Portage Penn.	Brother in law. Aleksas Zolotorius Nord Brookfield Mass.
12	RENDELIS	Bekla	42	F	Wife of U.S.C.	Brother. Aleksas Zolotorius Nord Brookfield Mass.
13	RENDELIS	romis	2	M	Child of U.S.C.	Uncle. Aleksas Zolotorius Nord Brookfield Mass.
14	ROSS	rose	39	F	Wife of U.S.C. married in 1918	174 First Ave New York City
15	MILLER	ermine	5	F	Wife of U.S.C.	Home. Rose Goldberger 1769 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	MILLER	alai	9	F	Child of U.S.C.	Rose Goldberger 1769 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	CONN R	P. William	41	M	Wife of U.S.C.	Home. 972 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
18	CONN R	Lea Marie	38	F	Wife of U.S.C.	Home. 972 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	BOBRILLA	Mostabile	31	M	21st June 1918 Camp Upton N.Y.	Home. 979 - 58th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	BOBRILLA	Joe	32	M	6th July 1918 Waco Texas	Home. 33 Bushwick Ave New York City
21	BOBRILLA	Museppe	28	M	28th Feb. 1923 Pittsburgh Pa.	Home. West. Str. New York City
22	BOBRILLA	osimo	29	M	3rd June 1919 Benton Ill.	Home. 138 Morgen Ave. Mouessen Pa.
23	BOBRILLA	Agostino	3	M	17th November 1913 Jersey City N.J.	Home. 88 East St. Benton Ill.
24	BOBRILLA	Museppe	49	M		Home. 381 Mountain Road West Hoboken N.J.
25	BOBRILLA	Silvio	18	M	Syracuse N.Y. 1915 10th January	Home. Lamont Ave. 111 Solwai Syracuse N.Y.
26	BOBRILLA	eleste	3	F	Solwai N.Y. 7th March 1894	Home. 24 Williams Str. Solwai N.Y.
27	SALVIERRE	maglielmo	35	M	23rd June 1914 Syracuse Ill.	Home. R.F.D. 3 Camilus N.Y.
28	SALVIERRE	Domenico	33	M	25th January 1915 Buffalo N.Y.	Home. 224 Myrd Ave Buffalo N.Y.
29	SALVIERRE	ee	34	M	23rd October 1915 Mellin Wisc.	Home. Mellin Wisc.
30	SALVIERRE	Joseph	47	M	13th June 1923 Buffalo N.Y.	Home. 33 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived May 14, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from May 14th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	O'CONNOR, Lea M.	9:45	C3	4		1	To call	Post. Fred. Wm. O., 27 Lawn Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		5/14	12 ⁰⁵	-	1	✓
✓ 2	FLETCHER, Minnie	10:00	2	2		1	" call	Law. Lena Janssen, 549 Scham St., NYC, N.Y.		"	12 ⁴⁰	-	1	✓
✓ 3	GRIMA, Spiridiana	11:00	C10	4		2	For Can. Insp.	Ch. Gust. Louis, 3764 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Can.		"	1 ⁰⁵	-	2	✓
✓ 4	TANTI, Giuseppe	11:00	C10	1		3	" " "	Ch. Bro. Emanuel T., 19 Mutual St., Toronto, Can.		"	1	-	3	✓
	Wife Carmela							do		"	"			
	Ch Mary							do		"	"			
✓ 5	ASSEF, Charles	11:00	C10	11		6	" " "	RR in transit to Canada		"	1	-	6	✓
	Wife Victoria							do		"	"			
	Ch Edward							do		"	"			
	Ch Jeanever							do		"	"			
	Ch Josephine							do		"	"			
	Ch Romeo							do		"	"			

, from

180
May. 8/15
June 2/15

[illegible]

No. _____

MAJESTIC WHITE STAR

arrived

5/14/24

, 19

M.,

, from

181 May. 62

* See list of Races on back here

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Page	36	British	M. Jones	23	British
L. Hughes	42	"	A. Williams	28	"
G. Farrugia	32	"	W. Thomas	30	"
J. Burns	48	"	A. McEwen	54	"
A. Cooper	29	"	A. Johnston	48	"
H. Barguahr	29	French	A. Gilbert	29	"
A. Petheringham	30	British			

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Haywood, Asst. Purser
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 182

May 17th, 1924.

I, master of the British S.S. Majestic from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1015 Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 1011

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1924, 192, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 52 N. River, and is expected to sail May 17th, 1924, 192, for Southampton via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

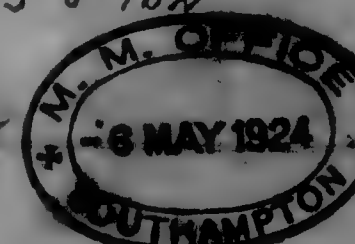
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Dwyer	20 ✓	British	2/5/24 Southampton
N. Dillon	43 ✓	"	" "
J. McGregor	27 ✓	"	" "
T. Stephenson	28 ✓	"	" "
A. Roy	38 ✓	French	" "
F. Riley	47 ✓	British	" "
J. McAdam	36 ✓	"	" "
A. Macdoe	30 ✓	Italian	" "
J. Rush	46 ✓	British	" "
A. Shields	38 ✓	"	" "
A. Gardiner	20 ✓	"	" "
W. Saunders	27 ✓	"	" "
C. Dwyer	35 ✓	"	" "
J. Stewart	30 ✓	"	" "

18	Ryan.	S. Basil.	" "
19	Kelly.	Thomas. W.	✓ Carpenter.
20	Moss	Arther.	✓ " 2 Mate.
21	Lund.	Alfred.	✓ " "Mate.
22	Christian.	John.	✓ Bosun.
23	Philips.	Edward.	✓ " " Mate.
24	Bryant.	Charles.	✓ " " Mate.
25	Henton.	Freddie. J.	✓ Master at Arms.
26	Mc Donald.	Donald.	✓ " " "
27	Brown.	John.	✓ Fire. Watch.
28	Blunden.	William.	✓ " "
29	Nason.	Charles.	✓ " "
30	Diaper.	Arther.	✓ Storekeeper.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120



Deserting Seamen

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~LAST~~ IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

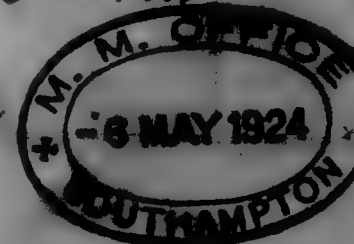
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

17	Carter.	George.	W.	✓	"	"	23	5.4 140
18	Ryan.	S. Basil.			"	"	23	5.5 149
19	Kelly.	Thomas.	W.	✓	Carpenter.		42	5.8 166
20	Moss	Arther.		✓	"	2 Mate.	35	5.6 152
21	Lund.	Alfred.		✓	"	"Mate.	37	5.7 155
22	Christian.	John.		✓	Bosun.		49	6.10 161
23	Philips.	Edward.		✓	"	" Mate.	43	5.4 166
24	Bryant.	Charles.		✓	"	" Mate.	41	5.4 152
25	Henton.	Freddie.	J.	✓	Master at Arms.		46	6.3 153
26	Mc Donald.	Donald.		✓	"	" "	49	5.7 142
27	Brown.	John.		✓	Fire.	Watch.	67	5.6 146
28	Blunden.	William.		✓	"	"	48	5.7 149
29	Nason.	Charles.		✓	"	"	43	5.4 154
30	Diaper.	Arther.		✓	Storekeeper.		36	5.8 152

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MAJESTIC" arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 183

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. Given name.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hayes.	Bertram. N.	Commander. May 24	Soton.	No.	Yes.	59	M.	English.	British.	5' 11 165	NIL
2	Binks.	John.	Chief. Mate.			52					5' 9 166	
3	Bulman.	John. B.	Asst. Commander.			49					6' 170	
4	Mc Rostie.	James.	1st. Mate.			45					5' 7 156	
5	Thornton.	William.	2nd. " "			41					5' 8 154	
6	Howarth.	Leonard. W.	3rd. " "			33					5' 9 149	
7	Poustie.	William.	4th. " "			32					5' 6 152	
8	Pearson.	Morris.	5th. " "			33					5' 7 156	
9	Butcher.	Frank. A.	6th. " "			31					5' 8 156	
10	Beaumont.	John. C.	Surgeon.			66					5' 9 149	
11	SMITH	John MAURLAND	Asst. " "			48- 36					5' 7 151	
12	Lancaster.	Claude. B.	Purser.			46					5' 6 166	
13	Bartlett.	Bernard. O.	2nd. Purser.			43					5' 7 162	
14	Haywood.	Wallace. H.	Asst. Purser.			50					5' 8 140	
15	Wiseman.	George.	Purser, s Clerk.			26					5' 9 150	
16	Mc Kerrow.	Hugh. D.	" "			26					5' 6 146	
17	Carter.	George. W.	" "			23					5' 4 148	
18	Ryan.	S. Basil.	" "			23					5' 5 149	
19	Kelly.	Thomas. W.	Carpenter.			42					5' 8 166	
20	Moss.	Arther.	" 2 Mate.			35					5' 6 152	
21	Lund.	Alfred.	" "Mate.			37					5' 7 155	
22	Christian.	John.	Bosun.			49					5' 10 161	
23	Philips.	Edward.	" " Mate.			43					5' 4 166	
24	Bryant.	Charles.	" " Mate.			41					5' 4 152	
25	Henton.	Freddie. J.	Master at Arms.			46					6' 3 153	
26	Mc Donald.	Donald.	" " "			49					5' 7 142	
27	Brown.	John.	Fire. Watch.			67					5' 6 146	
28	Blunden.	William.	" "			48					5' 7 144	
29	Nason.	Charles.	" "			43					5' 4 154	
30	Diaper.	Arther.	Storekeeper.			36					5' 8 152	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

184

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
30	1 <u>SALTER</u>	<u>MAURICE</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lamp Trimmer. <u>May 21</u> <u>SOFTON</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>5'6</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>NIL</u>
	2 <u>Simmons.</u>	<u>Edward.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>QM & AB.</u>			<u>33</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>146</u>	
	3 <u>Stimpson.</u>	<u>Ernest.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>QM & AB.</u>			<u>27</u>				<u>5'7</u>	<u>147</u>	
	4 <u>Johnston.</u>	<u>Arther.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>30</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>147</u>	
	5 <u>Pike.</u>	<u>Alfred.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>45</u>				<u>6'10</u>	<u>150</u>	
	6 <u>Kitching.</u>	<u>William.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>23</u>				<u>6'4</u>	<u>130</u>	
	7 <u>JACKSON</u>	<u>Alfred.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>23</u>				<u>6</u>	<u>139</u>	
	8 <u>Bushel.</u>	<u>Henry.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saloon Deckman.			<u>47</u>				<u>5'8</u>	<u>160</u>	
	9 <u>Taylor.</u>	<u>Arther.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>LO&AB.</u>			<u>23</u>				<u>5'6</u>	<u>140</u>	
40	10 <u>Head.</u>	<u>George.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>26</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>145</u>	
	11 <u>Irwin.</u>	<u>Thomas.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>28</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>139</u>	
	12 <u>Pearce.</u>	<u>Frank.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>26</u>				<u>5'9</u>	<u>140</u>	
	13 <u>Hosmer.</u>	<u>percy.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>32</u>				<u>6'6</u>	<u>162</u>	
	14 <u>Soff.</u>	<u>Edward.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>26</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>153</u>	
	15 <u>Grimes.</u>	<u>George.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Window Cleaner.</u>			<u>41</u>				<u>5'7</u>	<u>156</u>	
	16 <u>Foster.</u>	<u>George.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>37</u>				<u>5'8</u>	<u>149</u>	
	17 <u>Barrett.</u>	<u>Henry.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>A B.</u>			<u>65</u>				<u>6'9</u>	<u>148</u>	
	18 <u>Mitchell</u>	<u>William.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>37</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>149</u>	
	19 <u>Murray.</u>	<u>Arther.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>26</u>				<u>5'6</u>	<u>145</u>	
50	20 <u>Terrell.</u>	<u>Charles.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>37</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>146</u>	
	21 <u>Shenton.</u>	<u>William.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>39</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>162</u>	
	22 <u>Mathews.</u>	<u>Janes.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Seaman.</u>			<u>41</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>155</u>	
	23 <u>Jones.</u>	<u>Alfred.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>36</u>				<u>5'6</u>	<u>166</u>	
	24 <u>Gahill.</u>	<u>Fredrick.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>32</u>				<u>5'5</u>	<u>164</u>	
	25 <u>Frost.</u>	<u>Ernest.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>A B.</u>			<u>45</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>158</u>	
	26 <u>Phillips.</u>	<u>Frank.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>37</u>				<u>6</u>	<u>156</u>	
	27 <u>Mc Donald.</u>	<u>Alfred.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>29</u>				<u>6'6</u>	<u>169</u>	
	28 <u>Rew.</u>	<u>Fredrick.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>33</u>				<u>6'4</u>	<u>144</u>	
	29 <u>PLEACE.</u>	<u>ARTHUR J</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>41</u>				<u>5'8</u>	<u>152</u>	
60	30 <u>Copus.</u>	<u>William.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "			<u>57</u>				<u>5'4</u>	<u>156</u>	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1120

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

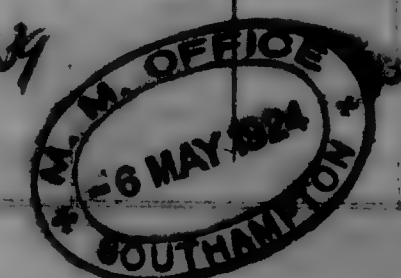
Vessel *"MAJESTIC"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *May 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
61	1	Mason.	Harry.	✓	AB.	7 May	NO.	YES.	45	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5-6	142	NIL
	2	Davey.	Henry.	✓	"				19				5-7	161	
	3	Kinson.	Leslie.	✓	"				30				5-4	146	
	4	Reed.	William.	✓	"				41				6-9	139	
	5	GILES	WILLIAM	✓	"				57				5-6	140	
	6	Dwyer.	John.	✓	"				20				5-7	146	
	7	Stoneley.	William.	✓	"				19				5-8	146	
	8	Kelly.	William.	✓	"				28				5-9	160	
	9	GAY.	GEORGE W	✓	"				57				5-10	165	
40	10	Dunn.	Charles.	✓	"				39				5-11	142	
	11	Crickmore.	Walter.	✓	"				36				5-6	146	
	12	DILLON	HENRY	✓	Seaman.				43				5-4	146	
	13	Barter.	George.	✓	AB				32				5-8	149	
	14	Williams.	William.	✓	"				22				5-9	162	
	15	Dumaresq	William.	✓	"				36				5-4	153	
	16	Woolten.	Frank.	✓	"				58				5-9	160	
	17	King.	Frank.	✓	"				41				5-8	146	
	18	Fleet	Fredrick.	✓	"				36				5-10	148	
	19	Blaney.	Thomas.	✓	"				34				5-6	162	
80	20	Lambert.	William.	✓	Seaman.				40				5-7	150	
	21	Terrill.	Fred.	✓	"				24				5-8	149	
	22	White.	Arther.	✓	A "B				26				5-4	146	
	23	Vear.	Frank.	✓	"				30				5-6	147	
	24	RYMES	CHARLES	✓	"				28				5-9	152	
	25	Gale,	Robert.	✓	O Seaman.				17				5-6	151	
	26	Sutton.	Frank.	✓	"				17				5-8	148	
	27	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓	"				16				5-3	139	
	28	Dixon.	Edward.	✓	"				17				5-6	140	
	29	Bibby.	Charles.	✓	Bridge. Boy.				17				5-0	140	
90	30	Simpson.	Percy.	✓	"				17				4-11	139	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC" arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

186

91

100

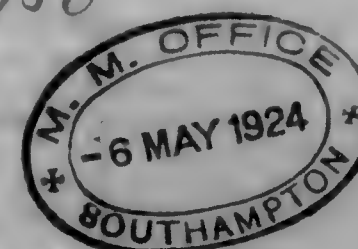
110

81

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Deck & Boy.	When	Where								
1	PIPER	LESLIE	✓ Deck & Boy. Bugler.	13 May 24	SOTON	NO.	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-9 132	N/L
2	Rench.	Charles.	✓					16				4-8 136	
3	Ayley.	Charles.	✓ M.R. Std.					36				5-10 150	
4	Clements.	William.	✓					19				5-9 161	
5	Thomson.	James.	✓ 1st Wireless Op.					32				5-7 140	
6	Jacobs.	Arther.	✓ 2nd.					34				5-6 144	
7	Garbutt.	Henry.	✓ 3rd.					32				5-4 146	
8	Brunt.	Edward.	✓ 4th.					29				5-8 147	
9	Hardman.	Robert.	✓ Bandmaster					39				5-4 148	
10	Britton.	Morris.	✓ Bandsman.					20				5-6 162	
11	Moore.	William.	✓					40				5-7 165	
12	Williams.	Robert.	✓					33				5-8 166	
13	Thorne.	George.	✓					50				5-9 144	
14	Wrenn.	Harry.	✓					42				5-4 148	
15	Potterton.	Alfred.	✓					36				5-4 147	
16	Brewer.	Frederick.	✓					26				5-6 153	
17	Barlow.	Alfred.	✓ Bandmaster					27				5-6 155	
18	Cann.	George.	✓ Bandsman.					31				5-9 151	
19	Rigby.	Arther.	✓					38				5-7 157	
20	Clarke.	Robert.	✓					20				5-6 140	
21	Beames.	John.	✓					66				5-7 142	
22	CRONIN	THOMAS	✓ AB					38				5-7 150	

W. J. [Signature]
Accepted [Signature]
J. [Signature]

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON



Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

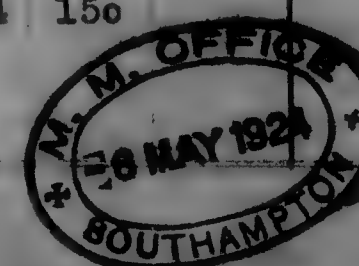
Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

187

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Wolff.	James.	Chief Engineer		Soton.	No.	Yes.	5/3	M.	English.	British.	5/2	159	
2	Evans.	Morris.	L. Asst. Chief.					46				5/10	160	
3	Ferguson.	John.	Senr. 2nd					42				5/9	156	
4	Duffin.	James.	Int. 2nd.					42				5/10	154	
5	Williams.	John.	Junr. 2nd.					42				5/7	140	
6	Brown.	John.	Senr. 3rd.					40				5/6	145	
7	Kearney.	Harold.	Int. 3rd					42				5/4	146	
8	Hill.	William.	Junr. 3rd.					36				5/5	147	
9	DAvies.	Edward.	Senr. 4th.					38				5/9	148	
10	Richardson.	Walter.	Int. 4th.					36				5/6	151	
11	Lightfoot.	John.	Junr. 4th.					33				5/7	152	
12	Pechell	John.	Senr Asst. 2nd.					36				5/9	153	
13	Pladdie.	Harold.	" " "					33				5/7	156	
14	Davies.	Albert.	Int Asst 2nd.					38				5/6	149	
15	Byrne.	Henry.	" " "					37				5/4	140	
16	Taylor.	Walter.	Junr Asst 2nd					42				5/11	139	
17	Waller.	Robert.	" " "					36				6'	156	
18	Bowden.	Arthur.	Senr Asst 3rd					35				5/4	142	
19	Jones.	Frank.	" " "					33				5/6	141	
20	Giblett.	Henry.	Int Asst 3rd.					35				5/7	140	
21	Davison.	Ronald.	" " "					39				5/8	145	
22	Heaton.	Fredrick.	Junr Asst 3rd.					33				5/9	153	
23	Gairnie.	Thomas.	" " "					31				5/6	136	
24	Henderson.	John.	Senr Asst 4th.					42				6/7	159	
25	Roberts.	John.	" " "					33				5/6	140	
26	Tench.	Henry.	Int. Asst 4th.					33				5/4	146	
27	Ree ce	George.	" " "					30				5/5	139	
28	Jones.	Thomas	Junr Asst 4th.					27				5/9	146	
29	Clarke.	Thomas.	" " "					24				5/6	148	
30	Snowdon.	Leonard.	Ex. " "					51				5/4	150	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-124

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MAJESTIC" arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Whether able to read.		Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where											
31	1	Price.	William.	Senr. 5th.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	27	M			English. British.	5/4	148		
	2	Wilson.	Frank.	" "				27						5/9	146	
	3	Fair.	James.	" "				25						5/10	152	
	4	Le Quense.	Albert.	Ex " "				29						5/11	150	
	5	Hodgkinson.	Leonard.	Int 5th Engr				26						5/6	149	
	6	Fullerton.	Arthur.	" " "				25						5/4	147	
	7	Darrock.	Leonard.	" " "				24						5/7	142	
	8	Grant.	George.	Junr. 5th. Engr				27						5/11	139	
	9	Wilson.	George.	" " "				33						5/3	140	
40	10	Dixon	Harry.	" " "				24						5/6	141	
	11	Storkley.	J. Robert.	Senr. 6th. "				25						5/7	146	
	12	Neville.	William.	" " "				31						5/11	152	
	13	Parnell.	Henry.	Ex. " "				23						5/9	155	
	14	Stott.	Harold.	Junr. 6th.				23						5/10	139	
	15	Spilman.	George.	Junr. Engr "				26						6'	140	
	16	Knowlton.	Robert.	" " "				23						5/4	136	
	17	Ginger.	Kenneth.	" " "				23						5/8	143	
	18	Trew.	Leslie.	" " "				23						5/6	147	
	19	Higgins.	William.	" " "				23						5/11	146	
60	20	Rodway.	Fredrick.	" " "				22						5/7	145	
	21	Haigh.	Thomas.	" " "				29						5/4	149	
	22	Ahier.	James. A.	" " "				44						5/10	139	
	23	Hutchinson.	William.	" " "				21						5/6	140	
	24	Reid.	John.	Deck. Engr.				46						5/4	141	
	25	Lee.	Henry.	" " "				29						5/9	146	
	26	Fellowé.	Robert.	" " "				33						5/11	149	
	27	Humphrey.	Walter.	Sanitary Engr.				39						5/7	148	
	28	Chinchen.	Arthur.	Asst. " "				42						5/4	149	
	29	Lusty.	Thomas.	" " "				35						5/8	150	
60	30	Brisland.	Charles.	Boilermaker.				37						5/6	151	

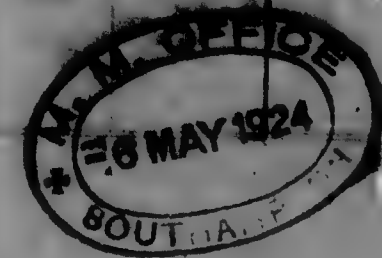
Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

89

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
61 1	Jones.	Thos. mas.	Asst. Boilmaker.	✓	Scot.	No	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British.	5/9	180	NIL
2	Speary.	George.	" "	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	147	
3	Summers.	Morris.	1st Electrician	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	150	
4	Tuckwell.	Harold.	2nd. "	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	152	
5	Wright.	Arther.	3rd. "	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	139	
6	Mason.	Harry.	4th. "	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	141	
7	Perran.	William.	8th. "	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	150	
8	Rathbone.	George.	5th. "	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	150	
9	Pratt.	Morris.	6th. "	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	156	
10	Parsons.	Charles.	7th. "	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	
10 11	Smith.	George.	8th. "	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	
12	Waream.	Edward.	Joiner.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	139	
13	White.	James.	" "	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	
14	Breach.	Ernest.	Engineers Writer.	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	146	
15	Whitlock.	Bert.	M. R. Std.	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	139	
16	Young.	Leslie.	" "	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	156	
17	Cox.	David.	" "	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	Gould.	David.	" "	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	158	
19	Kavanagh.	John.	" "	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
20	Jolliffe.	Norman.	" "	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	141	
21	Breingan.	Arthur.	" "	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	Hunt.	George.	" "	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146	
23	Weld.	Arthur.	" "	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	147	
24	Eldred.	Thomas.	" "	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	148	
25	Crespin.	Harold.	" "	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	143	
26	Bull.	Fredrick.	" "	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	144	
27	Fryer.	Henry.	Stoker.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	145	
28	Sprake.	Oswald.	" "	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	146	
29	Wilkinson.	George.	" "	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	147	
30	Knipe.	Percy.	Evap. Attendant.	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	147	
30 36	Judd.	Frank.	" "	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	148	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1249

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *MAJESTIC*, arriving at *NEW YORK*.*May 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

190

97

100

110

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Weeks.	William.	Evap Attendant	Soton.	No.	30	M.	English.	British.	5-9	146	Nil
2	White.	Walter.	Elect. Greaser.			37				5-4	145	
3	Pyne.	James.	"			50				5-3	149	
4	Brown.	Edward.	"			50				5-6	161	
5	Tubbs.	George.	"			35				5-7	156	
6	Brown.	Henry.	"			49				5-8	153	
7	Scott.	William.	"			40				5-10	164	
8	Haines.	Charles.	"			40				5-4	160	
9	Dinning.	Thomas.	"			59				5-6	152	
10	Moody.	Charles.	Elect. Greaser.			37				5-7	140	
11	Ferry.	William.	"			52				5-8	139	
12	Mc. Intyre.	Walter.	"			32				5-4	130	
13	Pickles.	William.	"			28				5-5	140	
14	Chivers.	Robert.	"			38				5-6	142	
15	Treen.	Robert.	"			31				5-7	146	
16	Gurman.	Sidney.	Pen. Greaser.			28				5-9	139	
17	Brown.	John.	"			45				5-6	138	
18	Gregory.	Leonard.	"			35				5-10	145	
19	Rush.	James.	Steering Deck Greaser			46				5-11	140	
20	Warren.	Thomas.	"			48				6	161	
21	Shields..	Arthur.	"			28				5-6	156	
22	Kelly.	John.	Diesel. Greaser.			27				5-4	146	
23	Thorn.	Charles.	"			41				5-4	142	
24	Palmer.	Alfred.	Launchman.			22				5-4	142	
25	Marks.	Fredrick.	"			37				5-6	142	
26	Richards.	James.	Greaser.			41				5-7	141	
27	Norton.	Martin.	"			35				5-4	151	
28	Hodges	William.	"			35				5-3	139	
29	Henbest.	Henry.	"			48				5-4	145	
30	Barrett.	William.	"			40				5-6	146	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

191

Arrival at a

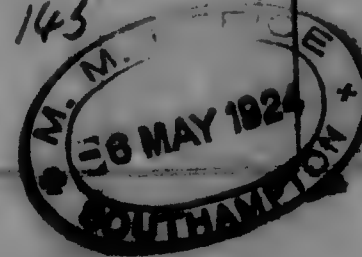
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bundy.	James.	Crewman.		Soton.	No.	Yes.	42	M.	English.	British.	5-4	146	NIL
2	Lockyer.	Charles.						43				5-6	181	
3	Aitken.	William.						53				5-5	166	
4	Shadiok.	Charles.						43				5-6	154	
5	Daniels.	William.						44				5-9	140	
6	Head.	Arthur.						58				5-7	139	
7	Bumen.	James.						39				5-8	138	
8	Norman.	Edward.						49				5-6	162	
9	Beeston.	Harry.						36				5-7	153	
10	Coates.	Frederick.						45				5-8	164	
11	Mills.	David.						49				5-9	155	
12	Bligh.	William.						42				5-6	156	
13	Walsh.	Thomas.						50				5-7	157	
14	Baron.	Edward.	Attendant.					36				5-4	160	
15	Bailey.	William.						31				5-6	159	
16	Cousins.	Harry.						38				5-6	152	
17	Day.	William.						61				5-4	149	
18	Nicholson.	James.						39				5-9	146	
19	Bundy.	Arthur.						23				5-10	140	
20	Brown.	Charles.						22				5-8	143	
21	Coultem.	Edward.						38				5-3	144	
22	Baron.	Arthur.						31				5-4	141	
23	Casson.	Arthur.						40				5-6	145	
24	Foster.	John.						43				5-7	151	
25	Ward.	James.						47				5-4	152	
26	Ward.	William.						27				5-5	153	
27	Bradley.	Thomas.						40				5-7	151	
28	Farr.	John.						41				5-9	140	
29	Coe.	Edward.						23				5-8	142	
30	Ooklefoed.	Alfred.						34				5-9	143	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-150

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, May 3, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 192

arrival at a

151

160

140

180

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.										
1	Sheriton.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M.	English.	British.	5-4	140	✓	✓
2	Myers.	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25				5-9	142		
3	Boothby.	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				6'	145		
4	Emery.	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5-6	146		
5	Smith.	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59				5-7	147		
6	Morgan.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33				5-8	142		
7	Painter.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20				5-6	153		
8	Gardiner.	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5-4	154		
9	Moyle.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5-7	156		
10	Williams.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25				5-7	154		
11	Avis.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5-8	159		
12	Longland.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				5-9	160		
13	Webb.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45				5-4	152		
14	Jones.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5-5	139		
15	Targett.	Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25				5-6	138		
16	Richards.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5-5	146		
17	Kearslake.	Walter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5-8	149		
18	Saunders.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46				5-6	148		
19	Cummins.	Reginald.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5-10	149		
20	Garlick.	Walter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34				5-9	145		
21	Sargent.	Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23				6'	144		
22	Bailey.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5-3	140		
23	Watts.	Samuel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5-8	152		
24	Holmes.	Fredrick.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5-6	153		
25	Harriall	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23				5-7	156		
26	Speary.	Walter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5-8	159		
27	Needle.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18				5-9	165		
28	Russell.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5-6	154		
29	Gerrard.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48				5-7	140		
30	Holmes.	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30				5-6	140		
	Baker.	Robert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
	Flux.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

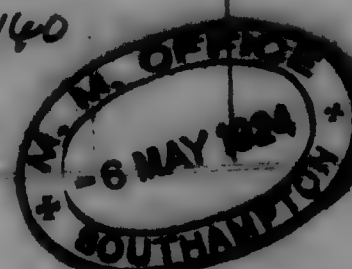
* See list of Rules on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-150



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MAJESTIC.** arriving at **NEW YORK.**

May 13, 1924, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

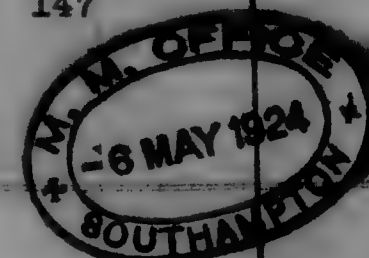
193

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
181	1 Bond.	Thomas.	Attendant.	✓	✓	35	M.	ENGLISH.	British.	5/6	139	
2	PRAGNELL.	Walter.	Grassier.	✓	✓	20				5/7	138	
3	HETSON.	Thomas.	"	✓	✓	28				5/9	142	
4	Painter.	Charles.	"	✓	✓	18				5/8	140	
5	Macklin.	Charles.	"	✓	✓	28				5/10	150	
6	Haynes.	Henry.	"	✓	✓	28				5/4	156	
7	Frazer.	Fredrick.	"	✓	✓	24				5/4	169	
8	Butler.	Edward.	"	✓	✓	29				5/10	152	
9	Collins.	Edward.	"	✓	✓	21				5/8	149	
190	10 Sullivan.	Charles.	"	✓	✓	33				5/6	143	
11	Gibbs.	Bert.	"	✓	✓	24				5/7	140	
12	Shein.	Alfred.	"	✓	✓	26				5/7	146	
13	Cox.	Thomas.	"	✓	✓	20				5/8	149	
14	Devidge.	Charles.	"	✓	✓	36				5/9	143	
15	Nash.	Peter.	"	✓	✓	23				5/6	142	
16	Stewart.	James.	"	✓	✓	50				5/4	148	
17	White.	William.	"	✓	✓	37				5/5	149	
18	Stride,	Frank.	"	✓	✓	24				5/6	150	
19	Kearley.	Frank.	"	✓	✓	22				5/9	152	
200	20 Flew.	William.	"	✓	✓	39				5/4	149	
21	Barnes.	George.	"	✓	✓	30				5/5	146	
22	Bray.	William.	"	✓	✓	25				5/7	147	
23	DAWSON	ARTHUR J.	"	✓	✓	24				5/5	146	
24	Curry.	James.	"	✓	✓	23				5/5	146	
25	Wellman.	Charles.	"	✓	✓	31				5/10	151	
26	Ray.	James.	"	✓	✓	38				5/4	152	
27	Geehan	Alfred	"	✓	✓	24				5/6	153	
28	Coucham.	William.	"	✓	✓	24				5/4	156	
29	Fargher.	George	"	✓	✓	21				5/8	146	
210	30 Dove.	Arthur.	"	✓	✓	23				5/9	147	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-150



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, May 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 194

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
212 1	Head. Charles.	Cleaner.	Soton.	Yes.	Yes.	28	M.	English.	British.	5-4	151	NIL
2	Tremain. Maurice.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	166	"
3	Chivers. James.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	139	"
4	Stacey. Charles..	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
5	Forfitt. William.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	152	"
6	Collins. Walter.	Messman.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
7	Vincent. Norman.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
8	Snalgrove. Norman.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
9	Moore. Alfred.	Cleaner.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
10	DAVIDSON RONALD	INT. ASST. & Grp.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
11	THOMPSON CHARLES	CLEANER	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
12	THWAITES HENRY	JR ENGR	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
13	LAYCOCK HENRY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
14	PUGH ABSALOM	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	"
15	RASTIN REGINALD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
16	JOHNSON JAMES	ATTENDANT	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
17	DAY EDWIN	CLEANER	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

(15)

physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

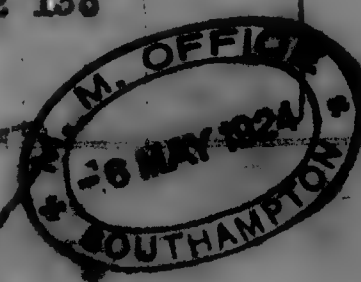
Vessel. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	Jennings.	Joseph.	Chief. Steward.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	56	M.	English.	British.	5/9 180.	
2	Rigby.	Thomas.	2nd. " "				43				5/8 170.	
3	McBryde.	Austin.	Asst. 2nd.				37.				5/4 132	
4	Walker.	John.	" "				29.				5/8 157.	
5	Ridgen.	Herbert.	" "				35.				5/8 161.	
6	Wilkins.	Albert.	Chief Storekeeper.				49				5/9 182.	
7	Reynolds.	Robert.	2nd. " "				37.				5/11 160.	
8	Cullings.	Franklin.	Asst. " "				43.				5/11 164	
9	Doran.	Henry.	" "				35.				5/5 158.	
10	Pugh.	David.	" "				31.				5/5 139	
11		Oscar.	" "				26.				5/7 145	
12	Young.	Leonard.	" "				45				5/5 150	
13	DAWE	SIDNEY	" "				27				5/7 149	
14	Peart.	Thomas.	" "				40				5/7 150 1/2	
15	Morrissey.	William.	" "				25.				5/8 150	
16	Hurre.	Benjamin.	Linenkeeper.				30.				5/7 173.	
17	Hyland.	Leo.	" "				31				5/9 155 1/2	
18	Stapp.	Sarah.	Stewardess.				45.				4/11 139.	
19	Jarvis.	Elizabeth.	" "				35				5/2 129.	
20	Ewing.	Grace.	" "				37				5/1 120 1/2	
21	Jessop.	Violet.	" "				39				5/3 130 1/2	
22	Dunford.	Annie.	" "				45				4/2 130	
23	Jenkins.	Elizabeth.	" "				41				5/4 129	
24	Loke.	Alice.	" "				45				5/4 139	
25	Blew.	Gladys.	" "				37				5/2 136	
26	Reece.	Florence.	" "				36.				5/4 136	
27	Curry.	Annie.	" "				46				5/7 160	
28	Furnish.	Martha.	" "				40				5/4 127	
29	Bolger.	Mary.	" "				48				5/4 129	
30	Blythe.	Alice.	" "				54				5/2 130	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1160

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Majestic, arriving at *NY*

MAY 13 1924

, 1924, from the port of

1926

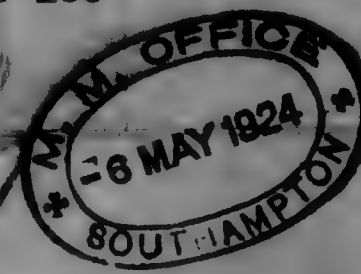
arrival at a

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
31	1	Webber	Ella.	✓ Stewardess.	May 24	Soton.	No.	Yes.	M.	English.	British.	5/6 1/2	147	
	2	Josling.	Amelia.	✓ "					47			5/5	131	
	3	Mitchell.	Florence.	✓ "				35				5/5	131	
	4	McNeilly.	Annie.	✓ "				45		Irish.		5/3	130	
	5	Kieran.	Amelia.	✓ "				40		"		5/3	129	
	6	Cameron.	Beatrice.	✓ "				27		Scotch.		5	4142	
	7	Daly.	Ida.	✓ "				25		English.		5/3	129	
	8	Paine.	Louise.	✓ "				47				4/11	110	
	9	Banks.	Ella.	✓ "				39				4/11	140	
	10	McKeough.	Margret.	✓ "				36				5/5	140	
	11	Davies.	Elizabeth.	✓ "				39				5/4	127	
	12													
	13													
	14	Brookes.	Eleanor.	✓ Matron.				40				5/4	133 1/2	
	15	Berry.	May.	✓ "				31				5/5	137	
	16													
	17			✓ Attat.										
	18	Bell.	Mary.	✓ Electric Bath				45				5/1	139	
	19													
	20													
	21	FRED	FREDA	✓ Telephonist.				25				5 1/2	139	
	22	Pearson.	Vida.	✓ "				28				5/4	129	
	23	Sprake.	Ivy.	✓ "				26				537	143	
	24	Jeffrey.	Ellen.	✓ Shop Attendant.				25				5/1	137	
	25	Jackson.	Jane.	✓ Hairdresser.				31				5 1/4	189	
	26	Lindguard.	Elsie.	✓ Manicurist.				34				5/7	141	
	27	Palmer.	ella.	✓ Pool attendant				30				5/6	134	
	28	Sutton.	Frank.	✓ Stenographer.				49				5/6	135	
	29	Hughes.	John.	✓ Writer.				45				5 1/2	140	
	30	Collins.	Frank.	✓ "				43				5/10	150	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
11-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

arrival at a

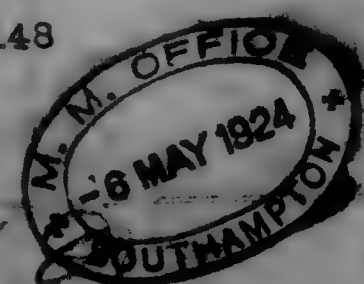
Vessel *Majestic* arriving at *NY* MAY 1 1924, 1924, from the port of *197*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Family name.	Given name.		When	Where								
61	Jones.	Erasmus.	✓	Writer.	✓	24	M.	English.	British.	5/4	140	
1												
2	Read.	Edward.	✓	"	✓	25				5/6	145	
3	WARRIOR	Ernest.	✓	"	✓	45				5/11	148	
4	Cross.	Fitzroy.	✓	Seaman. Std.	✓	5/10				5/10	190	
5	Whitton.	Herbert.	✓	2nd. " "	✓	39				5/6	160	
6	Mansfield.	Sidney	✓	3rd " "	✓	38				5/9	149	
7	Volmer.	Charles.	✓	Steward.	✓	25				5/6	140	
8	Price.	William	✓	"	✓	44				5/7	190	
9	Howells.	Richard.	✓	"	✓	25				5/5	146	
10	Owens.	Stanley	✓	"	✓	31				5/7	147	
11	Jones.	George.	✓	"	✓	32				5/3 1/2	130	
12	Donisorce.	Ernest.	✓	"	✓	35				5/6	127	
13	Wainwright.	George.	✓	"	✓	58				5/7	150	
14	Plumbley.	Harry.	✓	"	✓	29				5/7	149	
15	Boles.	Joseph.	✓	"	✓	50				5/7	148	
16	Galvin.	James.	✓	"	✓	36				5/6	146	
17	Pitt.	Percy.	✓	"	✓	28				5/6	148	
18	Brown.	William.	✓	"	✓	47				5/	130	
19	McDougall.	Laeklan.	✓	"	✓	34				5/6	147	
20	Ibbitson.	John.	✓	"	✓	53				5/8	149	
21	Phillpot.	Joseph.	✓	"	✓	35				2/10	169	
22	Senior.	Charles.	✓	"	✓	30				5/7	140	
23	Hayter.	Cyril.	✓	"	✓	28				5/8	150	
24	Jeans.	Alec.	✓	"	✓	29				5/8	139	
25	Benzeval.	Henry.	✓	"	✓	32				5/5 1/2	147	
26	Phillips.	George.	✓	"	✓	54				5/5	147	
27	Warder.	Harry.	✓	"	✓	44				5/6	147	
28	Parker.	Charles.	✓	"	✓	34				5/2	132	
29	Weston.	Fred.	✓	"	✓	33				5/4	130	
30	Evans.	Steven.	✓	"	✓	31				5/3 1/2	148	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

01 6

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a farther list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*arriving at *New York.*

MAY 13 1924

1924, from the port of *Southampton.*

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	H enderson	GEORGE	✓	Steward	7 MAY 24	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9	144	
	2	Southgate	Thomas W	✓	"				32			5'7 1/2	149	
	3	Rowe	William G.	✓	"				30			5'7	145	
	4	Carpenter	James	✓	"				30			5'6	142	
	5	Guster	Walter J.	✓	"				45			5'5	147	
	6	M'KENNY	JOHN	✓	"				49			5'5	144	
	7	Leigh	Arthur	✓	"				29			5'6	137	
	8	Wheaddon	William	✓	"				55			5'5 1/2	157	
	9	Lockett	Thomas	✓	"				54			6'0	134	
100	10	Sackett	Thomas	✓	"				53			5'7	142	
	11	Irwin	Robert	✓	"				49			5'7	150	
	12	Ives	Sidney	✓	"				38			5'9	153	
	13	Leigh	Thomas	✓	"				27			6'1	160	
	14	Poole	Samuel	✓	"				25			5'8	162	
	15	Avery	Edwin	✓	"				29			5'6	148	
	16	Holdom	Harry	✓	"				46			5'6	230	
	17	Parker	Frederick	✓	"				52			5'5 1/2	149	
	18	Waterfield	Albert	✓	"				38			5'7	157	
	19	Moyce	Richard	✓	"				24			5'10	137	
110	20	Scibberias	Sidney	✓	"				26			5'5	130	
	21	fielder	Ronald	✓	"				40			5'9	144	
	22	Griffiths	John	✓	"				34			5'5	139	
	23	Edmunds	William	✓	"				39			5'3	130	
	24	Serfontyne	Leonard	✓	"				37			5'1 1/2	119	
	25	Priddle	Harold E.	✓	"				28			5'10	144	
	26	Hunter	Frank	✓	"				32			5'10	139	
	27	Johnson	Sidney	✓	"				34			5'9 1/2	142	
	28	Baker	Percy	✓	"				46			5'5	140	
	29	Chivers	Charles A.	✓	"				50			5'4 1/2	150	
120	30	Morrissey	Arthur	✓	"				30			5'4	139	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, MAY 13 1924, 192, from the port of Southampton

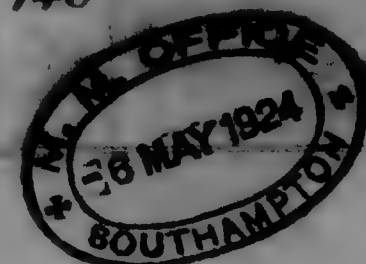
192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
121	1	Barton	Albert	Steward	7.5.24	SoTon	No	YES	46	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.6 150
	2	Mey	Alfred	"					30			5.10 147
	3	WATERS	William	"					30			5.7 150
	4	CALVERT	WILFRED	"					37			5.2 135
	5	Hingley	Ernest	"					48			5.6 169
	6	RANKIN	ROBERT	"					33			5.4 156
	7	Ryan	James	"					37			5.9 147
	8	Furber	Joseph	"					28			5.6 140
	9	Bell	Sidney	"					24			5.7 136
30	10	Leonard	Harold M.	"					27			5.9 147
	11	Jackson	James	"					38			5.7 150
	12	Fewins	George	"					28			5.8 135
	13	Wright	Percy W.	"					28			5.5 150
	14	MORSE	HAROLD	"					35			5.10 150
96	15	Cateley	Albert	"					31			5.8 149
	16	Copper	Charles	"					26			6.3 149
	17	Tarrant	Edward	"					37			5.6 135
	18	Martin	Alfred	"					22			5.6 141
	19	Gillespi	Arthur	"					34			5.4 137
140	20	Adlard	Harry	"					30			5.7 140
	21	Horton	James	"					32			5.9 159
	22	Lyas	Henry	"					39			5.9 143
	23	Ambrose	Sam.	"					27			5.9 142
	24	Whalley	Richard S.	"					50			5.10 167
	25	Oliver	Walter	"					33			5.3 140
	26	REYNOLDS	STEPHEN	"					29			5.7 160
	27	Johnston	Arthur	"					27			5.8 140
	28	Ryan	Harry	"					30			5.5 120
	29	PARKER	PERKIN S.	"					43			5.7 161
68	30	BEACH	ARTHUR S.	"					27			5.5 140

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240



and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

(15), and (17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *Majestic*arriving at *New York*

MAY 13 1924

, 192 , from the port of

Southampton

200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
151	1	Woodman	Arthur	Steward	7.5.24	Soton	No	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	149	
	2	Lawrence	James			"			36				5'7	143	
	3	Driscoll	Walter			"			47				5'7	145	
	4	Pride	HERBERT H.			"			31				5'2	100	
	5	Cherley	John			"			37				5'10 1/2	160	
	6	Etty	Charles			"			37				5'7 1/2	157	
	7	Crowther	James			"			28				5'8	147	
	8	Hickman	Frank			"			32				5'8	140	
	9	Lee	Arthur V.			"			37				5'7 1/2	137	
160	10	Macgregor	John			"			27				5'8	157	
	11	Crawford	Arthur			"			52				5'6	141	
	12	Bashford	James			"			27				5'10	151	
	13	Gibson	William			"			28				5'10	162	
	14	Frisley	James			"			44				5'4	149	
	15	VOLPERE	ALPHONSE			"			29	SWISS SWEDEN	SWISS SWEDEN		5'7	150	
	16	Pryor	Peter			"			30	BRITISH	ENGLISH		5'6	135	
	17	Arthurs.	John.			"			37				5'10	140	
	18	Cooper.	BGeorge.			"			31				5'4	149	
	19	Payne.	William.			"			38				5'8	140	
170	20	Chapman.	Alfred.			"			28				6'0	165	
	21	Pond.	Harry.			"			28				5'11	160	
	22	Harrison.	Bert.			"			27				5'9	145	
	23	WHITE	ARCHIBALD			"			42				5'8	160	
	24	BROOK	LOUIS			"			28	CZECHIO	CZECHIO		5'7	151	
	25	James.	Charles.			"			24	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5'5	141	
	26	Moody.	Frank.			"			40				5'9	184	
	27	BAKER	HERBERT			"			28				5'7	155	
	28	THOMAS	CHARLES			"			40				5'6	145	
	29	WORVILL	CHARLES			"			35				5'7	160	
180	30	Wheeler.	Sam.			"			29				5'11	157	

Line.....

Witnesses.....

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 470
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

MAY 13 1924

192

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

101

arrival at a

Vessel MAJESTIC. ... arriving at NEW YORK.													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
181	Heath.	William.	✓	Steward.	7.5 24	Soten.	No.	Yes.	45	M.	English.	British.	5.9 140
2	Jullef.	Harry.	✓	"					27				5.7 140
3	Powell.	James.	✓	"					57				5.8 168
4	Wilson.	Percy.	✓	"					29				5.6 148
5	Amos.	Charles.	✓	"					38				5.11 154
6	Jackson.	Cyril.	✓	"					38				5.7 130
7	Day.	John.	✓	"					26				5.10 172
8	Oscenda.	Percy.	✓	"					24				5.6 146
9	Chester,	Harry.	✓	"					32				5.8 154
10	SCHNEIDER	WALTER	✓	"					33	SWISS	SWISS		5.8 151
11	Drewitt.	Frank.	✓	"					36	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5.6 146
12	SAMPSON	BERT	✓	"					39	"	"		5.6 154
13	FARVIS	HARRY	✓	"					45	"	"		5.7 140
14	TYRELL	ARTHUR	✓	"					28	"	"		5.10 157
15	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓	"					40	"	"		5.6 150
16	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓	"					36	"	"		5.5 140
17	CASTLE	EDMUND	✓	"					39	"	"		5.6 137
18	PAGE	CYRIL	✓	"					37	"	"		5.8 176
19	SHANNON	WILLIAM	✓	"					54	"	"		5.6 149
20	CUMMINS	SIDNEY	✓	"					43	"	"		5.10 140
21	Mc GUIRK	THOMAS	✓	"					34	"	"		5.10 156
22	ENNIS	ROBERT	✓	"					48	"	"		5.6 137
219 23	Harris	William	✓	Captains					40	"	"		5.8 150
222 24	Ashten	George	✓	Servant					36	"	"		1.59 160
223 25	Hunter	John	✓	Smoke Room					41	"	"		5.4 178
224 26	Heathcote	Alfred	✓	Steward					38	"	"		5.11 180
227 27	Howley	Edward	✓	Card Room					42	"	"		5.7 160
228 28	Sevage	Walter	✓	Steward					49	"	"		5.10 178
229 29	Randall	Arthur	✓	Lounge					35	"	"		5.6 150
230 30	Burrage	Arthur	✓	Steward					32	"	"		5.11 151

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
by to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has
been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

, and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

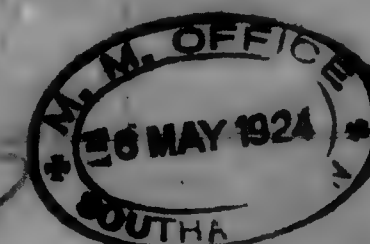
Vessel "MAJESTIC" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 19 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
23	1	Blundell	George	Asst Lounge Stwd	7.5.24	Seton	NO	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6 135
	2	Alecock	Charles	Drawing Room "					35		"	"	5.3 131
	3	Shew	Norman	Asst " " "					33		"	"	5.8 147
	4												
	5	Conner	Joseph	Deck Steward					49		"	"	5.2 110
	6	Allen	Charles	Asst " "					38				5.9 144
	7	Hatherington	James	Asst " "					29		"	"	5.8 140
	8												
	9	Boorer	Horace	Bugler & Steward Deck					33		"	"	5.9 140
	10	Seward	Wilfred	Pantryman					37		"	"	5.10 146
240	11	HUMPHREYS	NORBERT L	Asst " " Gymnasium					20		"	"	5.7 147
	12	Wheelton	John	Attendant					38		"	"	5.9 150
	13												
	14	Gurman	William	Baggage Master Clothes					50		"	"	5.6 140
	15	Fletcher	Thomas	Presser					46		"	"	5.7 148
	16	North	Leonard	Asst " "					29		"	"	5.8 140
	17												
	18			Electric									
	19	Bell	George	Bath Attendant					49		"	"	5.5 148
	20	Andrews	Aleck	Swimming Pool Attendant					34		"	"	5.9 165
250	21	Fenstone	James	Gardener					19		"	"	5.8 145
	22	Orton	Thomas	1st Cls Barber					44		"	"	5.7 145
	23	Purkis	Charles	Asst " " "					45		"	"	5.6 138
	24												
255	25	Smith	Arthur	2nd Cls Barber					35		"	"	5.8 155
	26												
257	27	McMahon	James	3rd Cls Barber					34		"	"	5.7 150
259	28			Lift Attend:					18		"	"	5.8 148
	29	CHILDS	ARTHUR	LIFT ATTEND					18		"	"	5.7 131
260	30	RAY	FREDERICK	" "					19		"	"	5.9 148

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic"

arriving at NEW YORK

DATE

13

1924

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

203

arrival at a

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
261 1	FORD	THOMAS	✓ Lift Attend: 7-5-24	Seton	NO	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	138
2	MASON	EDWARD	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	116
3	May	Edward	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	148
4	GREGSON	REGINALD	✓ " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	105
5	Reed	Edward	✓ " "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	130
6	KING	FYRIL	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	128
7	Millsher	Aurbrey	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130
8	Crimble	Herbert	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	128
9	Wallace	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	128
270 10	Woolgard	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130
11	Ferry	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130
12	Painter	Frederick	✓ " "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	126
13	Hamon	Stanley	✓ " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	112
14	Hall	Ronald	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	110
15	PAYNE	LEONARD	✓ " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	103
16	DES JARDINE	RONALD	✓ " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	127
17	Barrett	William	✓ Messenger	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	135
18	Muller	Reginald	✓ Printer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145
19	Medley	Charles	✓ and "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145
280 20	Garbinkel	Harry	✓ Asst: "	"	"	"	36	"	Hebrew	Russian	5.6	150
21	Benoer	Bertram	✓ " "	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	148
22	Vivian	Ernest	✓ Bath Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145
23	White	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	138
24	Stevenson.	Walter.	✓ " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	139
25	White.	George.	✓ " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	145
26	Horton.	Joseph.	✓ " "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	138
27	Black.	Kelvin.	✓ " "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	148
28	Hall.	Joseph.	✓ " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	149
29	Beardsworth.	Fredrick.	✓ CH. BED ROOM STD.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145
290 30	Jennigs.	Thomas.	✓ V.B. STEWARD	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	145

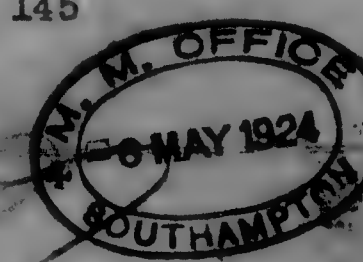
* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 480
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **Majestic.** arriving at **New York.**

MAY 12 1924

1924, from the port of **Southampton.**

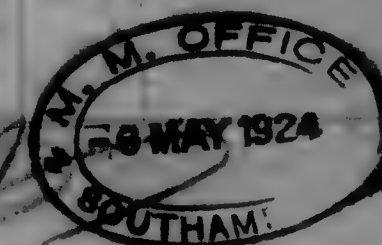
204

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Chellis.	William.	B R Std.	7 May 24	Soton.	No.	Yes.	39	M.	English; British.		5/7	145	
2	Cottrell.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	145	
3	Cygrove.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	145	
4	Winstanley.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	155	
5	Curran.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	145	
6	Ackland.	Fredrick.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	155	
7	TONER.	EDWIN.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	
8	ROE.	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	Ellis.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	160	
10	Little.	R'ginald.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	140	
11	EDWARDS.	Be ny.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	145	
12	H'ason.	Fredrick.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	TASKER	FRED.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	Wray.	Benjamin.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	Archer.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	148	
16	Barnes.	Fredrick.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	155	
17	Crowther.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	
18	Burgess.	R'ginald.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	Mentle.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	
20	Mitch.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	145	
21	Richards.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	155	
22	Mehen.	Peter.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Lewerance.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	148	
24	Wharton.	oliver.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	150	
25	Latham.	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	
26	Rabbits.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	145	
27	Witter.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Knappe	George.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	1445	
29	Dench.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	
30	RUMBLE.	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	142	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



No. 140
arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *B. J. Hayes*, Master, of the *St. Mary's*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. *40*
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*.

MAY 13 1924

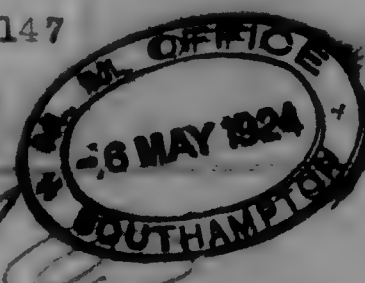
1924, from the port of *Southampton*.23
205No. 46
arrival at a

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Howell.	Charles.	✓ E. R. Std.	✓ 7 May 24	✓ Soton.	✓ No.	✓ Yes.	45	M.	English.	British.	5/7	140	
2	Jones.	Leo . H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M.	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Barrow.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5/6	145	
4	Woods.	Frank.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	"	"	"	5/5	142	
5	Kitching.	Eger.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
6	Gordon.	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	"	"	"	5/8	147	
7	Bradford.	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5/9	156	
8	Savidge.	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	Lobley.	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	"	"	"	5/7	148	
10	Curran.	Charles.	✓ Chief Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	
11	Imm.	Ernest.	✓ 2ND	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	"	"	"	5/7	145	
12	Spearing.	Reginald.	✓ Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
13	Brookes.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5/6	148	
14	Vivian.	Leonard.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5/6	138	
15	Porter.	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	
16	Knee.	Harold.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5/11	154	
17	White.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5/6	153	
18	Harding.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	
19	Small.	Sidney.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5/7	146	
20	Mc Kenna.	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
21	Watson.	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	"	"	"	5/7	148	
22	James.	Fredrick.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5/6	136	
23	RICHARDSON	JOHN.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5/10	164	
24	REED	ERNEST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	
25	YOUNG	LESLIE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	"	"	"	5/8	168	
26	MILLS	HARRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5/7	148	
27	MOORE	CLIFFORD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5/9	151	
28	Blackman.	Ernest.	✓ Plate. Std.	✓	✓ Soton.	✓ No.	✓ Yes.	36	M.	English.	British.	5/7	148	
29	Wilkins.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
30	EARLEY	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5/6	147	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 470
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **Majestic.**arriving at **New York.**

MAY 13 1924

1924, from the port of **Southampton.**

206

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
351												
1	O'Brien.	Patrick.	Plate Std. <i>May 24</i>	Soton.	No	Yes	38	M.	English	British.	5/7	150
2	Haskell.	James.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	165
3	Mc Dougall.	Duncan.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145
4	SMITH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140
5	O'REILLY	CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140
6	Plant.	John.	Chief Boots.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145
7												
8												
9												
10	Plant.	John.	Chief Boots.	Soton.	No	Yes	32	M.	English	British.	5/7	155
11	Crompton.	Joseph.	2ND	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155
12	Noyce.	James.	1st	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140
13	Smith.	William.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150
14	Mahoney.	Cornelius.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	149
15	Odell.	Aethuer.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	139
16	DYMOND.	ARTHUR. C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	168
17	Simms.	Fredrich	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136
18	Jakeman.	John.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	148
19	Savage.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	136
20	Gaffney.	James.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140
21	Powell.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	159
22	Clements.	Thomas.	Night Watchman.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	205
23	Terrell.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	160
24	Hughes.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	148
25	Lidyard.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	150
26	Sparrock	William.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	168
27	Hunt.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/11	146
28	SPENCER	HARRY.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140
29	Podmore.	Fredrick.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	140
30	Hack.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-124c

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 470
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
diseases

), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MAJESTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

MAY 13 1924

1924, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

207

No. **40**
arrival at a

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	WILKINS	GEORGE.	✓ Night Watch	May 1st Soton.	No	Yes	56	M.	English	British.	5/11	130
2	TOWSE.	Henry	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	163
3	WIGHTMAN.	George.	✓	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	112
4	Penfold.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	148
5	Mead.	David.	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	186
6	Tarrant.	William.	✓	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	140
7	Rollins.	Harold.	✓	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	154.
8	KEEN	William	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	147
9	DAVIDSON	HARRY	✓	Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1	110
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16-1260

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 140
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

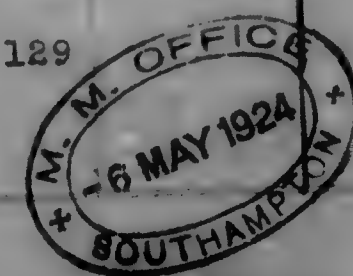
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 208

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
40 1	MaoCullam	Andrew.	Chief 2nd Class Steward	7-5 2 1/2	Soten	No.	Yes	44	M	English.	British	5.10 190
2	Bassett.	Albert, N.	2nd Class Saloon Steward					28				5.4 129
3	Foden.	Archibald	Steward					34				5.5 140
4	Mountain	Henry	"					21				5.6 136
5	HODDER	CHARLES	"					35				5.9 145
6	Rickman	Frank	"					30				5.7 140
7	Skelton	Christopher	"					19				5.7 140
8	Summers	Charles	"					32				5.8 145
9	Riddett	Walter	"					30				5.6 136
410	Hyde	William	"					19				5.6 135
11	Newman	William	"					30				5.7 135
12	Auld	Luke	"					32				5.8 140
13	Henton	Edward	"					27				5.7 140
14	Smith	Edmund	"					48				5.6 136
15	Coles	Henry	"					25				5.7 140
16	Humby	Edward	"					21				5.7 138
17	Mitchell	Ernest	"					30				5.8 140
18	Smith	Frank	"					35				5.7 136
19	HAZELL	JAMES	"					23				5.7 142
20	Johnston	Eric	"					24				5.7 138
420	White	Edmund	"					29				5.8 146
21	Morris	Ernest	"					22				5.6 131
22	Foreman	Charles	"					20				5.5 133
23	Rosenthal	Henry	"					22				5.8 142
24	Heathcote	Roland	"					26				5.7 139
25	Davis	Thomas	"					24				5.7 130
26	MC CARTHY	ARTHUR	"					26				5.7 138
27	Petts	Edward	"					28				5.7 138
28	Oliver	John	"					32				5.8 142
29	Snell	Ernest	"					33				5.6 129
430	Peach	Walter	"									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



No. 40
arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

), (6), and (7)

209

No. 40

arrival at a

209

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

55
M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic"

arriving at NEW YORK

AY

13

1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
46 1	Judd	Robert	Bath Steward	7-5-24	Yes	29	M.	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Hubbold	George	"			33				5.8	150	
3	Robbins	Edwin	"			35				5.7	143	
4	Hayes	Harold	"			40				5.7	148	
5	Moujou	Walter	"			57				5.7	147	
6	Hale	Percy	B.R. Steward			29				5.9	137	
7	Haddington	Frances	"			45				5.6	130	
8	Hart	Frank	"			44				5.9	150	
9	Gibbs	Victor	"			21				5.7	142	
10	Mitchell	Ernest	"			28				5.8	171	
11	Snow	Sidney	"			37				5.5	132	
12	Lyon	William	"			38				5.7	154	
13	Pyne	Edward	"			46				5.7	144	
14	Berrett	Robert	"			39				5.6	150	
15	Baker	William	"			34				5.7	147	
16	Godden	William	"			42				5.7	147	
17	Purkis	Arthur	"			30				5.8	148	
18	Davis	Charles	"			52				5.8	149	
19	King	John	"			30				5.8	136	
20	MILLETT	HAROLD	"			37				5.8	157	
21	Trapp	Albert	"			38				5.8	149	
22	WILLCOCK	EDWARD	"			28				5.10	150	
23	ROSS	WILLIAM	"			20				6-1	158	
24	HAYWARD	HARRY	"			27				5.10	148	
25	MALLINSON	EDWARD	"			27				5.9	156	
26	Cassell	James	Chief 2nd Cls Pantryman			34				5.8	161	
27	Parker	Williams	Asst. Pantryman			30				5.8	148	
28	Chivers	Albert	"			22				5.7	141	
29	Forder	Joseph	"			50				5.7	148	
30	Cocombs	Frank	"			56				5.7	141	



Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40
arrival at a

(13)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
19	1	Hart	William	Asst Pantryman	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	143	
	2	Soowan	Bert.J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	3	Procter	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	
	4	Legg	Archibald	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	5	Hudson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	151	
	6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	7													
	8													
	9	Haynes	Alfred	Chief 2nd Class Boots	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	141	
	10	KING	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5.4	121	
50	10			Asst. Boots	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.6	137	
50	11	Vale	Robert	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	139	
	12	Birmingham	Henry	"	"	"	"							
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1250

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (9)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 470
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1246

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

), (5), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic"

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY

13

1924, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

212

No. 40
arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Chief 3rd	5-24										
521	Bulbrooke	Federick	Cls: Steward and 3rd Cls:		Soton	NO.	Yes:	41	M	English	British.	5.8	168	
2	Snelly	James	Steward					22				5.92	157	
3	Pullman	Edward	Interpreter					40				5.5	112	
4	King	Frank	Hosp: attend:					50				6.0	190	
5	Kerby	Percy	"					48				5.4	140	
6	King	Lester	"					31				5.5	138	
7	Osborne	Percy	3rd Class Pantryman.					51				5.4	126	
8	Wilson	Albert	Asst: "					28				5.6	147	
9	Mitchell	Henry	" " "					31				5.7	121	
530 10	Callan	Patrick	" " "					41				5.6	147	
11	Morley	Henry	Steward					28				5.7	140	
12	Morgan	George	"					32				5.2	126	
13	Smith	William	"					26				5.6	135	
14	Stampa	Paul	"					28		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	145	
15	De, Matose	Joseph	"					39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	
16	Sibley	Albert	"					31				5.6	140	
17	Bell	David	"					27				5.6	136	
18	Clarke	Alfred	"					47				5.7	145	
19	Beauland	Fredrick	"					22				5.9	140	
540 20	Short	Gilbert	"					26				5.9	140	
21	Husk	George	"					25				5.8	140	
22	Burwood	Frederick	"					26				6.0	168	
23	Cotter	John	"					24				5.7	163	
24	Billows	Bernard	"					24				5.9	142	
25	Coombs	John	"					21				5.11	140	
26	Bestie	George	"					23				5.10	144	
27	Nidd	Herbert. 2.	"					26				5.5	126	
28	Crookford	Percy	"					22				5.9	147	
29	Grace	Reginald	"					24				5.10	158	
550 30	Martin	William	"					27				5.6	145	
								32				5.7	126	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other



(6), (8), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, scars, or disease

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

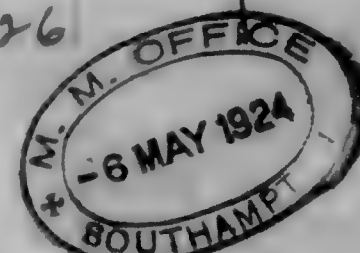
Vessel "Majestic" , arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

31

arrival at a

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Special marks, scars, or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
1	Mason	Harry	Steward	7-5-94	Soton	No.	Yes:	32	M.	English	British	5.7	126		
2	Biddle	William	"					29				5.10	148		
3	Horton	Arthur	"					46				5.9	154		
4	Liddle	Bargess	"					27				5.0	112		
5	Breene	Thomas	"					34				5.6	154		
6	Bevan	Frederick	"					40				5.6	151		
7	Butcher	George. H.	"					31				5.7	135		
8	Dennis	John	"					22				5.7	128		
9	Slade	Sydney	"					28				5.11	154		
10	PEARCE	GEORGE	"					30				5.10	154		
11	Batchelor	Richard	"					23				5.11	159		
12	Brereton	Thomas	"					30				5.8	139		
13	Dibley	Richard	"					48				5.7	154		
14	Martyn	Patrick	"					30				5.11	174		
15	Leakin	Samuel	"					26				5.6	144		
16	ELLIOT	LEONARD	"					36				5.5	126		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Murphy



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7) and (8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

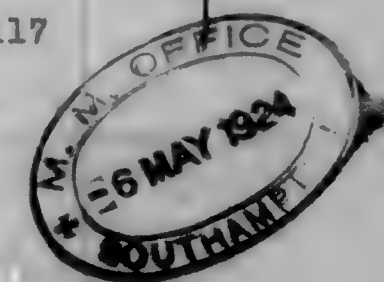
Vessel "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 214

arrival at a

Physical marks, scars, or disease

(6), (7)

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
606	COLE	WILLIAM. H.	1st G.H. Stwd	9-5-24	Soton	No	Yes:	32	M.	English	British	5/7	151		
607	TOOMER	FRANCIS	G.H. Steward					23				5/8	140		
608	JOHNSON	ERIC	G.H. Steward					22				5/7	145		
609	Cartwright	George	"					31				5/11	158		
610	Lamm	Gustas	"					38				5/8	148		
611	Wing	Harry	"					28				5/11	131		
612	Pegler	Harold	"					27				5/7	140		
613	Butlin	William	"					49				5/7	141		
614	Ray	Victor. G.	"					27				5/10	166		
615	Eastman	Charles. W.	"					29				6/1	176		
616	Vlan	Charles	"					18				5/8	136		
617	TIGHT	THOMAS.	"					22				5/4	143		
618	Friend	George	"					38				5/7	142		
619	JOHNSON	GEORGE	"					52				5/4	136		
620	Green	Cyril	"					19				5/8	117		



Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

val at a

(5)

al marks,
rities, or
eases

(5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.


33

40
arrival at a

215

(15)
Physical marks, scars, or disease

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
621	Pearce	John	CHEF.	Soton	NO	Yes	41	M.	English	British	5/7	141
2	Renaro	Edward	Asst: Chef.				39		Italian	N. B. S.	5/5	136
3	Maher	Harry	" "				33		English	British	5/8	146
4	Gagliardi	Francis	Sauce Cook				29		Italian	ITALIAN	5/6	139
5	Sibilia	Frank	" "				48		"	N. B. S.	5/10	156
6	Davies	Henry	Entree "				40		English	British	5/11	158
7	Loudon	Charles	" "				34		Belgian	Belgian	5/8	147
8												
9	Wright	William	Larder "				42		English	British	5/11	158
10												
63/11	Dilling	Arthur	Asst Larder "				29		"	"	5/9	158
12	CRUTZ	THEOPHILL	" "				36		SWISS	SWISS	5/7	152
13												
14	Simms	George	Fish Cook				35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	157
15	ROY	ALEC.	" "				38		FRENCH	FRENCH	5/6	130
16												
17	Bartlett	George	Soup Cook 2nd CLS				48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	158
18	Simmons	Henry	Cook				27		"	"	5/10	148
19												
20												
21												
64/22	Nelthorpe	William	Grill Cook				47		"	"	6-0	157
23	Catlen	William	" "				40		"	"	5/7	138
24												
25	Johnson	Cornelien A	Roast "				31		"	"	5/8	148
26	Oates	Laurence	" "				39		"	"	5/10	156
27												
28												
29	Yates	Norman	Veg. Cook				29		"	"	5/7	158
650 30	Holloway	Phillip	" "				21		"	"	5/6	138

W. J. Murphy

 215

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-15a

* See list of Races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 440
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

216

arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, scars, or disease

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
65 1	CASEY THOMAS	Asst. Cook	7-5-24 Soton	NO	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/9	154	
2	JAMES RICHARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	168	
3												
4	King HARRY	Mess Cook	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	143	
5	SAUNDERS JOHN	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	Chalk William	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	148	
7	Swindles Richards	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	151	
8	Mallett Henry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9	Nixon John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	159	
660 10	STREET ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	144	
11	BEST REGINALD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	
12	COLES ERNEST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	152	
13	OWENS CECIL	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	154	
14	Servoute George	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	139	
15	Rose Ernest	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/8	148	
16	Chambers Charles	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	
17	DEERING PETER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	153	
18	Andrews Albert	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	148	
669 19	RING STANLEY	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	156	
670 20	LANEY THOMAS	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	143	
21	SELLAR ALFRED	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	
22	NICHOLSON HARRY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	
23												
24												
25												
26												
677 27	Bundy Lawrence	Scullion	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Gago William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	158	
29	Pomerey James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	
680 30	Foulkes William	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	134	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-150



(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 46
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1201

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 13

1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

217

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

arrival at a

No. 40

35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	247			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
681	1	Riley	Frank	✓	Scully	7-5-24	NO	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	159	
	2	Storer	Frederick	✓	"		"	"	24	"	"	British	5.7	143	
	3	Watkins	Harry	✓	"		"	"	26	"	"	Perim	6.0	158	
	4	Mc ADAMS	JOHN.	✓	"		"	"	36	"	"	British	5.3	153	
	5	STOKES	EDWIN	✓	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	6	CHAMBERS	ALFRED	✓	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	158	
	7	BURKE	LUKE	✓	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	158	
	8	Mansbridge	William	✓	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	9	Mc Goff	Peter	✓	"		"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	149	
690	10	Lunn	Frederick	✓	"		"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	153	
	11	POTTS	WILLIAM	✓	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	12	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	13														
	14	Fry	Rex	✓	Kitchen Porter		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	137	
695	15	Thornback	George R.	✓	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	16														
	17														
	18	Levy	Charles	✓	Hebrew Cook		"	"	34	"	Hebrew	"	5.7	150	
	19	Parker	Edward	✓	Passenger Cook		"	"	35	"	English	"	6.0	158	
700	20	White	George	✓	Asst: " "		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	21	Warwick	Arthur	✓	" " "		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	22	Page	George	✓	Ship's Cook		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	147	
	23	Painter	Ernest	✓	Asst: " "		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	
	24	MARTIN.	ALBERT	✓	" " "		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	25														
	26														
	27	Baker	James	✓	Chief Baker		"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	159	
	28	Kinvig	Ernest	✓	2nd " "		"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	157	
709	29	Self	George	✓	" " "		"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159	
	30	COLLINS	SIDNEY	✓	" " "		"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	157	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1260

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

218

No. 40
arrival at a

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
71	Andrews	George	Ex 2nd Baker	7-5-24	Soton	NO	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	149	
2	KELSALE	EDWARD	" " "		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	
3	MEATON	THOMAS	3rd		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	158	
4	TOWNSEND	HARRY	3rd Baker		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	152	
5	Mullolland	Patrick	Asst: "		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	157	
6	HOLLOWAY	HEBERT	Asst: "		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	140	
7														
8	Bartlett	William	Asst: "		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	154	
9	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM. H.	Asst BAKER		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	
10	FRIEND	THOMAS	Bakers		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	
721	HENRY	HUGH	Soullion		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	157	
722	Fairweather	Richard	Confectioner		"	"	"							
13			Asst:											
14	Phillips	Edwards	Confectioner		"	"	"							
725	Qualtrough	William	Vienna Baker		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	148	
726	Owens	Rowlands	Chief Butcher		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	157	
727	Caffrey	Benjamin	End: "		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	153	
728	Smith	Albert	3rd: "		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	
729	Hogg	Charles	Asst: "		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
730	Broomfield	George	" "		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	161	
731	Corbin	Alfred	" "		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	164	
732	Payne	Samuel	" "		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	
733	Harrison	Ernest	" "		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	167	
734	Haywood	William	" "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
735	Hitchen	John	" "		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	
736	SHEPPARD	ROBERT	" "		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	210	
737	CROMBIE	CHARLES	" "		"	"	"	46		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.5	175	
28														
29														
740	WINTER	HAROLD	" "		"	"	"	21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1260



(5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel. S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

219

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	DUMARRAIS	JEAN	RESTAURANT MANAGER	MAY 4 th	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-3	135	
2	BAILEY	GERALD	CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	170	
3	TUCKER	BLANCHE A.	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	20	F	d.	d.	5-4	131	
4	BESLEY	ANNIE	REST. CASHIER	"	"	"	"	40	F	d.	d.	5-1	130	
5	DENEREAX	LUCIEN	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SWISS	SWISS	6-0	196	
6	PAPETTA	EVARISTO	2 nd	"	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	168	
7	GREGORI	VINCENT	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	140	
8	NOBLET	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
9	AMES	FREDERICK	1 st	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6-1	162	
10	LINHAM	ARTHUR	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	SMITH	THOMAS	1 st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	168	
12	CLERICO	MARCEL	WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	112	
13	MAGNIER	FERNAND	3 rd HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-1	131	
14	TACCHI	FELIX	PALE COURT WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	147	
15	LEONI	JOSEPH	LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	150	
16	FERRARI	CAIRO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
17	PERRINO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	196	
18	MASSARA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	POMPIERE	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	164	
20	ROTHELI	GUSTAVE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-9	147	
21	MADOLE	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	168	
22	CAMY	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	161	
23	IVALDI	SILVIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	140	
24	GAUNA	ELIGIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	161	
25	SKALA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CZECHOSLOVAK	"	5-6	135	
26	SOSO	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	154	
27	WITTWES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	140	
28	BARALE	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	140	
29	BIZAT	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	154	
30	BILLIEWE	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	140	

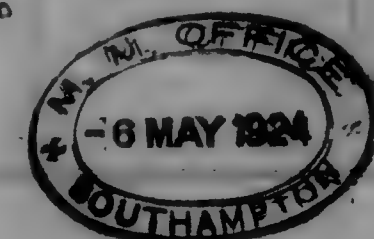
Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(5), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 40
arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *S.S. 'MAJESTIC'*, arriving at. *NEW YORK* MAY 13, 1924, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 220

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
1	MAZE	ROGER	RESTAURANT WAITER	MAY 4	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-3	115			
2															
3	RAQUET	HENRI	ASST. WINE BUTLER					28		ENGLISH ENGLISH	5-5	140			
4	ROUGON	ANDRE	ASST. CARVER					20		FRENCH FRENCH	5-6	146			
5			ASST. LINEN WAITER												
6	FER	ITO	ASST. WAITER					18		ITALIAN ITALIAN	5-0	102			
7	COLOMBANI	TOUSSAINT						21		FRENCH FRENCH	5-4	130			
8	DELEA	GEREMIA						25		SWISS SWISS	5-10	154			
9	LAINE	CAMILLE						21		FRENCH FRENCH	5-9	154			
10	ROSSI	FRANK						17		ITALIAN NBS	5-5	140			
11	LONGA	JOSEPH						16		ITALIAN	5-2	115			
12	GAY	VALENTIN						25		SWISS SWISS	5-10	130			
13	VIVIANI	HENRI						19		ENGLISH ENGLISH	5-4	135			
14	HARRIS	HENRY						19			5-4	130			
15	MARINI	GIOVANNI						19			5-7	140			
16	SARANGELI	VINCENT						19		ITALIAN ITALIAN	5-5	120			
17	GINARLIS	EMMANUEL						19		ENGLISH ENGLISH	5-4	112			
18	COVENEY	JOHN						21			5-9	160			
19	BROWN	FREDERICK						19			5-6	120			
20	DREWERY	HARRY						19			5-9	154			
21	COHEN	ALBERT						21		ENGLISH ENGLISH	5-4	118			
22	FEBBRARO	JOHN V						20		ITALIAN ITALIAN	5-7	140			
23	SKEATES	REGINALD	PAGE					19		ENGLISH ENGLISH	5-2	119			
24	ISARD	JEAN	CHEF					53		FRENCH FRENCH	5-8	168			
25	AMADRY	RENE	SAUCE COOK					22			6-0	160			
26	BONNOT	ROBERT	KITCHEN CLERK					19		BELGIUM BELGIUM	5-3	126			
27	LABARBE	JEAN	SOUP COOK					36		FRENCH FRENCH	5-8	164			
28	KATIS	GEORGE	FISH COOK					29		GREEK GREEK	5-5	155			
29	SALUSOLIO	LUIGI	ENTREE COOK					32		ITALIAN ITALIAN	5-4	140			
30	DANCAUSSE	PAUL	ROAST COOK					36		FRENCH FRENCH	5-6	215			

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. _____

40

upon arrival at a _____

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. 'MAJESTIC'**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13**, 1924, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

39
221

Sheet No. 40
upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MAINET	GEORGES	RESTAURANT GRILL COOK	MAY 7	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6 168
2	COMET	LOUIS	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4 120
3	PIC	GABRIEL	PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 135
4	GENEAU	ANTONY	SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9 160
5	ANDRIVET	ANDRE	SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 140
6	BRYANT	ALLAN	2 nd ASST. SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	22	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	5-11 160
7	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8 146
8	GRANGEAN	RAYMOND	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 150
9	ARNAUDY	EMILE	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	24	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	5-6 198
10	STICKS	GEORGE	2 nd ASST. LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	33	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	5-6 140
11	CHAPMAN	EDGAR	ASST. PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11 140
12	COLLET	JOSEPH	COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	54	SWISS	SWISS	"	5-4 120
13	WITCOMBE	HERBERT	ASST.	"	"	"	"	20	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	5-8 140
14	BEBBINGTON	LESLIE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0 151
15	WEBB	HAROLD	ASST. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 126
16	ROBERTS	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 147
17	FRYER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5 155
18	MILLER	JAMN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8 146
19	TIZZARD	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10 138
20	HEDIGER	FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9 147
21	SIMMS	HENRY	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	31	Swiss	Swiss	"	5-11 168
22	PETTS	THOMAS	2 nd SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	ENGLISH	BRITISH	"	5-8 140
23	MALONE	JOSEPH	KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 150
24	STAMMERS	EDWARD	2 nd KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 154
25	SEARS	ARTHUR	STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11 150
26	LEGENDRE	EDMOND	HOPE D'OEUVRIER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8 161
27	PETTS	EDWIN	3 rd SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	5-10 154
28				"	"	"	"	22	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	5-7 146
29				"	"	"	"	18	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	5-7 140

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 640

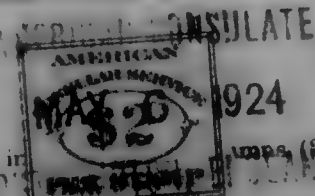
Owners S. E. E. N.

Local Agents

JOHN M. SAVAGE,

AMERICAN CONSUL

JOHN M. SAVAGE,
AMERICAN CONSUL



[Handwritten signatures and notes]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on Thirtynine sheets and
two supplementary sheets.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Arthur J. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 40

and upon arrival at a

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(2), (3), (4), and (7)

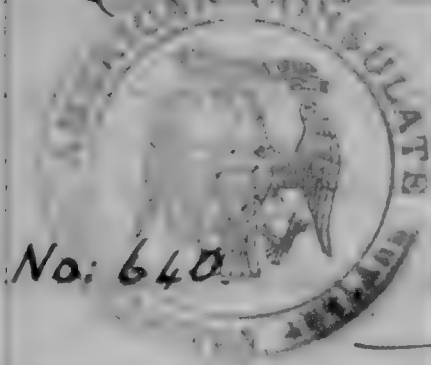
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary
Sheet No. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magestic, arriving at New York, May 13 1924, 1924, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3	Junne	Patrick			Steward	7-5-24	John	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5-7	136	
4	Nash	John								25				5-11	152	
5	Swaites	Horace								48		English		5-6	170	
6	Hayter	Albert			A.B.					43				5-4	140	
7	Colbran	Charles								61				5-6	172	
8	Ellis	Reginald			Pursuivant					24				5-4	136	
9	Shears	John			Asst. Purveyor					25				5-9	162	
10	Knowlton	Reginald			Asst. Engineer					25				5-10	162	
11	Strangward	Ben			O.P.					18				5-7	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



SEEN
Roy S. Bower
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1320

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Specified on thirty-nine sheets and two supplementary sheets.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

William A. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary
II
41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAJESTIC* *arriving at* *NEW YORK* *MAY* *1924* *from the port of* *SOUTHAMPTON*

223

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Whether able to read.		Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where											
1	FOWILLET	JOSEPH	WAITER	7 MAY 24	SOTON	YES	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	135			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No: 640.

SEEN

By V. J. Bower

AMERICA VICE CONSUL

SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.

Legied Articles on ss. "Olympic" in New York, and now returned } according to contract. W. H. Woodward Atst. Pursey



Signed Articles on ss. "Olympic" in New York, and now returned according to contract. W. H. Haywood Atst. Purser

No: 640.

SEEN

W. H. Gower

AMERICA VICE CONSUL
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the M. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on thirty-nine sheets and two supplementary sheets. Total 41 sheets.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1924

E. Steure
Immigrant Inspector.

William A. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said Port on the date indicated:

7975

MAY 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

Eric R. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 25 1944

Date

A. Alexander [Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 979

[illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944

Date _____

Joe Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 25 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

FEB 25 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 13th to May 14th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 13,	Stavangerfjord	Christiania	28
	Essequibo	Chile	14
	Prins Fred. Hendrik	Amsterdam	13
	Matura	West Indies	8
	Ottar	Santo Domingo	1
	Mar Negro	Spain	1
	Garfield	Cartagena	2
	City of Chester	Dunkirk	3
May 14,	Wildwood	N. Brunswick	1
	Siboney	Cuba	14
	Victorious	Cuba	2
	Haiti	Cuba	3
	Bratland	Cuba	1
	North American	Cuba	1
	Favorita	Jamaica	7
	Sile	Buenos Aires	2
	Gaasterdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Tivives	Tela	9
	Suwanee	Manchester	1
	Sucrosa	Tampico	2
	Samuel W. Faucher	N. Scotia	1
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	9
	Choluteca	Nicaragua	5
	Nirvana	Cardiff	3
	Gypsum King	N. Scotia	1
	Glooscap	N. Scotia	1
	Frederiksborg	Cardenas	1

7976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7976

MAY 13 TO 14 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

.....
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 8-2-19
 No. 82349 BILLED 11-2-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)
 12

unchd
 (to
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 22

at San Francisco

Punched 5-7-19
 Date 5-7-19
 Clerk E. G. G. T. H.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-13-22

	UNEMPLOYED (CABIN) TAX	HEAD TAX (CABIN)		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Foreign	In U.S.	Foreign	
1st Cabin	25.71	2	15.38		12	121
2nd Cabin						
STEELAGE	14.2		13.52		2	89
TOTAL	59.15	2	28.92		14	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
 1st Cabin 8 31 124
 2nd Cabin 3 50 87
 Steerage 3 50 87
 Total 116 92 210
5.25 per cent

(7976)

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left margin.

21

Ordered deported to Norway by the Canadian Department of Immigration and Colonization.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. Canada, May 11th 1924, 191x

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Andresen,	Kristian L.	20	M	S	Tool-maker, yes	Norwegian, yes	Norway,	Scand. Norway,	Kristiania.	Mother: Emilie Andresen, 27. Arendelsgaten, Kristiania, Norway, Kristiania.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 kept for not counted

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1924

191

List

The entries on each sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

221

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from Halifax, N.S. Canada., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914
at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Thoren, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at Oslo

Dr. Thoren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATESALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

May 3rd 1924.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aagaard	Aage	31	m	Diplom Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Consul Andreas Aagaard, Bakkelagsholden pr. Kristiania.	Qui. Montreal.
2	TRANSIT	do	Gerd	27	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do do
3		Andersen	Arnt Olaf	60	m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frederikshald	Wife: Charlotte Andersen, Frederikshald	Norway, Frederikshald
4		do	Leif Carsten	21	m	Office Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do do
5		Eek	Aagot Martha	29	f	Ladies Aid	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Martin Eek, Aasengaten 22, Kristiania.	N.J. Newark
6		Folkestad	May	27	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Asker	Husband: Sigurd Folkestad, Asker.	N.J. Newark
7	UNDER 16	do	Hilderid	4	f	Child	no	None	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do do
8	UNDER 16	do	Sigurd jr.	9	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9		Gusttler	Hugo	75	m	Retired	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Greissen	Brother: Gotfred Buchholts, Nordstrand	Norway, Kristiania.
10		do	Helena	71	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do do
11		Gustafson	Carl	39	m	Chauff.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Father: Fredrik Gustafson, Tistedalen.	Minn. Duluth
12		Kjonnerod	Frida	30	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	B.lyn, N.Y.	Mother: Martine Kjonnerod, St. Olafsgt. 37, Tonsberg.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Kommedal	Thorvald	25	m	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Torgeir Kommedal, Furu pr. Stabaek.	do do
14	TRANSIT	Kaas	Finn Starre	39	m	Director Insurance	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Marta Kaas, Suhsngate 14, Kristiania.	do New-York
15	TRANSIT	Kaas	Ruth	22	f	Sec-etary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Harald Kaas, Mogens Thorsenegt. 9, Kristiania	do do
16		Malm	Hildegard	42	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Volden, Asker	Father: Nils Kristiansen, Volden, Asker.	Conn. Greenwich
17		Melby	Karl	55	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nes, Romerike	Son: Soren Melby, 5 children. Aarnes, Nes, Romerike.	Norway, Kristiania.
18		Nordin	Polly	32	f	H. wife	do	do	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: August Hagnan Antonsen, Agathe Grondalegt. 2, Kristiania	Ill. Chicago
19	UNDER 16	do	Thelma	5	f	Child	no	None	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do do
20		Orsted-Korpela	Martha	27	f	Singer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father: Antti Korpela, Nylandegatan 29, Helsingfors.	N.Y. New-York
21		Ottesen	Aase	26	f	Sales Manager	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Oscar Ottesen, Nadderud Gaard, Stabaek.	Norway, Kristiania.
22	TRANSIT	Petersen	Ellen Borsting	40	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother: Johanna Verket, Rissa pr. Trondhjem.	N.Y. New-York
23		Rindal	Marie	42	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Brammen	Father: Anton Hansen, Bragerhagen 32, Drammen.	Pa. Philadelphia
24	TRANSIT	Thorsen	Lars Marthinus	45	m	Ship Owner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Wife: Gudrun Thorsen, Sandefjord.	Norway, Sandefjord
25		Tobiasen Thompson Aagot		33	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ski.	Father: Gustav Larsen, Vaalerengens Prestegaard, Kria.	Mo. Kansas City
26	UNDER 16	do	Gudrun	3	f	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do do
27	UNDER 16	do	Kenneth	4	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28		Westad	Rolf G.	34	m	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Brother-in-law: Samuel Eie, N. Slotsgt. 3, Kristiania.	Norway, Kristiania.
29		do	Bergliot	27	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do do
30	UNDER 16	do	Per	2	m	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

19

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, is a threat to the national health, safety, interest or defense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. S. Rogers
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **May**, 19**24**

at **my**

W. B. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924

at my

Signature

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

K R I S T I A N I A. N O R W A Y.

May 3rd. 1924.-

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~Foreign~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK. N. Y.

MAY 13 1924

191

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **ST. ANNE**, from **Kristiansund**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19**24**
at **May**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Thorsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at any

SPATION

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

May 3rd 1924.

19

Apollonia *Thorp* *scripta* 1. 10. 1900

U. S. citizens get savings along the way

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Value

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

MAY 13 1924, 19

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. P. Jensen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914

at Oslo

S. P. Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al. Thoren, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924
at Trujillo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

May 4th

1924.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 June 2011

USE THIS FORM WHEN BOOKING
PASSENGERS FROM SCANDINAVIA

28. Sturungafford 5/13/24

Norwegian America Line

man 8-9x10 1 class

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

State of Illinois
COUNTY OF Cook

Torlef Okland of Chicago
County of Cook State of Illinois
being duly sworn on oath, deposes and says

- (1) That he is the purchaser of Norwegian America Line, prepaid ticket from Oslo, Norway in favor of Therese Sofie Okland and son Thor (12 yrs)
- (2) That it is his intention and desire to have said passenger come and remain with this deponent until such time as said passenger may become self-supporting:
- (3) That he is a husband of said passenger and and that his present address is as follows:
(State Relationship)
- (4) That he is a citizen of the United States for 13 years: Dec. 5-1918-U.S. District Court of N.D. Illinois at Camp Grant
- (5) That he has resided in the United States for a term of 13 years:
- (6) That present family dependent upon this deponent consist of wife and son
- (7) That he is possessed of property aggregating; Real Estate, \$ none Personal, \$ 500.00
- (8) The incumbrance on said property amounts to \$ none
- (9) That he is engaged as engineer earning per annum about \$ 2100.00
- (10) DEPONENT further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrant and, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state, county, city, village or township of the United States.
- (11) Passenger coming for the purpose of obtaining employment Housewife
(State here class of work)

Torlef Okland
(Sign Here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public
in and for said county, and personally known to the
deponent of foregoing,

this 27 day of Feb A. D. 1924

Arne O. Muehau
(Notary Public)

My Commission Expires Oct 5, 1927

SEAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 13 1924, 1924.

10

8

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or subjected to charity, or in any way? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt: Therese Erstad, 748-60 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	X	Norway	Stavanger.
2	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1919 New York Friend: Peder Riveland, 23-29 str. 8-Ave, New York, N.Y.	Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Blue	Do		Do	Strand.
3	Do	Do	Do	No	Friend: A.O. Abrahamson, 327-Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 months business trip.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Dark	Do	Do		Do	Vanse.
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Anton Blom, 561-53 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit Yes 4 months	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	X	Do	Bergen.
5	No	Do	Do	Yes	Born in U.S. Son: Brostrup Berner, 533 Tremont Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Do 2 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Dark	Do	Do		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6	Yes	Do	Do	No	Uncle: E.S. Nielsen, 1774-E. 22 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 4 months	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	X	Norway	Flekkefjord.
7	No	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Birgit Eilertsen, 3635 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm. Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Stavanger.
8	Do	Cornelius Olsen owner	Do	Yes	As sailor To join norw.s.s. "LYSEFJORD" The Norwegian konsulat, Mobile, Alabama.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	2	Do	Vikedal, Ryfylke.
9	Do	Self	Do	Do	1900. Ill. Sister: Amalia Johnson, 1900. Ill.	Visit 2 months.	Yes	2 months	No	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Grey	Do	Do	4	Do	Stavanger.
10	Yes	Husband	Do	No	Husband: Torleif Okland, 15-Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm. Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Dark	Do	Do		Do	Haaland.
11	Do	Father	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do		Do	Stavanger.
12	Do	Self	Do	Do	Brother-in-law: Torleif Okland 15, Quincy Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Dark	Do	Do		Do	Haaland.
13	Yes	Self	Do	Yes	In transit from China. Str. Barclay Parson, New York.	Do 1 1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Blond	Do	Do		Do	Stavanger.
14	Do	Self	Do	Do	1914 Phila- Friend: Mr. R.P. Nichols, Beacon Hall, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Visiting family for 5 months.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Dark	Grey	Do	4	Do	Stavanger.
15	Do	Self	Do	No	Uncle: Theodor Tonnesen, 411-37 street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Studying Yes 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	X	Do	Flekkefjord.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J. J.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at Stavanger

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thomsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Th. Thomsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

at any

any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Stavangerfjord

Passengers sailing from Bergen

4th May

1924

2nd Act map completed 12⁰⁰ Am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 13 1924, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Free to return to his own country, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his parents in the United States, at any time for care and treatment of his disease, or to be supported by charity? If not, by whom? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Carl Kolseth, Benson, Minn.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Indviken	
2	do	do	do	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Friend: Sara Monsen, 4040 Penn. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	1 mth.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bergen	
3	Yes	Husband	do	do	18y	Husband: Arthur Gerhold, Elgin, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	Father	do	do	1923 Ill	Father: -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
5	No	Self	do	No	Friend: Pastor Brunn, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen
6	do	do	do	do	Friend: Carl Kolseth Benson, Minn.	do	5 mths	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	Indviken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERSFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Sørensen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at San Francisco

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

May 3rd

1924

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

13

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Evelyn E.	12 ✓	f s	Born Jan. 16th 1912 Winchester, Mass.	55 Pond st. Winchester, Mass.
2	Caspersen	Olga	40 ✓	f m	U.S. Passport # 292211 issued at Washington, D.C. May 22nd 1923.	500-53rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	do	Alice	9 ✓	f s	Born 5th Sept. 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
4	do	Mildred	4 ✓	f s	Born 20th Aug. 1919 do	do
5	Frisch	Alvilde J.	66 ✓	f m	U.S. Passport # 255845 issued at Washington, D.C. March 14th 1923.	2312-2nd ave No., Seattle, Wash.
6	Jahren	Gudrun	29 ✓	f s	U.S. Passport # 2464 issued at Washington, D.C. 7th Dec. 1923.	Wolcott Hotel, New-York City.
7	Lagerqvist	Erik Gervasius	52 ✓	m m	Naturalized Distr. Court, New-York City 13th Nov. 1908	Sacramento, Cal.
8	Larsen	Olga	50 ✓	f m	U.S. Passport # 131067 issued at Washington, D.C. 22nd March 1922.	Capt. G.J. Larsen, S.S. "Cathrine", Pull Insular Line, 40 West st., New-York.
9	Larsen	Thelma	25 ✓	f s	Born Oct. 13th 1898 Superior, Wis.	1701 Hammond ave, Superior, Wis.
10	Leach	Anna M.	23 ✓	f m	U.S. Passport # 316519 issued at Washington, D.C. June 26th 1923.	West Point, N.Y.
11	do	Evelyn	3 ✓	f s	Born 4th May 1921 West Point, N.Y.	do
12	Newman	Hilda	57 ✓	f m	U.S. Passport # 270072 issued at Washington, D.C. April 18th 1923.	1315 Howe st., Racine, Wis.
13	Nyberg	Charles George	30 ✓	m s	Naturalized Supr. Court State of New-York held in New-York City 27th April 1921	553 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nordby	Hans O.	51 ✓	m m	U.S. Passport # 353936 issued at Washington, Nov. 21st 1923	2129 Nebraska ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Tollefson	Theodore C.	57 ✓	m m	U.S. Passport # 366725 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 23rd 1924	26 Sherman, Newport, R. I.
16	Field,	Gustav Bernhard,	38 ✓	m s	U.S. Passport # 353678 issued at Washington D.C. November 20th 1923.	7901. 10th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Haugland,	Selma,	18 ✓	f s	Born May 25th 1906. Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	876 Delfield ave. West Brighton, S.I.
18	Nilsen,	Ellen Louise,	18 ✓	f s	Born September 2nd 1905. Brooklyn, N.Y.	586. 4th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Nilsen,	Christian,	17 ✓	m s	Born March 23rd 1907. Brooklyn, N.Y.	586. 4th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Stolson,	Bernhard,	45 ✓	m m	U.S. Passport # 349046 issued at Washington D.C. October 27th 1923.	4207. 8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

"STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

STAVANGER

May 4th

19 24. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

T 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baardsen Borghild	16 6	F	S	<i>father Johann H 223165</i>	Superior Court New London County Norwich Conn. June 4th 1912.	118- Willets Ave, New London, Conn.
2	Miller Amund S.S.	29	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 276918 issued at Washington D.C. April 28th 1923.	2918- N. Taylor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Wick Gabriel K.	33	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 352046 issued by Dept. of State November 13th 1923.	2932- Whitney Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Wyckoff Lewis B.	38	M	M	February 20th 1886 at Flanders, S.D.	U.S. passport No. 259445 dated Washington D.C. March 24th 1923.	810- Ashland Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
5	Do Florence W.	35	F	M	October 14th 1888 at Ashbury Park, N.J.	U.S. Passport No. 336460 dated Washington D.C. August 30th 1923.	Do
6	Do Eleanor	5	F	S	December 9th 1918 at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Do	Do
7	Do Robert L.	3	M	S	September 1st 1920 at Do Do	Do	Do
8	Do Lewis B. jr.	1	M	S	December 23rd 1922 at Do Do	Do	Do
9	Anderson, Turner,	24	M	M		U.S. Passport # 366298 issued at Wash. D.C. January 22nd 1924.-	1712. Tripp ave. Chicago Ill.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Number 15

13

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Stangerfjord sailing from Bergen 4th May 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. MAY 13 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Holland,	Anna	57	✓ - F	W		Passport no. 294021, Issued Washington, D.C. - 23rd May 1923.	3315- 16th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Sabee,	Oluffa E.	29	✓ - F	M	Naturalized 11/13/20 in Manly, Norway	Circuit Court-Perkins Co.-S.D. late June 1915. - # 5-00356 TA	2217 W. 2nd Street, Duluth, Minn.
3	-do-	Norman	3	✓ - M	S.		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
4	Berglund	Marie	32	✓ - F	M		Passport no. 310434-Issued Washington, D.C. - 15th June 1923	624, E. Division Lane, Tacoma, Wash.
5	-do-	Ruth	6	✓ - F	S	Born at: Tacoma, Wash. 25th Dec. 1917	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

915 New Plymouth

W. J. Rogers
MASTER

5 cat

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Thoren, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1924
at Trondheim

Dr. Thoren

Dr. Thoren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stuvsfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania Norway, May 3rd, 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 13 1924

19

17

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W., or of any other fraternal organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. M. W., or of any other labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the N. A. A. P., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the K. K. K., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the S. S., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. N. I., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the A. S. S., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. F., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. A., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. C., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. D., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. E., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. F., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. G., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. H., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. I., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. J., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. K., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. L., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. M., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. N., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. O., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. P., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Q., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. R., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. S., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. T., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. U., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. V., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. W., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. X., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Y., or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Z., or of any other organization of the United States.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?																																							Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the U. S. A., or of any other organization of the United States.
1	yes	Thorvald Berg Tonsberg. Employer	\$10	yes	1909	Sweden	To join s.s. "Meline" New York, N.Y.	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Stokke																											
2	yes	do	\$10	yes	1909	Sweden	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblondblue	do	do	Tonsberg																											
3	yes	Self	25	no	---	---	Sister: Betty Barnard, (N.Y. The Norwegian Hospital (Br'lyn	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairblondgray	do	Sweden	Sjulevad																											
4	yes	Thorvald Berg. Employer	yes	yes	1909	Sweden	To join s.s. "Meline" New York, N.Y.	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown	do	Norway	Tonsberg																											
5	no	Self	300	yes	1923	Colo.	Friend: Mrs. J. Johnson, 1916 Lane Str. Denver Colo.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairblondblue	do	Sweden	Knared																											
6	no	Self	500	yes	1924	N.Y.	Brother: Efraim Johnson, Route no. 2. Mason, Wis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	do	do	Eda.																											
7	no	Husband	yes	yes	1919	do	Br'n law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	do	do	Jarnskog																											
8	no	Father	yes	yes	1924	do	Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair - -	do	do	Sunne																											
9	no	do	yes	yes	1903	U.S.A.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair - -	do	U.S.A.	Mason																											
10	yes	Husband	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Husband: Karl O. L. Karlsen, Box 80. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	do	Norway	Grimstad																											
11	yes	Thorvald Berg. Employer	1	yes	1903	Sweden	To join s.s. "Meline" New York, N.Y.	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fairblondblue	do	Norway	Larvik																											
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1923	Minn.	Niece: Mrs. Gunnar Frostad, 4549-43rd Ave. Minneapolis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair, raygray	do	do	Leksvik																											
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	Brother: Invald Lindland, 760-52nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairblondblue	do	do	Höivaag																											
14	yes	Thorvald Berg. Employer	5	no	---	---	To join s.s. "Meline" New York, N.Y.	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairblondblue	do	do	Horten																											
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	Br'n law: Gustav Thompson, 4814-7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 5 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblondblue	do	do	Grimstad																											
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Marie Christiansen, 74 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fairblondbrown	do	do	Soon																											
17	no	Self	26	yes	1906	N.Y.	Uncle: Carl Sjodin, Box 736. Bergenfield N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairlightblue	do	N.Y.C.	Br'lyn																											
18	yes	Self	40	yes	1908	U.S.A.	Friend: Hans Larson, 606. River str. Hoboken, N.J.	yes 5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	fairBl. Blue,	do	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imogen, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Thoren, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at My

Exposed

Dr. Thoren

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

10

MAY 13 1924

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at Mt.

SPRING
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

at Oslo

2nd Floor

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BERGEN. NORWAY.

MAY 4th 1924.-

19

12

14-5 Frimannslund, Bernhard M. Did not sail

Total passengers

U.S. Census Bureau

Abstract

Purges

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 13 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.														
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	5.1/2y.	Friend: Christian Thvedt, 15, Cranberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Balestrand
2	do	do	do	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Friend: Lina Knudsen, 753-48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen.
3	do	do	do	No		Uncle: Christian Thvedt, 15, Cranberry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sammanger.
4	No	do	do	Yes	1904	Friend: Alfred Andersen, 14, Front St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
5	No	do	do	do	1907	Brother-in-law: Ragnar Fetting, 174, Orchard St. Newark N.Y.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	do
6	do	Adolf Halvorsen, Bergen owner.	do	do	1910	s/a "Comandore Rollins" New Orleans, La.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kristiansund
7	do	do	do	do	1923	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen.
8	do	do	do	do	1919	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	do.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Thoren, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Thoren M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at May

W. Thoren

Sworn

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, N.S. , MAY 11th, 1924. , 19

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The series this week
be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 13 1924, 19

he tries this foot
system when
immigration

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from Halifax, N.S. Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917
at Halifax

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (wid wed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

8. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, May 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 13 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aastad	Peter John	29		f	m		Circuit Court Anne Arundel County, Sept. 27th 1918.	24 Commerce Str., Baltimore, Md.
2	Andersen	Olaf A.	29		m	s		District court Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C. November 4th 1915.	1723 N. Kadvale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Bellman	Thora	72		f	w		U.S. Passport #25101, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 8th 1923.	45 Woodhull Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Christensen	Josephine	26		f	m		U.S. Passport #34827, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 22nd 1923.	130 Engert Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do	Florence	3		f	s	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. February 27th 1921.	do do	do
6	do	Harry	1		m	s	do June 27th 1922.	do do	do
7	Hansen	Ivar	62		m	m		U.S. Passport no: 359007 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 13th 1923.	Bellfont Pa.
8	Muggerud	Harald	40		m	s		U.S. Passport no: 250154 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 10th 1922.	Route 2, Florence, So. D.
9	Olsen	Mathilde	30		f	m		U.S. Passport #272557, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	P.O. 94, Concord, Mass.
10	do	Mildred	4		f	s	Born at Concord, Mass. April 12th 1920	U.S. Passport #272557, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923.	do
11	do	Harald	3		m	s	do June 21st 1921.	do do	do
12	Osland	Iver	22		m	s		U.S. Passport # 365246 issued at Stet Dept., at: Washington, D.C. January 21st	Scotfield, Belleville, Ill.
13	Stokkan	Johan	42		m	m		U.S. District court Western district of Washington, D.C. Seattle, Wash. 3/27 1917	2040 W. 58 Str., Seattle, Wash.
14	do	Karl	33		f	m		do do	do
15	Tollefsen	Theodore	58		m	m		Supreme Court, Newport Co., R.I. July 2nd 1896.	26 Sherman Str., Newport, R.I.
16	Weseman	Emily	38		f	m		U.S. Passport #117206, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. September 16th 1919.	742 - 57 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	do	Bernice	11		f	s		do do	do
18	Corneliusson	Hans Christian	58		m	m		U.S. Passport no: 87542 issued at Washington D.C. June 11th 1919.	476 - 48th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Christoffersen	Knut	65		m	w		U.S. Passport #272209, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 1st 1923.	Rochester, Minn.
20	Esge	Gustav	78		m	w		U.S. Passport #354711, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C.	Odin, Minn.
21	Tutvedt	Martin	36		m	m		U.S. Passport #351662, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 10th 1923.	Galata, Mont.
22	Friman	Oskar W.	32		m	m		U.S. Passport #140360, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 6th 1922.	5751-8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Wickman	Sofia A.	46		f	w		U.S. Passport # 356384 issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. December 5th 1923.	Oak Str., 16, Ironwood, Mich.
24	Blom,	Bjarne Christoffer	16		m	s	Born at Jersey City N.J. Sept. 30th 1907.		1128 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
25	Christiansen,	Edward Martin	45		m	m		District Court of the United States held at Portland, Maine. Aug. 5. 1912.	581-136th str. Bronx, N.Y.
26	Gabrielsen,	Gottlieb Sigurd	34		m	s		U.S. Passport no: 356857 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 6th 1923.	1747 Summit str. Kansas City, Mo.
27	Gron,	John	57		m	m		District Court of U.S. Distr. of Minn. Fourth Div. Mpls. Minn. May 6th 1898.	2112-27th ave. So. Mpls. Minn.
28	Jensen,	Paul Edward	34		m	m		U.S. Passport no: 332224 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 14th 1923.	302 Walsh Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Johansen,	John Valdemar	21		m	s	Born at Jersey City Oct. 14th 1902.		936 Hudson str. Hoboken, N.J.
30	Summers,	Anton	64		m	w		Court of Common Pleas no: 4. County of Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 6th 1888.	Wilford Delaware.

6-15 Tollefsen, Theodore. See Man. 4-15 Cabin cl.
6-29 Johansen, John Valdemar. See Man. 5-18

MASTER

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 13 1924 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sandgrin,	Christ	35	✓	m	m		District Court of the United States at San Antonio, Tex. June 7th 1918. ✓	Cresco, Ia.
2	Ströhm,	Naimi	34	✓	f	w		U.S. Passport no: 217325 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 8th 1922.	Braddock, Pa.
3	do	Henrietta	8	✓	f	s	Born at Jamestown N.Y. Aug. 28th 1915.	do	do
4	do	Henry	6	✓	m	s	Born at Braddock, Pa. Sept. 10th 1917.	do	do
5							Expend Imp Completed 8/23/24		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. L. Green.
MASTER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

Starfjord

sailing from Bergen

4th May

1924, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

MAY 18 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Flo	George J.	34	M	M		Passport no. 230904-Issued Washington, D.C.- 15th November 1922.-	Churchs Ferry, N.D.
2	Johnson	Abraham	31	M	S		Passport no. 348490-Issued Washington, D.C.- 25th October 1923-	Lake Crystal, Minn.
3	Nedreberg	Ole	43	M	M		Passport no. 228928-Issued Washington, D.C.- 3rd November 1922-	Sisseton, S.D.
4	Nelson	Jacob M.	36	M	M		District Court-Missoula Co.-Montana- 3rd October 1911.-	172 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ore	Lars J.	35	M	S		Passport no. 345027-Issued Washington, D.C.- 9th October 1923	Adams, Minn.
6	Owen	Jack	28	M	S		Passport no. 348348-Issued Washington, D.C.- 24th October 1923-	7335- 13th Avenue Seattle, Wash.
7	Stavnes	Sivert	38	M	S		Passport no. 228461-Issued Washington, D.C.- 2nd November 1915.	East Stanwood, Wash.
8	Indvik	Nils	35	M	S		Passport no. 353779-Issued Washington, D.C.- 21st November 1923-	Glynden, Minn.
9	Sollid	Paul	29	M	S		Passport no. 350483-Issued Washington, D.C.- 5th November 1923-	409-6th Avenue Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Sollid	Olaf	32	M	S		Passport no. 349316-Issued Washington, D.C.- 29th October 1923-	-do- -do-
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EPAARD Inf completed 8-2-24

MASTER

1000

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
PARTMENT LABOR
MIGRATION
11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S.

"STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

STAVANGER

May 4th

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Johansen	Elisabeth	38		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 92813 issued at Washington D.C. September 21st 1920	2023-North Kildar Ave, Chicago, Ill.
	Do	Helene	15		F	S		Do	Do
8	Do	Edvard	13		M	S	25.april 1910 at Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
4	Do	Clarence	5		M	S	28.september 1919 at Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
5	Larson	Andrew	41		M	M		U.S. Citizen paper issued at the district court at Duluth, Minn. July 31. 1913.	203-Mansion Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Strand	Peter M.	33		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 348807 issued at Washington D.C. October 26th 1923.	208-Maywood, Ill.
7	Tengs	Sigurd	47		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 388035 issued at Washington D.C. April 4th 1924.	4851-Medell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Do	Elfrid	43		F	M		Do	Do
9	Do	Marta	4		F	S		Do	Do
10	Jacobson,	Hjalmar	40		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 356625 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 15th 1923.	240 Franklin Str. Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Do	Elisabeth	26		F	M	Ordered Manifested on alien sheet	Do	Do
12	Do	Ruth	5		F	S	Born at Elizabeth N.J. Oct. 11th 1918.	Do	Do
13	Do	Lester	2		M	S	Born at Elizabeth N.J. Febr. 13th 1922.	Do	Do
14	Tompson,	Theodor	52		M	M		District Court Southern District of New York, Nov. 27th 1901.	315-57th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Ex No 11 - Entry completed 9 am								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

MASTER

11-11 See man. 10-9

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

STAVANGERFJORD NOR ALER
EKEAMK XXXXXXXXXXXX

arrived 5/13/24

19

M.

from May 28

28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTEE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18m	1	EKDAHL	Sven Gunnas	CAB	3	6	SW	QE	100	Abbott	5/15 51 KS													
22m	2	TONNESEN	Olaf R	"	8	15	NOR	QE	"	"	5/16 116 KS													
23m	3	INGEBRETHSEN	Arne J	"	8	6	NOR	QE	"	"	5/17 32 KS 7/17 46 KS													
24m	4	AASE	Astri	"	8	1	NOR	QE	"	"	5/16 98 KS													
25m	5	BALCHEN	Borgny	"	8	4	"	"	"	"	5/15 63 KS 34													
23f	6	LARSEN	Hjordis	"	12	5	"	"	"	"	5/15 50 KS													
64m	7	OLSEN	Johannes O	"	2	25/26	"	"	LPC	"	5/15 64 EC 15													
60f			Sofie Anna																					
4f	8	KARLSEN	Andrea M		5	10	NOR	QE	145	Kanzer	5/15 173 KS 34													
m	9	OSTROGREN	Nils A		5	17	SW	QE	200	"	5/14 65 KS 40 KS 74 KS													
m	10	HORNBLUD	Nils G		5	3	SW	QE	200	"	5/16 132 KS 5/19 150 KS													
m	11	NIELSEN	Olaf		14	2	NOR	QE LPC	200	Flamery	5/16 109 KS													
m	12	HANSEN	Hans Andreas 1st	CAB	2	16/20	NOR	QE	100	Cowen	5/15 197 KS 215													
f			Martine																					
f			Randi																					
m			Andreas																					
m			Elna																					
m	13	Amundsen	Frederick A	"	1	No. 1st	Phil Eng				5/21 76 KS 235													

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mikkelsen, Kristian,	55	Norw.	Mollum, Walter,	29	Norw.
Bleesum, Norman,	25	U.S.A.	Holmen, Ebba,	30	do
Kvisgaard, Olaf A.	40	Norw.	Folkestad, Halcor,	39	U.S.A.
Johnsen, Nils,	59	Norw.	Tellefsen, Nils,	30	Norw.
Hansen, Harald,	31	do	Andersen, Olaf,	32	do
Hansen, Hartvig,	37	U.S.A.	Halvorsen, Halvor,	30	do
Tolliesen, Tollie,	29	Norw.	Songdahl, Thorvald,	36	U.S.A.
Ellingsen, Johan,	32	U.S.A.	Olsen, August Chr.	38	Norw.
Stensland, Olaf,	37	Norw.	Berntsen, Sigvald,	41	U.S.A.
Andreassen, Ole,	44	do	Kluver, Emanuel B.	39	do
Hansen, Peder,	32	U.S.A.	Grønseth, Carl,	31	do
Crouch, Charles,	32	do	Johansen, Lars,	42	Norw.
Andersen, Harald,	44	do	Larsen, Oscar,	35	do
Larsen, Lars,	48	Norw.	Hirth, Margit,	27	do
Ellingsen, Frank,	35	U.S.A.	Johansen, Anton,	35	do
Thomassen, Jens,	32	Norw.	Vold, Carl,	21	do
Borg, Christian,	37	U.S.A.	Appelkvist, Albert,	35	Swed.
Karlson, John,	32	Swed.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Arvesen,	Nils,	✓ 2.	do	do	4/8
18	Aasprong,	Gjertinius,	✓ 3rd	do	do	3/19
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	✓ 1.	Boatsw.	do	12/5
20	Gjertsen,	Magnus,	✓ 2.	do	do	3/21
21	Pedersen,	Kristian,	✓	Storekeeper,	do	3/21
22	Dahlmann,	Selmer J.	✓	Sailmaker, 1	do	3/25-24
23	Rekdahl,	Elias,	✓	Quartermaster,	do	3/20-24
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,	✓	do	do	9/11-23
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	✓	do	do	10/20-23
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	✓	do	do	4/29-24
27	Jordhøi,	Olaf,	✓	A. B.	do	3/25-24
28	Rekkones,	Arthur,	✓	do	do	3/28-24
29	Johansen,	Sven Anker,	✓	do	do	4/29-24
30	Efrainson,	Johan,	✓	do	do	4/29-24

EXHIBIT 118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.
May 20th 1924, 192

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"
(Nationality) from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 268. Number of seamen deserted 23.
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital 2.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35. Total crew this date 277.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th 1924, 192, consigned to The Norwegian America Line Inc. is now lying at Pier foot of 30th str., and is expected to sail May 20th 1924, 192, for KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen, Kristian,	39	Norw.	May 1st 1924. Kristiania.
Svendsen, Wilhelm,	31	do	do do
Almerson, Gustav A.	20	do	do do
Nerland, Martin M.	21	do	do do
Kristiansen, Rolf J.	24	do	do do
Mangerud, Bernt,	29	do	do do
Jensen, Fredrik Wm.	22	do	do do
Sjursen, Martha,	36	do	do do
Hansen, Oscar D.	22	do	do do
Eriksen, Sigurd,	20	do	do do
Tjæstheim, Ivar,	25	do	do do
Enevold, Giesken,	30	do	do do
Kristensen, Petra,	33	do	do do
Skipstad, Elin,	25	do	do do
Johansen, Solveig W.	21	do	do do
Pedersen, Peter T.W.	26	do	do do
Muhl, Karl T.O.	26	do	do do
Evensen, Finn A.	19	do	do do
Faelt, Gustav,	29	Swed.	do do
Nielsen, Ingvar T.	32	Norw.	do do
Myhre, Roldar,	20	do	do do
Giesvold, Sophus,	30	do	do do
Wilsgaard, Johan,	28	do	do do

no	do	39	m	do	do	5-5	150	do
no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	210	do
no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	141	do
no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	156	do
no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	R. arm tatt
no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	160	B. arms tatt.
no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1618

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Stature	Build	Remarks
21	Pedersen,	Kristian,	✓ Storekeeper,	do	3/21-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	do	5-5	150	do
22	Dahlmann,	Selmer J.	✓ Sailmaker, 1	do	3/25-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	do	5-11	210	do
23	Rekdahl,	Elias,	✓ Quartermaster,	do	3/20-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	do	5-8	141	do
24	Wilagaard,	Johan,	✓ do	do	9/11-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	do	5-9	156	do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	✓ do	do	10/20-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	do	5-8	140	B. arm tatt
27	Jordhøi,	Olaf,	✓ A. B.	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	do	5-9	160	B. arms tatt.
28	Rekkones,	Arthur,	✓ do	do	3/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
29	Johansen,	Sven Anker,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	45	m	do	do	do	5-8	140	Nene,
30	Efrainson,	Gohan,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	do	5-8	140	do

EX 118-770 May

1 Line

Partners

Local Agents

Local Agents

New York, N.Y., MAY 13 1924

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines, which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any port or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable such vessel, or any of its officers, or agent of any master, officer, or agent, shall be liable to a fine upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable to be detained in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15.
Sec. 15. That... immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien to a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said alien is brought to any part of the United States from any of the obligations act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such on the alien's disability to enter the United States and until they are either allowed expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the case of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.
Sec. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1920.
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 33 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designed by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
(Subd. 4, par. 4.)
(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation, and further medical examination, that officer. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

STAVANGERFJORD

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No on list	NAME IN FULL	Family Name	Given
1	Irgens,	K.S.	
2	Thoresen,	Thore,	Doctor,
3	Dahl,	Gudrun,	Nurse,
4	Frydealand,	Thorbjörn,	Purser,
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.	Asst. Purser,
6	Borg,	Jens O.	do
7	Jacobsen,	William,	do
8	Warland,	Helge,	do
9	Hartman,	Peter D.	Wirelessop.
10	Tux van Storm-Johnsen,	Martin, Frithjof,	do
11	Johansen,	Thomas,	Chief Officer, do
12	Grønneberg,	Edgar,	1st do do
13	Molvig,	Ludvig,	2nd do do
14	Bull Teilmann,	Jens,	3rd do do
15	Melbye,	Björn,	4th do do
16	Meek,	Ivar,	1. Carpenter do
17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2. do do
18	Aasprong,	Gjertinius,	3rd do do
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1. Boatsw. do
20	Gjertsen,	Magnus,	2. do do
21	Pedersen,	Kristian,	Storekeeper, do
22	Dahlmann,	Selmer J.	Sailmaker, 1 do
23	Rekdahl,	Elias,	Quartermaster, do
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,	do do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do do
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	do do
27	Jordhøi,	Olaf,	A. B. do
28	Rekkones,	Arthur,	do do
29	Johansen,	Sven Anker,	do do
30	Efrimosen,	Johan,	do do

3/25-24	no	do	64	m	do	U.S.A.	5-11	175	None,
3/25-24	no	do	36	f	do	Norw.	5-5	125	do
3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	142	do
3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
3/25-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	Swed.	5-8	140	do
3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	Norw.	5-7	159	do
5/2-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
3/26-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
8/29-22	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
3/29-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
5/7-21	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
3/21-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	158	do
3/19-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	148	do
3/10-24	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	160	do
4/8-23	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6	152	do
3/19-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	154	do
12/5-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-4	150	do
3/21-24	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-4	170	do
3/21-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-5	150	do
3/25-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	210	do
3/20-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	141	do
9/11-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	156	do
10/20-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
4/29-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	R. arm tatt
3/25-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	160	R. arm tatt.
3/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
4/29-24	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do

EXHIBIT

1. Name
Owners
Local Agents

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. /

31

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

1924

MAY 13 1924

1924 to the port of New York, N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Irgens,	K.S.	Captain,	Kria.	1/21-18	no	yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11 175 None,
2	Thoresen,	Thore,	Doctor,	do	3/25-24	no	do	64	m	do	U.S.A.	5-11 145 do
3	Dahl,	Gudrun,	Nurse,	do	3/25-24	no	do	36	f	do	Norw.	5-5 125 do
4	Frydenlund,	Thorbjörn,	Purser,	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7 150 do
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.	Asst. Purser,	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10 142 do
6	Borg,	Jens O.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9 140 do
7	Jacobsen,	William,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9 145 do
8	Warland,	Helge,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	Swed.	5-8 140 do
9	Hartman,	Peter D.	Wirelessop.	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	Norw.	5-7 159 do
10	Storm-Johnsen,	Frithjof,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8 180 do
11	Johansen,	Thomas,	Chief Officer,	do	8/29-22	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-6 150 do
12	Grønneberg,	Edgar,	1st do	do	3/29-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10 160 do
13	Molvig,	Ludvig,	2nd do	do	5/7 -21	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7 150 do
14	Bull Teilman,	Jens,	3rd do	do	3/21-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8 158 do
15	Melbye,	Björn,	4th do	do	3/19-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10 148 do
16	Meek,	Ivar,	1. Carpenter	do	3/10-24	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6 160 do
17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2. do	do	4/8 -23	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6 152 do
18	Aasprong,	Gjertinius,	3rd do	do	3/19-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6 154 do
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1. Boatsw.	do	12/5 -21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-4 150 do
20	Gjertsen,	Magnus,	2. do	do	3/21-24	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-4 170 do
21	Pedersen,	Kristian,	Storekeeper,	do	3/21-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-5 150 do
22	Dahlmann,	Selmer J.	Sailmaker, 1	do	3/25-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11 210 do
23	Rekdahl,	Elias,	Quartermaster,	do	3/20-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8 141 do
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,	do	do	9/11-23	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9 156 do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do	do	10/20-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6 130 do
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8 140 R. arm tatt
27	Jordhøi,	Olaf,	A. B.	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9 160 B. arm tatt.
28	Rekkones,	Arthur,	do	do	3/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9 140 do
29	Johansen,	Sven Anker,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8 140 None,
30	Efrainson,	Johan,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8 140 do

STAVANGERFJORD

MAY 13 1924

EXP. 10-11-24

1. L.A.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 192.....

Master, ~~Purser~~, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

MAY 13 1924

192

to the port of

New York, N.Y. MAY 13 1924

32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	1	Johansen,	Karl,	✓ A. B.	Kria.	3/19-24	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7 140	B. hands tatt.
32	2	Larsen,	Ole,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-5 135	None,
33	3	Olavesen,	Johan A.	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9 140	do
34	4	Trendsen,	Konrad,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7 140	L. hand tatt.
35	5	Johansen,	Frithjof,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8 140	None,
36	6	Jørgensen,	Edgar,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6 132	do
37	7	Olsen,	Konrad,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-11 165	R. hand tatt.
38	8	Augensen,	John,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9 140	None,
39	9	Johannessen,	Karl,	✓ A. B.	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9 140	B. arms tatt.
40	10	Synestvedt,	Olaf T.	✓ do	do	4/28-24	yes	do	29	m	do	do	5-8 140	None, <i>Red spot</i>
41	11	Björnsen,	Karl,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6 140	None,
42	12	Mathisen,	Cesar,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8 150	R. arm tatt.
43	13	Svendsen,	Wilhelm,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9 150	L. arm tatt.
44	14	Olsen,	Olaf,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9 140	none,
45	15	Rustad,	Kjell,	✓ O. B.	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9 130	do
46	16	Jellestad,	Thorstein,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8 140	do
47	17	Eriksen,	Henrik,	✓ Deck-hand,	do	3/19-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8 140	do
48	18	Karlson,	Harry,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7 130	do
49	19	Bjerkstrand,	Ole,	✓ Messboy,	do	3/28-24	no	do	14	m	do	do	5-1 90	do
50	20	Björnland,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-7 130	do
257	21	Henriksen,	Karl,	✓ Extra-Carpenter,	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8 142	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 Line

Owners

Local Agents

10. 3

I, _____ MASTER

N. J. Jones
Master, ~~Boat, First or Second Officer~~

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from Kristiania, May 3rd 1924.-

1924 to the port of New York-N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
51	1	Bergh,	Hakon,	Chief Eng.	Kria.	20/11-23	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 165	None,
52	2	Hansen,	Henrik,	1st Eng.	do	8/28-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10 175	do
53	3	Colbjørnsen,	Gunnar,	2nd do	do	11/22-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	6-0 200	do
54	4	Knudsen,	Eugen,	3rd do	do	6/26-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6 140	B. arms tatt.
55	5	Haugenes,	Thor,	Asst. Eng.	do	4/30-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8 160	None,
56	6	Knutsen,	Knut,	do	do	9/14-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-4 160	do
57	7	Nygren,	Wilhelm,	do	do	4/26-22	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11 180	R. hand tatt.
58	8	Lorentzen,	Kristoffer,	do	do	5/24-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8 164	None,
59	9													
60	10	Werner, Ottarsen,	Rolf, Øistein,	Asst. Eng.	Kria.	5/1 -24	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 150	R. arm tatt.
				Asst. Eng.	Kria.	4/30-24	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7 160	R. arm tatt.
61	11	Mikkelsen,	Odin,	Electrician,	do	8/8 -23	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-4 130	None,
62	12	Holm,	Hans,	Deck- eng.	do	9/11-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10 150	do
63	13	Bøe,	Bernt,	Refr. eng.	do	10/16-23	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-3 170	L. hand tatt.
64	14	Hansen,	Ragnvald,	Boiler repr.	do	4/29-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8 180	None,
65	15	Lund,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	do	9/9 -18	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-6 150	do
66	16	Strand,	Hans,	Asst. Electr.	do	5/1 -24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7 150	do
67	17	Basberg,	Hilmar,	Eng's asst.	Kria.	3/20-24	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 150	None,
68	18	Samuelsen,	Anders,	do	do	8/28-22	no	do	33	m	do	Swed.	5-10 170	do
69	19	Bjerkestrand,	Olaf,	do	do	8/28-22	no	do	41	m	do	Norw.	5-8 150	R. hand tatt.
70	20	Hansen,	Marius,	Greaser,	do	9/12-23	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-6 150	None,
71	21	Jacobsen,	Hans,	do	do	3/19-23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-6 136	do
72	22	Hansen,	Øivind,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6 130	do
73	23	Ehn,	Adolf,	do	do	3/7 -23	no	do	37	m	do	Swed.	5-9 183	do
74	24	Bjerke,	Rudolf,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	32	m	do	Norw.	5-8 140	L. hand tatt.
75	25	Røed,	Kristian,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 150	None,
76	26	Larsen,	Kristian,	Fireman,	do	6/26-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9 152	do
77	27	Madsen,	Reidar,	do	do	3/28-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-10 150	do
78	28	Larsen,	Alf,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7 120	R. hand tatt.
79	29	Winther-Eriksen,	Arne,	do	do	4/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 140	None,
80	30	Hedin,	Hans,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-11 190	do

SPATBRO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **STAVANGERFJORD**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

[Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" ~~xxxxxxx~~ sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 3rd 1924.-, 192 ~~xxxxx~~ to the port of New York, N.Y. MAY 13 1924

34

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
81	1	Hansen,	Birger, <i>Reg 4901~</i>	Fireman,	Kria.	3/28-24	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None,
82	2	Almosen,	Gustav A.	do	do	4/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
83	3	Wahl,	Oluf,	do	do	8/30-22	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
84	4	Olsen,	Karl,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
85	5	Eriksen,	Erik,	Reserveman,	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	145	B. arms tatt.
86	6	Hansen,	Anton Sigvard,	do	do	5/2 -24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	120	None,
87	7	Gulbrandsen,	Ellef,	Reserveman,	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	150	None,
88	8	Mortensen,	Karl,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
89	9	Lauritzen,	Thorolf,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
90	10	Sollien,	Bjarne A.	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
91	11	Norland,	Martin,	Electr. Asst.	Kria.	4/30-24	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	None,
92	12	Sivertsen,	Georg,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
93	13	Thorstensen,	Arnt,	Messman,	do	10/12-22	no	do	33	m	do	do	6-0	194	B. arms tatt.
94	14	Kristensen,	Normann,	Messboy,	do	3/9 -24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-4	104	None,
95	15	Bjerkestrand,	Odd,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	90	do
256	16	Brath,	Aif,	Extramman,	do	5/2 -24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	160	None,
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

EMPTED

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N.A.L. 1, 1921

P. M. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

KRISTIANIA. May 3rd 1924.-

1924 to the port of

New York. N.Y. MAY 13 1924

35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
96	1	Moe,	Christian H.	✓ Chief Steward, Kria.	7/21-21	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	180	None,	
97	2	Nielsen,	Audun,	✓ 1st do	do	5/27-20	yes	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
98	3	Hansen,	Felix,	✓ 2nd do	do	1/29-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	126	do
99	4	Jensen,	Charles,	✓ 3rd do	do	8/21-24	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
100	5	Christoffersen,	Sverre,	✓ Provis. master, do	2/18-20	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
101	6	Stensrud,	Arne,	Asst. Prov. master, do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
102	7	Johansen,	Harald,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
103	8	Rokustad,	Sigvard,	✓ Linenman, do	3/28-24	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	198	do	
104	9	Oiesvold,	Sophus,	✓ Printer, do	3/25-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
105	10	Olsen,	Olaf,	✓ Chief Cook, do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	140	do	
106	11	Hoffmann,	Ludvig,	✓ 1. Cl. Cook, do	3/25-24	no	do	55	m	do	do	5-9	185	do	
107	12	Madsen,	Petter,	✓ 2. Cl. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	180	do
108	13	Liedeske,	Sophus,	✓ 3. Cl. do	do	3/26-24	no	do	57	m	do	Danish,	5-7	140	do
109	14	Fasteland,	Nils Larsen,	✓ Asst. Cook, do	4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	Norw.	5-9	140	do	
110	15	Madsen,	Martin,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
111	16	Hansen,	Oscar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
112	17	Ekrem,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
113	18	Olsen,	Hans,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
114	19	Kristiansen,	Kristian,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	160	L. hand tatt.
115	20	Wickstrand,	Olav,	✓ Cook's help, do	3/18-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	None,	
116	21	Berger,	Thorleif,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
117	22	Kristiansen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	L. arm tatt.
118	23	Simonsen,	Thorbjörn,	✓ do	do	3/27-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	90	None,
119	24	Danielsen,	Cato,	✓ Pastry baker, do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	140	do	
120	25	Omholdt,	Aron,	✓ 1. Baker, do	3/21-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	130	do	
121	26	Omholdt,	Josef,	✓ 2. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	125	do
122	27	Svendsen,	Marius,	✓ Butcher, do	3/26-24	no	do	29	m	do	Danish,	5-10	140	do	
123	28	Gulliksen,	Gustav,	✓ do asst. do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	Norw.	5-8	130	do	
124	29	Mal,	Leo, Chr.	✓ 1. Cl. Bartender do	3/25-24	no	do	33	m	do	Danish	5-7	140	do	
125	30	Dahl,	Sverre,	✓ 1. Cl. Waiter do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	Norw.	5-7	130	do	

SPRATTEN

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. M. 1900.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

M. S. Green
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

~~Kristiania~~ Kristiania, May 3rd 1924.

192 ~~from~~ to the port of New York, N.Y. MAY 13 1924

36

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
126	1	Raftevoold,	Osoar,	✓ 1.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Swed.	5-9	142	None,
127	2	Dahl,	Konrad,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	53	m	do	Norw.	5-9	160	do
128	3	Olsen,	Willy,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
129	4	Mangerud,	Bernt,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
130	5	Wenthe,	Kristen,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
131	6	Paulsen,	Erling,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
132	7	Braaten,	Osoar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
133	8	Olsen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
134	9	Sørensen,	Johannes,	✓ do	do	3/27-24	no	do	48	m	do	Danish	5-8	150	do
135	10	Oppegaard,	Johan S.	✓ do	do	3/26-24	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-8	120	do
136	11														
137	12	Torgersen,	Hulda,	✓ 1.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	3/18-24	no	yes	38	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	130	None,
138	13	Brundt,	Jenny,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	55	f	do	do	5-8	150	do
139	14	Hald,	Nelly,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
140	15	Høegh,	Ruth,	✓ 1.Cl.Helpgril,	do	3/18-24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
141	16	Madsen,	Marius,	✓ 1.Cl.Pantryman	do	3/18-24	no	do	41	m	do	Danish	5-8	145	do
142	17	Nilsen,	Hans Hauge,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	Norw.	5-9	120	do
143	18	Jensen,	William,	✓ 1.Cl.Pantryboy	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
144	19	Pettersen,	Bjarne,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
145	20	Hermansen,	Oswald,	✓ 1.Cl.Helpboy,	do	3/25-24	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
146	21	Andersen,	Harald,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
147	22	Christoffersen,	Peder,	✓ 1.Cl.Watchman,	do	4/30-24	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
148	23	Waldenström,	Emil,	✓ 2.Cl.Bartender	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
149	24	Fosse,	Carl,	✓ 2.Cl.Waiter,	do	3/26-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
150	25	Skjelbrek,	Bernt,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	138	do
151	26	Jensen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
152	27	Jenssveen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
153	28	Andersen,	Arild,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
154	29	Aalerud,	Osoar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-7	148	do
155	30	Hansen,	Erling,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	135	do

Ernst H. L. L.

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

N. S. Sørensen
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from ~~KRISTIANIA~~ KRISTIANIA, May 3rd 1924-- , 192 ~~1924~~ to the port of New York. N.Y. MAY 13 1924 37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
156	1	Samuelson,	Erling,	✓ 2.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 137	None,
157	2	Engström,	Arthur,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	51	m	do	Swed.	5-9 170	do
158	3	Sen,	Bjarne,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	42	m	do	Norw.	5-10 150	do
159	4	Schliemann,	John,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	52	m	do	do	5-8 140	do
160	5	Rønning,	Henry,	✓ do	do	3/27-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9 135	do
161	6	Larsen,	Hans,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7 134	do
162	7	Eriksen,	Paul,	✓ do	do	3/26-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8 148	do
163	8	Berhns,	Jacob,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9 140	do
164	9	Moen,	Ingvald,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8 140	do
165	10	Sparbu,	Johan,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8 138	do
166	11	Buok,	Jan,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7 130	do
167	12	Lundhaug,	Asbjörn,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7 130	do
168	13	Aasen,	Marie,	✓ 2.Cl.Maid,	do	3/18-24	no	do	52	f	do	do	5-6 140	do
169	14	Hansen,	Elsø,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	65	f	do	do	5-6 120	do
170	15	Hansen,	Maren,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-6 125	do
171	16	Larsen,	Helga,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-7 130	do
172	17	Simonsen,	Karen,	✓ do	do	3/19-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6 110	do
173	18	Sjursen,	Martha,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	36	f	do	do	5-6 135	do
174	19	Berntsen,	Anna,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-6 140	do
175	20	Immermann,	Joran,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-5 120	do
176	21	Hemstad,	Henry,	✓ 2.Cl.Pantryman	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8 160	do
177	22	Nielsen,	Jörgen,	✓ do	do	3/24-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7 145	do
178	23	Enersen,	Anna,	✓ 2.Cl.Pantrygirl	do	4/29-24	no	do	49	f	do	do	5-7 138	do
179	24	Berger,	Hanna,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-6 126	do
180	25	Hansen,	Oscar,	✓ 2.Cl.Pantryboy	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7 134	do
181	26	Egner,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5 120	do
182	27	Nilsen,	Helga,	✓ 2.Cl.Helpgril	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-7 132	do
183	28	Kristiansen,	Bianca,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6 128	do
184	29	Koyser,	Halfdan,	✓ 2.Cl.Watchman	do	3/26-24	no	do	53	m	do	do	5-7 146	do
185	30	Pedersen,	Simon,	✓ 3.Cl.Bartender	do	3/18-24	no	do	51	m	do	do	5-6 160	do

SPAT 170 800

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

N. S. Jones
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Vessel **"STAVANGERFJORD"** ~~leaving~~ **KRISTIANIA, May 3rd 1924--** , 192 ~~from~~ **to** the port of **New York, N.Y.** **MAY 13 1924** 38

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
186	1	Colbeinsen,	Carl J.	✓ 3. Cl. Bartender	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-2 188 L. arm tatt.
187	2	Olsen,	Jacob,	✓ 3. Cl. Waiter,	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6 160 None,
188	3	Thorsell,	Einar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7 145 do
189	4	Aas,	Haakon,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8 120 do
190	5	Lassen,	Bernhard,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9 130 do
191	6	Røstad,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6 145 do
192	7	Bugge-Olsen,	Alf,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8 140 do
193	8	Borg,	Asbjörn,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6 135 do
194	9	Larsen,	Alf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6 150 do
195	10	Simonsen,	Rolf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-11 160 do
196	11	Sundvorø,	John,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8 165 do
197	12	Gulbrandsen,	Ludvig E.	✓ do	do	3/24-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6 125 do
198	13	Telge,	Alf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9 145 do
199	14	Dundas,	Bjarne,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7 140 Red ship same ship
200	15	Knudsen,	Christian,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	57	m	do	do	5-7 138 do
201	16	Johansen,	Erik,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7 140 do
202	17	Widness,	Gunnar,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7 138 do
203	18	Eriksen,	Sigurd,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7 130 do
204	19	Brønn,	Harald,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5 130 do
205	20	Nilsen,	Olaf,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9 140 do
206	21	Dahlin,	Johan,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9 140 do
207	22	Jensen,	Magnus,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8 120 do
208	23	Henriksen,	Asbjörn,	✓ do	do	3/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7 140 do
209	24	Nielsen,	Gottfred,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10 174 do
210	25	Tjostheim,	Ivar,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10 160 do
211	26	Larsen,	Valborg,	✓ 3. Cl. Maid,	do	3/18-24	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-7 144 do
212	27	Halvorsen,	Kristine,	✓ do	do	4/28-24	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-6 140 do
213	28	Jensen,	Alfhild,	✓ do	do	3/18-24	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-7 130 do
214	29	Enveld,	Gleken,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-8 130 do
215	30	Gulliksen,	Clara,	✓ do	do	3/20-24	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-4 130 do

EPHATH Disp.

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1, 191.

B. M. 1000.

Form 527 issued, dated May 16, 1924
Star Dept says in letter of May 16, 1924
in view of Consul's notation Bjarne Dundas should be retained on board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, ~~Director~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

39

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**

~~depart~~ sailing from **Kristiania, May 3rd 1924.**

192 ~~from~~ to the port of **New York, N.Y. MAY 13 1924**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
216	1	Hansen,	Bakel	✓ 3.Cl.Maid	Kria.	4-29-24	no	yes	26	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	120	None.
217	2	Skjelheim,	Kristine	✓ do	do	3-18-24	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
218	3	Hildebrandt,	Gerda	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-5	150	do
219	4	Meyer	Marie	✓ do	do	3-27-24	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
220	5	Johansen,	Alfhild	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-5	124	do
221	6	Hansen,	Hulda	✓ do	do	3-28-24	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-4	150	do
222	7	Enger,	Thora	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
223	8	Andresen,	Marie	✓ do	do	3-28-24	no	do	32	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
224	9	Gran,	Julie	✓ do	do	4-28-24	no	do	36	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
225	10	Kristensen,	Petra	✓ do	do	4-29-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-7	128	do
226	11	Skipstedt,	Min,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-5	112	do
227	12														
228	13														
229	14	Öie,	Helge	✓ 3.Cl.Pantrym.	do	3-25-24	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None.
230	15	Hansen,	Henry	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	138	do
231	16	Johansen,	Solveig	✓ 3.Cl.Pantryg.	do	4-28-24	no	do	21	f	do	do	5-5	110	do
232	17	Bye,	Thora	✓ do	do	4-28-24	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
233	18	Iversen,	Knut B.	✓ 3.Cl.Pantryb.	do	4-28-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
234	19	Huseby,	Edward	✓ do	do	4-29-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
235	20	Kirkeby,	Karl	✓ 3.Cl.Watohm.	do	3-25-24	no	do	48	m	do	do	5-5	180	do
236	21	Andersen,	Aase	✓ Hospitalgirl	do	4-30-24	no	do	17	f	do	do	5-5	130	do
237	22	Berg,	Amanda	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
238	23	Natland,	Gunda	✓ Messgirl	do	3-18-24	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
239	24	Kristiansen,	Randi	✓ do	do	3-18-24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
240	25	Ekra,	Marie	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
241	26	Andresen,	Kristian	✓ Messboy	do	3-25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
242	27	Staff,	Johan	✓ do	do	3-25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
243	28	Markussen,	Reidar	✓ Linnenboy	do	3-25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
244	29	Andersen,	Jörgen	✓ Band-Cond.	do	3-25-24	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
245	30	Hansen,	Sigurd	✓ Musician	do	3-25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	170	do

EPHRAIM Snop

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

N. L. [Signature]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 40

40

Vessel "Stavangerfjord"

Kristiania May 3rd 1924.
sailing from

1924 to the port of New York, N.Y.

MAY 13 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
246	1	Vik,	Sverre	✓ Musician	Kria.	3-25-24	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10 150 None.
247	2	Henriksen,	Henrik,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	62	m	do	do	5-10 160 do
248	3	Andersen,	Otto S.	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9 145 do
249	4	Syvertsen,	Sverre,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8 150 do
250	5												
251	6	Askevold,	Josef,	✓ Barber,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10 160 None,
252	7	Kulberg,	Nils,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7 150 do
253	8												
258	9	Pedersen,	Tideman,	✓ Reserveman,	Kria.	4/28-24	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 140 None,
259	10	Aakson,	Aksel,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-9 130 do
260	11	Kristiansen,	Kristian,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6 140 do
261	12	Mühl,	Otto, Reg 4909	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8 154 do
262	13	Johansen,	Arnt,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8 135 do
263	14	Gulliksen,	Anders,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 140 do
264	15	Evensen,	Finn,	✓ do	do	3/26-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8 140 do
265	16	Lövaas,	August,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10 160 do
266	17	Fält,	Gustaf,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	29	m	do	Swed.	5-9 140 do
267	18												
268	19	Nilsen,	Ingvar,	✓ Reserveman,	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8 120 None,
269	20	Kristiansen,	Birger,	✓ do	do	4/29-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5 130 do
270	21	Caspersen,	Hugo,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8 135 do
271	22	Larsen,	Thorolf,	✓ do	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8 138 do
272	23	Gjennestad,	Hans,	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5 120 do
273	24	Jacobsen,	Josef,	✓ Reserveman,	Kria.	3/26-24	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7 140 None,
274	25	Engerdahl,	Paul,	✓ do	do	3/26-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7 120 do
275	26	Myhre,	Reidar,	✓ do	do	3/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8 138 do
276	27	Opstad,	Nils M.	✓ do	do	4/30-24	no	do	59	m	do	do	5-9 160 do
28													
29													
30													

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1, 191.

M. M. 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

N. Ryen
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

41

Vessel "STAVANGERSBODEN"

arriving at
sailing from

KRISTIANIA, May 3rd. 1924.-

, 192 from to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 13 1924

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
59														
2	Christoffersen,	Peder,	✓ Asst. Eng.	Arriv.	5/2-24	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	143	None,
3														
4														
5														
6	Wien,	Eller,	✓ Musician,	Arriv.	5/2-24	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None,
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

① *Stavanger Bodén* 5/15/24.

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **STAVANGERFJORD**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

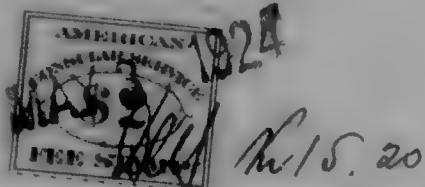
Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1924

EPHRAIM

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.
Date MAY 8-1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
St. B. Jacobsen
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Serial No. 3195
MAY 8-1924 (date)
St. B. Jacobsen
Service No. 3195 Consul



*Pyama Simons age 31 claiming to be a student
has refused visa on account of non exhaustion of quota.
Could not present proof of exemption from quota
limitations. See serial # 8.
Hansen Gilbert
American in Charge*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAY 20 1924

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Essequibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. Surgeon England.
R. Coll. Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Puncher [Signature]
 Date [Signature]
 Clerk [Signature]

Puncher [Signature]
 Date 5-20-24
 Clerk E. J. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
 at New York

R. J. Rogers

Shipping and 5-13-24

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	ST. TAX	CH. TAX	TR. TAX	ST. TAX	CH. TAX	TR. TAX	TOTAL PASSENGER	
1st CABIN	6.		12.	39.	39.	1.	2.	9.	120.
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE	16.		2.	1.				5.	20.
TOTAL	22.		15.	38.	39.	1.	2.	14.	140.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	81	39	120.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	20		20.
Total	105	39	140.

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the left margin, including "Essequibo" and "Puncher"]

List FOUR (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from "VALPARAISO"

23rd MAY, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA 9th May, '24.												
1	TEMP. STAY	LARCADA	Adelaida	25	F	S	Span-Eng	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
2	RES. USA. RET.	PONTE	Maria	54	F	wd none	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Span-Amer	N.Y. New York.
3	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	Maria	49	F	S none	Y	Spanish	Y	do	N.Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	ROZO	Santaago	42	M	Consular Inspector	Y	Span-Eng	Y	Columbia	Columbia	Barranquilla
5	DIPLOMAT	ROZO	Lucilda	36	F	M H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do
6	TEMP. STAY	TACON	Juan	16	M	S student	Y	Span-Eng	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY	LAGUERUELA	Benito	43	F	M none	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do
8	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	Juan	28	M	S commercial	Y	Eng-Span	Y	Spain	Spanish	Panama Colon
9	DIPLOMAT	CARDONA	Juan	48	M	M do	Y	Spanish	Y	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos
10	TEMP. STAY	LAGUERUELA	Pastor	26	M	M Lawyer	Y	Span-Eng	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY	LAGUERUELA	Rosa	18	F	M H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	LAGUERUELA	Benito	16	M	S none	No too young	No	do	do	do	do
13	TEMP. STAY	EZAVIN	Jules	39	M	M Perfume Mfg	Y	French	Y	France	French	Paris
14	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	Antonio	36	M	M Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba
15	TEMP. STAY	LAGUERUELA	Frank	29	M	M Importer	Y	Eng-Span	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY	LAGUERUELA	Consuelo	27	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	LAGUERUELA	Consuelo	2	F	S none	No too young	No	do	do	do	do
18	TEMP. STAY	ZAYAS	Margot	17	F	S Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	do	African	do
19	TEMP. STAY	POSADA	Juan	50	M	M Commercial	Y	do	Y	Cuban	Cuban	do
20	TEMP. STAY	MC INTOSH	Hugh	28	M	S Mechanic	Y	English	Y	British West Indies	English	do
21	TEMP. STAY	MEACA	Pedro	55	M	M Commercial	Y	Span-Eng	Y	Argentina	Span-Amer	Buenos Aires
22	TEMP. STAY	MEACA	Maria	52	F	M H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do
23	TEMP. STAY	MEACA	Ernestina	30	F	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do
24	TEMP. STAY	NADAL	Carlos	56	M	M Land-owner	Y	do	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	NADAL	Maria Teresa	55	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do
26	TEMP. STAY	VERGARA	Milagros	21	F	S servant	Y	do	Y	Spain	Spanish	do
27	DIPLOMAT	MONTALVO	Miquel	50	M	S Diplomat	Y	Eng-Span	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th MAY

19₂₄

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the Garibaldi, from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924
at New York

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Esmeralda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at New York
Wm. King
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ESSEQUIBO "

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

23rd May 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO (Continued) 30th April 1924.																
1	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ	Bernardo	48	M	Vice Consul to Spain	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Casa Garria Hnos, Lima Peru.	U.S.A	New York
2	TRANSIT	PLANAS	Joaquin	42	M	merchant	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Lima	Wife Mrs Planas, Muelle 410. Lima Peru	Port	New York
3	TRANSIT	ALARCO	GERARDO	43	M	Physician	Y	do	Y	Peru	Span-Amer	do	Lima	Friend, Octavis Ayulo. Calle del Fren No 62. Chorrillos	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	ALARCO	Rosa Mercedes	40	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	ALARCO	Rosa	11	F	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	ALARCO	Francisco	9	M	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM SALAVERRY. May 1st 1924.																
10	(1) MITCHELL	DUNCAN	29	M	S	Miner	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mitchell 1722. Mary Hill, Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
2. PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. 5th May 1924																
14	TRANSIT	BROCKSOPP	Herbert Ellis	43	M	S Captain	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian	English	England	London	Brother, A. Brocksopp. 199. Picadilly. London	Eng.	London.
15	TRANSIT	CARD	Rosa Allen	49	F	S none	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Port Hope	Sister, Mrs Forest, Port Hope, Ont, Canada	Canada	Port Hope
Ex 11, 7 to 9 and 11 to 13 are blank. 250 PM																
GRSufford																
TRANSIT. Pursat																

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a port of another insular po:
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

KAK "NEW YORK"

13th MAY

19 24.

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. J. Taylor, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1924
at San Francisco

Ch. J. Taylor
Chief Officer.
W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and at times exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Emerald, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. Surgeon {England} London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at New York

Reginald James Rogers
Surgeon

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Voy U.S.E/10 Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, 23rd May, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if examined, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM ANTOFAGASTA. 25th April 1924.																
1	TRANSIT	PRIDHAM	Lida	47	F	M H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian English	Chile	Antofagasta	Husband Mr C.F. Fridham. Casilla 12713 Antofagasta	Eng	London.	
2	TRANSIT	PRIDHAM	Joan	20	F	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Father	do	do	
3	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Samuel	51	M	Brass Finisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Son Arthur Thomas, Mejillones, Chile	Chile	Antofagasta	
4	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Elizabeth	48	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Son,	do	do	
5	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	John Moffit	39	M	S Manager	Y	do	Y	do	do	Taltal	Friend A.L. Prole Taltal	Eng	London.	
6	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	Jamesn Ebenizer	38	M	Bank Manager	Y	do	Y	do	do	Antofagasta	Friend. W.E. Stokes, Bank of Ldn & S. America Antofagasta	do	Orange	
7	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	Mary Tudor	37	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	HENDERSON	John Tudor	1	M	S none	No	too young	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	
PASSENGERS FROM MOLLEND. 28th April 1924.																
12	DIPLOMAT	RYDINGS	Douglas Gerald	30	M	Consular Diplomat	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian English	Bolivia	La Paz	H.M. Consul La Paz, Bolivia	Ill	Chicago	
13		ARANIBAR	Lola	27	F	S None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Cuzco	Father Mr Aranibar, Casilla 192. Cuzco	N.Y.	Buffalo.
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO. 30th April 1924.																
17	TRANSIT	WIEDER	Gustav	46	M	M Merchant	Y	Austrian	Y	Austria	German	Peru	Lima	Firm Gildermeister & Co, Lima	Germany	Hamburg
18	TRANSIT	WIEDER	Margarita Carlot	33	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDINI	Eulogio	63	M	M retired	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Amer	do	do	Home Address 416. La Riva Lima Peru	Eng.	London.
20	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDINI	Isolina Clotel	56	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDINI	Elias	22	M	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDINI	Ana Maria	21	F	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	TRANSIT	PARDO VILLATE	Alfredo	38	M	S Doctor	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	TRANSIT	DURAND DYER	Augusto	15	M	S Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ CALDERON	Abelardo	53	M	M Sec'ty chartered	Y	Eng-Span	Y	Gt Britian English	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	TRANSIT	KEY	David Stuart	44	M	M acc'td	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian English	do	Miraflores	Friend, Mr C. Marzo. Empresas Electricas Asso. Lima Peru	Eng	London	
27	TRANSIT	KEY	Maud Catherine	34	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	COATES	Peter Stuart	8	M	S none	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	TRANSIT	AQUIRRE	Eduardo	37	M	M merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Span-Amer	do	Lima	Friend G.W. Cook Lartiga No 471. Lima	U.S.A.	New York
30	UNDER 16	AQUIRRE	Eduardo (junior)	9	M	S Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO (2)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13th MAY

1924

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Coun. y. City or town.				
1	No	Husband Mr Pridham	Y	Y	45 yrs	Pennsyl Illin	Mother. 110. So. Dearborn St. Chicago	visiting	Born in U.S.A.	N	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn blue	none	U.S.A. Penn Sharon		
2	No	Father Mr Pridham	Y	Y	1922	New York	do	do	do	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn blue	none	U.S.A. Penn Sharon		
3	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr Thomas, 2673. North Dover St. Philadelphia	yes	6 months	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk	bwn bwn	none	England Wither Green Kent		
4	No	my Husband	yes	No	-	-	do	yes	2 months	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	gry bwn	none	do Salford		
5	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	C/o R.M.S.P. "ORCA" Pier 42. North River, New York	in-transit	40 days	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr	lgt grey	none	do Coldham		
6	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Friend, Sidney Colgate. 363. Centre St. Orange N.J.	do	3 weeks	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	drk	drk grey	none	Chile Copiano		
7	yes	my Husband	yes	Y	-	Orange N.J.	do	do	do	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do brown	none	England London.		
8	yes	my Father	No	-	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do brown	none	do do		
9								do	do	No	No	N	no	no	good	no	2 6	do	do do	none	Chile Antofagasta		
10																							
11																							
12	No	self	yes	No	-	-	appointed Vice Consul for H.B.M. Chicago	appointed vice Consul	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blk bwn	none	England London.	
13	yes	self	yes	Y	1920	Buffalo	Brother Mr J Aranibar. 499. Riley St. Buffalo. N.Y.	yes 1. year	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk	bwn bwn	pimples on face	Beru Guzoo.	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	yes	Gildermeister & Co	yes	No	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania New York.	in-transit	10. days	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk	drk bwn	none	Austria Wien
18	yes	do	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair ble	none	Austria Pretsch
19	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Vanadium Co-op of America, Equit. Bldg. Broadway 120. N. York	in-transit	6. weeks	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	gry bwn	none	Peru Ica.
20	yes	my Husband	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do do	none	do Lima
21	yes	my Father	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	black do	none	do Lima
22	yes	do	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do do	none	do Lima
23	yes	Mr Fernan doni	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do do	none	do Cerro de Paseo.
24	yes	do	Y	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	fair do	none	do Lima
25	yes	do	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey do	none	England London
26	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	C/o R.M.S.P. "ORCA" Pier 42 North River, New York.	do 4. days	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey blue	none	do London.	
27	yes	my Husband	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 -	do	brown brown	none	do London.
28	yes	my step-Father	No	-	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	3 -	do	do do	none	do London.
29	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	C/o Macbeth Evans Glass Co, Cunard Bldg. 25 Broadway N.Y.	yes 4. weeks	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk	brown bwn	none	Peru Lima	
30	yes	my Father	Y	No	-	-	do	yes 2. years	No	No	N	N	No	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	do do	none	Peru Chiclayo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. J. Taylor, of the Tacoma, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S-S Essequibo, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll Surgeon, {England} London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ESSEQUIBO "

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

23rd MAY 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		3. PASSENGERS FROM TALCAHUANO. 19th April 1924.															
2	TRANSIT																
3	14817	DUBARRY	Jean	61	M	M retired	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Biarritz	Friend Mr Henry Giraud	Concepcion, Chile.	France	Biarritz.
4	14818	DUBARRY	Felicio	39	F	M H/Wife	Y	DO	Y	France	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	DUBARRY	Monique	5	F	S none	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																	
7		15. PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO. 23rd April 1924															
8																	
9	TRANSIT	GEE	Charles Herbert	43	M	S Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian	English	Chile	Valparaiso.	Friend, A. Foden Esq,	Blance 1271. Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso.
10	TRANSIT	FRANCKE	Curt	40	M	M Manager	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	do	Taltal	Brother-in-Law	Casilla 1313. Valparaiso	Germany	Hamburg
11	TRANSIT	FRANCKE	Ilsee	29	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	FRANCKE	Hollimuth	3	M	S none	No	too young	No	do	do	do	v do	Uncle	do	do	do
13	TRANSIT	FORD	James David	55	M	S Retired	Y	English	Y	Gt Britian	Scotch	Eng	London	Firm Williamson Balfour & Co	Valparaiso	Eng	London.
14	TRANSIT	ROSENGUIST	Einar	60	M	M General	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scandi navian	Chile	Valparaiso	Son, Harold Rosenguist	Casilla 207. Valparaiso	Eng	London
15	TRANSIT	ROSENGUIST	Maria Sarah	51	F	M H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	Son.	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT	ROSENGUIST	Mary	24	F	S none	Y	do	Y	Chile	Span-Amer	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
17	TRANSIT	ROSENGUIST	Nora	22	F	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
18	TRANSIT	ROSENGUIST	Erik	20	M	S none	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
19	TRANSIT	MEDEL BETAMAL	Santiago	37	M	M Doctor	Y	do	Y	Chile	Span-Amer	do	do	Brother-in-Law A. de la Barra	Avenida Salvador 1297. Santiago	do	do
20	TRANSIT	MEDEL	Auristela	28	F	M H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
21		COSTALES COBO	Isidoro	22	M	S Dentist	Y	do	Y	Ecuador	do	do	Santiago	Friend Abraham Marin	Ecuador Consul? Santiago. Chile	N.Y.	New York.
22		SILVA	Luis	29	M	S Doctor	Y	do	Y	Chile	do	Sewell	Rancagua	Jose H Silva	Casilla, 34. Talcahuano	N.Y.	New York
23	EMBOMAT	GODOY	Pedro	38	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother, Domingo Godoy,	Mongitas 520. Santuago	N.Y.	New York
24	EMBOMAT	GODOY	Aurora	34	F	C H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law	do	N.Y.	New York
25	EMBOMAT	GODOY	Peter	1	M	S none	No	too young	Y	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	CHAMBERS	Jean Alexandra	29	F	M H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	do	do	Husband F.N. Chambers,	Casilla 2907. Santiago. Chile	Ontario	Strathroy
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Ex H 1, 2, 6, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Luis 1, 2, 6, 7, 8 are blank.

J. P. Luffield

T. R. King

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One (1)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK"

13th MAY

1924

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a visa, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when, or when, or within how long, or whether he is a native-born citizen, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																										
2																										
3	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Going immediately to Paris C/O R.M.S.P. "ORCA" Pier 42, transit 5 days	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	fair fr	Bwn	None	47	France	Migas Landes				
4	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	NO	NO	N	N	NO	no	no	good	NO	5 9	do	do	grey	none	47	France	Biarritz
5	yes	Father	Father	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	NO	3 8	do	Bwn	blue	None	47	France	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York. do 2 days	no	no	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy fr	Blue	None	47	England	London				
10	no	self	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	Grey	blue	None	47	Germany	Hamburg
11	no	my	Husband	yes	No	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bwn	bwn	do	47	do	do
12	no	Father	Father	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	do	do	do	do	47	Chile	Valparaiso
13	yes	Self	yes	Y	1907	New York	do 11 days	no	no	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	grey	do	47	Scotland	Newton				
14	yes	Self	yes	No	No	-	do 11 days	no	no	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	fair	blue	do	47	Norwegian	Daviken			
15	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	bwn	grey	do	47	Peru	Lima
16	yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	blue	do	47	Chile	Valparaiso
17	yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	M	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	dark	do	do	47	do	do
18	yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	47	do	do
19	yes	Government	yes	No	-	-	R.M.S. "ORCA" Pier 42, North River N.Y. do 4 days	no	no	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	bwn	do	47	do	Los Angeles			
20	yes	do	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	bwn	green	do	47	do	Santiago
21	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blk	bwn	do	7	Ecuador	Riobamba
22	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk	blk	brown	do	47	Chile	Talcahuano
23	yes	see Col. 19.	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	17	do	Santiago
24	yes	see Col. 19.	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	17	do	Santiago
25	yes	do	yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	N	N	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	dk	dk	blue	do	17	do	Santiago
26	No	Mr Chambers	yes	Y	1921	Detroit	Hotel McAlpine New York transit 3 days	no	no	N	N	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	blue	do	47	Canada	Strathroy Ont.			
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Taylor, of the Terrapino, from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE (1)

50

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th May, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO. 23/4/24						
1	WALSER Arthur	42	M	M	U.S. District Ct, Denver Col. April 1st 1912.	Hotel Medicine New York
2	WALSER Ruth Goss	43	F	M	Durand Wisc, Dec 27th 1880.	do
3	CUCURULL Harriet	34	F	M	Nahant, Mass February 2nd 1890.	Father, 43. Pond St, Nahant Mass
4	CUCURULL Robert	4	M	S	Boston, Mass January 17th 1920.	Grand-Father do
5	HAYDEN Howard Pearl	33	M	S	Avon, Mass. January 25th 1891.	Father Amos S Hayden Adams St, Holbrook Mass.
6	HELMRICH George	38	M	S	New Rochelle 18/2/88.	Father Mr Helmrich. 8. Franklin Avenue, New Rochelle N.Y.
PASSENGERS FROM ANTOFAGASTA. 25/4/24						
9	KING William H.	33	M	S	Pann Station, Penns. Aug. 26th 1890.	Manor, Penn.,
10	CUNNINGHAM Roy	43	M	M	Salt Lake City. May 12th 1880.	C/o Deseret Nat. Bank S. Lake City
11	CUNNINGHAM Nellie	27	F	M	Denver Col. January 19th 1897.	do
PASSENGERS FROM MOLLEND. 28/4/24						
14	RICHEY Fred	39	M	M	St Louis, Sept 3rd 1884	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Washington D.C.
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO. 30/4/24						
17	SPROUL Richard Harrison	36	M	S	Philadelphia 4th December 1888.	931. Madison Avenue New York.
18	DEWEY Arthur	28	M	M	SHEBOYAN, Wisc. July 20th 1895.	1529. North 20th St, Sheboyen Wisc.
19	DEWEY Catalina	24	F	M	by Marriage Lima Peru. Oct 19th 1899.	do
20	DEWEY George	1	M	S	Lima, Peru Oct 16th 1922	do.
21	BARKER Mildred	27	F	M	Chicago Ill. March 7th 1897.	Mother-in-Law Mrs F. Barker. 309. Boulevard, Oak Park. Ill. Chicago
22	BARKER Muriel	1	F	S	Indianapolis July 21st 1922.	Grand-Mother do
PASSENGERS FROM SALAVERRY. 4/5/24						
25	BUSH Solomon Conrad	41.	M	M	Roby, Texas. 13th March 1882.	Argyle Illinois.
26	ELLSWORTH Lincoln	43	M	S	Chicago May 12th 1880.	Father Mr J.W. Ellsworth, 603. Park Avenue, New York City
PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA. C.Z. 6/5/24						
30	HAISLIP Anna E.	59	F	wdw	Washington D.C. Jan 1st 1865.	4514-13th St N.W. Washington, D.C.

Lines 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 24, 29, 28, 29 are blank

G. Phifford June 22
TRB

130
Jan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number two (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13, 1924. 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 6/5/24								
1	KELLOG	George	56	M	M	Virginia. Pure Vieco 1st Sept 1867.		address 114. South Broadway. White Plains New York
2	O'ROURKE	Edward Vincent	28	M	S	Columbus Ohio Sept, 5th 1895.		2535. Summit St, Columbus Ohio.
3	MILES	Theodore	28	M	S	Mount Carroll Ill. Nov 13th 1895.		Mount Carroll Ill.
4	EMERY	Lewis	84	M	M	New York Aug 10th 1839.		Mr Emery. Bradford, Penn
5	EMERY	Leta	47	F	M		by Marriage born Uxbridge Canada April 17th 1877.	do
6								
7								
8								
9	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA 9th May 1924.							
10	COSTA	Gladys	15	F	S	San Juan Oct 7th 1909. (Porto Rico)		215 W. 98th St, New York City
11	COSTA	Lillian	14	F	S	San Juan April 10th 1911. (PORTO RICO)		do do
12	VELASQUEZ	Maria	45	F	wd	Aibonito 15th Dec 1879.		do do
13	BACETI	Alfonso	29	M	S	Coaino 2nd Feb. 1897.		do do
14	CUFFE	Matthew	38	M	M	New York City Sept 17th 1885.		128 86th Street, New York City
15	MOSER	Ralph	34	M	M	Maroa, Ill. January 17th 1890.		5609. Elmer Street. Pittsburgh Penn
16	MOSER	Fern	34	F	M	Anderson, Ind. January 7th 1890.		do do
17	MORGAN	William Henry	60	M	M	Pittston Penn. June 1st 1865.		1200. S. Union Avenue, Alliance, Ohio.
18	MORRIS	Alban	54	M	M	Alliance, Ohio June 6th 1870.		611. S. Union Avenue, Alliance Ohio
19	SHULMAN	Leah	37	F	M	New York City November 26th 1886.		666. W 162nd St, New York.
20	SHULMAN	Raymond	9m 11	M	S	New York City June 15th 1915.		do do
21	SUMMERS	William E.	54	M	M	New York City September 21st 1869		Millburn Avenue, Millburn N.J.
22	SUMMERS	Dolores	43	F	M	New York City. February 1st 1882		do do
23	MASON	Alfred	73	M	M	BRIDGEPORT, Conn., February 23rd 1851.		University Club N. York City.
24	MASON	Mary K.	67	F	M	East Hampton, Mass., April 7th 1857.		5th Avenue Bank N.Y. City.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from VALPARAISO, 23rd April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13, 1924. 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 6/5/24								
1	KELLOG	George	56	M	M	Virginia. Pure Vieco 1st Sept 1867.		address 114. South Broadway. White Plains New York
2	O'ROURKE	Edward Vincent	28	M	S	Columbus Ohio Sept, 5th 1895.		2535. Summit St, Columbus Ohio.
3	MILES	Theodore	28	M	S	Mount Carroll Ill. Nov 13th 1895.		Mount Carroll Ill.
4	EMERY	Lewis	84	M	M	New York Aug 10th 1840.		Mr Emery. Bradford, Penn
5	EMERY	Leta	47	F	M	by Marriage born Uxbridge Canada April 17th 1877.		do
6								
7								
8								
9	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA 9th May 1924.							
10	COSTA	Gladys	15	F	S	San Juan Oct 7th 1909. (Porto Rico)		215 W. 98th St, New York City
11	COSTA	Lillian	14	F	S	San Juan April 10th 1911. (PORTO RICO)		do do
12	VELASQUEZ	Maria	45	F	wd	Aibonito 15th Dec 1879.		do do
13	BACETI	Alfonso	29	F	S	Coaino 2nd Feb. 1897.		do do
14	CUFFE	Matthew	38	M	M	New York City Sept 17th 1885.		127 86th Street, New York City
15	MOSER	Ralph	34	M	M	Maroa, Ill. January 17th 1890.		5609. Elmer Street. Pittsburgh Penn
16	MOSER	Fern	34	F	M	Anderson, Ind. January 7th 1890.		do do
17	MORGAN	William Henry	60	M	M	Pittston Penn. June 1st 1865.		1200. S. Union Avenue, Alliance, Ohio.
18	MORRIS	Alban	54	M	M	Alliance, Ohio June 6th 1870.		611. S. Union Avenue, Alliance Ohio
19	SHULMAN	Leah	37	F	M	New York City November 26th 1886.		666. W 162nd St, New York.
20	SHULMAN	Raymond	9m	M	S	New York City June 15th 1915.		do do
21	SUMMERS	William E.	54	M	M	New York City September 21st 1869		Millburn Avenue, Millburn N.J.
22	SUMMERS	Dolores	43	F	M	New York City February 1st 1882		do do
23	MASON	Alfred	73	M	M	BRIDGEPORT, Conn., February 23rd 1851.		University Club N. York City.
24	MASON	Mary K.	67	F	M	East Hampton, Mass., April 10th 1857.		5th Avenue Bank N.Y. City.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Esmeralda, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. Surgeon, United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24

at New York

Joseph King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", 13th MAY, 1924.

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Free to labor or discontinue, or both, time for care and treatment of the alien (See instructions for reporting by charity.) If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any alien, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within four years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	40	May 1920	Friend, Dr E. Dixon	business trip	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	blk	blk	None	Jamaica	B.W.I. Sta Cruz
2	No	Col.	19	1918	BROTHER, Mr Victor Irton,	other places	530. Rouwna St, Detroit, Mich	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	None	Martinique	Trois Iletas
3	No	Col.	19	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	None	St Lucia	St Lucia	
4	No	Self	15	yes	Sister-in-law Mrs J. Husband.	37 W 138th St New York City	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	dd	None	do	do	
5	No	my Mother	yes	No	do	240/113	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	None	Panama	Colon-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Essequibo, from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Taylor
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald James Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. Orizaba, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Coll. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at New York
Shocking
Sur. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO

Various Sorts.

~~23rd~~ ~~1944~~ APRIL

1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO. 23rd April 1924																
1		SANTELICES	Rafael	21	M	S student	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Santiago	Father, Mr J. Santelices Calle Rosa 1628. Santiago	N.Y.	New York
PASSENGER FROM ARICA. 27th April 1924																
3	DEPORTED	JOHANNESSEN	Anton	35	M	M seaman	Y	Norw-Engl	Y	Norwar	Scandinavian	Norway	Oknen	left in Hospital at Arica, ex S.S. Rosinjford	Norway	
PASSENGER FROM CALLAO. 30th April 1924																
7		BARRIGA Salas	Alberto	18	M	S student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Trujillo	Father, Mr E. Barriga. 718. Ayacucha St, Trujillo Peru	Peru	Mich Lansig
PASSENGER FROM SALAVERRY 1st May 1924																
10		SILVA	Jose	19	M	S student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Trujillo	Father, Mr Silva. 112. Union St, Trujillo Peru.	N.Y.	New York
PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA. PANAMA 5th May 1924																
17	UNDER 16	BRANKER	Louise	24	F	M dress maker	Y	English	Y	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Mother, Mrs C. Smith, P.C. Box 1143. Ancon C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
17		BRANKER	Edith	4	F	S none	No too young	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Grand-Mother	do	do
15	UNDER 16	BRANKER	Florrie	2	F	S none	No too young	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	BRANKER	Constantia	5	F	S none	No do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		KNIGHT	William	36	M	M laborer	Y	English	Y	do	do	C. Bone	La Boca	Wife, Mrs E. Knight, Balboa P.O. Canal Zone	do	Brooklyn
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z. 6th May 1924																
21		NILES	William	35	M	S laborer	Y	English	Y	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Cousin W.N. Jones, Balboa P.O. Canal Zone.	N.Y.	New York
21		LEE	Olive	40	F	S House-keeper	Y	do	Y	do	do	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Friend James Frederick 60-30. Silver City Cristobal	N.Y.	New York
21		WILTSHIRE	Estelle	36	F	M dress maker	Y	do	Y	do	do	Panama	Panama City	Cousin R. Deane, Balboa Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 18	Wiltshire	Mildred	5	F	S none	No too young	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		WILTSHIRE	Evelyn	17	F	S dress maker	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	dom	do	do	do
21		LAWRENCE	Cecilia	39	F	wdw H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Sister, George Teresa, St Miguel; Panama	Philadel	PENN Asia
27		HOLDER	Elouise	33	M	M dress	Y	dom	Y	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Fots Oxley. Gatun. C. Zone	N.Y.	Atlantic City
28		BABB	Reginald	34	M	M Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother, Besford Babbm 13. St. Colon C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
29		BARROW	Rupert Alphonso	35	M	M carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	COPSIN, W. NEVELL. RED TANK CANAL ZONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		FORRESTER	Edgar	25	M	S tailor	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Colon	Friend J. Curtis 122. Broadway, Colon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

25

Lines 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20 are blank. I Fish Insp 5/14/24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-017

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13th MAY

19 24.

55

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at New York
Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESSEQUIBO

ROYAL MAIL

arrived May 14, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from May 14, 1924

56

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BRANKER, Louise	10:30	1	13	1	3	To call	Mrs. Julian B., 39 W. 130 St. NYC	By Inspector	12	35	4	✓	
	Ch Edith							Do	"	"	"			
	Ch Florrie							Do	"	"	"			
	Ch Constantia							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 2	WILTSHIRE, Estelle	11:20	1	23		3	To call	Mrs. John, 111 W. 133 St. NYC	"	"	12	35	3	✓
	Ch Mildred							Do	"	"	"			
	Ch Evelyn							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 3	LEE, Olive	11:30	1	22		1	" call	Can. Mary White, 116 W. 131 St. NYC	"	"	12	38	1	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

57

S. S. ESSEQUIBO

ROYAL MAIL

arrived

5/14/24

, 19

M.,

, from May. 13

[illegible]



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 26 1924

RECORD DIVI

1946 (1947) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 8

14-1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

23rd MAY

S. S. **ESSEQUIBO**

I, master of the **BRITISH**
(Nationality)

from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **200** 154 Number of seamen deserted **11**

Number of seamen discharged **22** Seamen left in hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **13th MAY**

Sanderson & Sons Inc., is now living at 1405 N. Broadway, 1914, consigned to

expected to sail **23rd MAY**, 19**24**, for **VALPARAISO**

via United States port of **CRISTOBAL C.ZI** First port of call: **CRISTOBAL C.ZI**

this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Santiago	✓ 30	Spanish	Valpo. 17.4.24
J. Ossandon	✓ 26	Chilian	" "
M. Gonzalez	✓ 25	"	" "
S. Cuervas	✓ 25	"	" "
E. Henriques	✓ 18	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Tattoos	Scars	Remarks
17	Mulloy	Bryce	6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 165
18	Tilston	Edward	6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 150
19	Perry	Hugh	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 164
20	Smith	Cyril	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 180
21	Chapman	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 156
22	Edkins	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11 158
23	Melbourne	Alex.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 165
24	Land	Eric	Gadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5 148
25	Hattrick	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 140
26	Graham	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 156
27	Gregory	Edmund	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0 200
28	Semplice	Alessio	Garkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian Italian	6.0 160
29	Outhell	David	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	English British	5.6 156

Line

Owens

Local Agents
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 154.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Buenaventura	23	Chilian	Valparaise 17.4.24
B. Toledo	39	"	" "
J. Heredia	40	"	" "
F. Gonzales	32	"	" "
R. Perez	33	Italian	" 23.4.24
W. Nash	44	British	" 17.4.24
Madison	63	West African	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. V. Pearce	55	British	New York 23.4.24
R. Prud'ha	24	Chilian	New York 23.3.24
W. Reed	34	British	" 22.3.24
R. Rumbold	34	"	" "
K. D. S. Lee	32	"	" "
G. W. Chapman	23	"	" "
E. Beady	26	"	" "
H. Higgins	20	"	" "
T. Hill	20	"	" "
S. E. Johnson	22	"	" "
W. Jackson	27	"	" "
A. E. Gray	24	"	" "
J. McGarry	26	"	" "
E. Taylor	25	"	" "
E. Griffiths	30	"	" "
A. Bray	22	"	" "
R. Kennedy	40	"	" "
W. Mathews	40	"	" "
M. Taraguna	24	Peruvian	Cristobal 6.5.24
G. Aransa	27	Spanish	" "
M. La Rosa	27	Cuban	Havana 9.5.24
E. Hattrick	19	Britis	New York 23.4.24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. E. Duncan	53	British	A. Valdes	32	Peru
J. Brereton	17	"	G. P. McDonald.	34	British
R. C. Smith	22	"	<i>Whittle</i>	30	<i>0114 Baker</i>
V. H. Lynn	39	"			
J. S. Sprak	36	Dutch			
E. Hughes	34	Chilian			
W. E. Dawson	24	British			
W. Seel	47	"			
A. Harnieux	23	U.S.A.			
F. H. Ludlew	34	British			
E. Lumper	36	Swiss			
J. H. Foulkes	28	British			
D. G. Barrie	21	"			
J. A. Fenton	24	"			
J. Bogovia	24	Chilian			
E. Lopes	26	Peruvian			
R. Burga	29	Chilian			
N. Labra	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Duncan
(E. E. Duncan) Master.

[OVER.]

19	Anderson	Edward	✓ 6th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Perry	Hugh	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164
21	Smith	Cyril	✓ Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	180
22	Chapman	Sydney	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	156
23	Edkins	George	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	158
24	Melbourne	Alex.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	165
25	Land	Eric	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148
26	Hattrick	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140
27	Graham	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156
28	Gregory	Edmund	✓ 2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	200
29	Sompliee	Alossio	✓ Parkkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	160
30	Outhell	David	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6½	156

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430
information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

54

Crew 154.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESSEQUIBO"**, arriving at **New York**, *May 13*, 1924, from the port of **Talcahuano**, *Apr. 23, 1924*

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
APR 25 1924

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearce	Arthur	Commander	23/3/24	New York	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Taylor	Arthur	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
3	Pearce	William	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.9	152	
4	Pattison	George	3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Hanson	Reginald	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	141	
6	Suffield	George	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	145	
7	Griffiths	Cyril	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
8	Gandy	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	146	
9	Burghall	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	152	
10	Rogers	Reginald	Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	148	
11	Kelly	Frank	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	180	
12	Seed	William	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	148	
13	Broadbridge	Sidney	1st.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.4	175	
14	Currie	Alexander	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
15	Lea	Kenneth	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	175	
16	Dickinson	Harold	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
17	Mulloy	Edward	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Tilston	Bryce	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	Anderson	Edward	6th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Perry	Hugh	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164	
21	Smith	Cyril	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	180	
22	Chapman	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
23	Edkins	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	158	
24	Melbourne	Alex.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	165	
25	Land	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	
26	Hattrick	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Graham	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	
28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	200	
29	Somplio	Alossio	Parkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	160	
30	Outhell	David	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6	156	

Line *Royal Mail*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESQUIMO"**, arriving at **New York**, **5/13**, 19**24**, from the port of **Talcahuano**

Sheet No. **2**
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
APR 27 1924

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Telford	Ronald	✓ Barber	25/3/24	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.7	156	
2	Greer	John	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	150	
3	Jones	Kate	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	Female	Welsh	"	5.0	128	
4	Dean	Annie	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.2	120	
5	Peisa	Jose	✓ Ch. 3rd. Cl. Std.	"	"	"	"	29	male	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.5	150	
6	Malone	Frank	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.9	156	
7	Unwin	George	✓ 1st. B. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Smith	William	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Cardin	John	✓ B. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	
10	Snellam	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
11	McGarry	James	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	180
12	Nixon	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5½	150	
13	Gibbs	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5½	156	
14	Dowling	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Owen	Henry	✓ Cook Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	
16	Wethered	Edward	✓ Smokeroom Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Ready	John	✓ Hospital Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
18	Williams	John	✓ Stds. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	130	
19	Hart	Owen	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	128	
20	Sheedy	James	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	
21	Maldens	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Gregory	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	
23	Aston	John	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	
24	Hill	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	
25	Johnson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	152	
26	Russell	Gordon	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4½	151	
27	Jackson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	153	
28	Tulloch	George	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	136	136
29	Williams	Phillip	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	
30	Breen	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3½	153	

60

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-159

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signature and date: 4/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration _____ which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a crew of aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BARQUERO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5/13**, 192**7**, from the port of **TALCAHUANO**

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.
APR 25 1924

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	George	Asst Std	22/3/24	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5' 8"	156 lbs	
2	Ray	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 9"	154	
3	Gray	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	6' 0"	158	
4	Sumner	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8"	153	
5	McGarry	John	do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5' 9"	156	
6	Mathieson	James	do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5' 7"	158	
7	Oakes	George	do	do	do	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5' 6"	149	
8	Murphy	Stephen	Bath room Std	do	do	No	yes	38	M	do	do	5' 5"	155	
9	Gaffney	William	do	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 6"	153	
10	Taylor	Harold	Night Std	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 8"	155	
11	Griffiths	Edward	Bantryman	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8"	153	
12	Turner	Herbert	Chef	do	do	No	yes	49	M	do	do	5' 5 1/2"	154	
13	O'Rourke	W. v Martin	2nd Cook	do	do	No	yes	37	M	do	do	5' 8"	159	
14	Hignett	Albert	Entre Cook	do	do	No	yes	21	M	do	do	5' 6"	151	
15	Carlotta	Antonio	Harder Cook	do	do	No	yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5' 3"	147	
16	Hooper	Henry	Veg Cook	do	do	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5' 7"	156	
17	Smith	John	Asst Cook	do	do	No	yes	27	M	English	British	5' 6"	156	
18	Benduzu	Alexandro	Fireman's Ck	do	do	No	yes	27	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5' 6"	154	
19	Canales	Marcel	Asst Cook	23/4/24	Valparaiso	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5' 6"	148	
20	Pardo	Luis	Ship's Cook	17/4/24	do	No	yes	31	M	do	Chilian	5' 5"	154	
21	Corvalan	Luis	Asst Steward	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 6"	150	
22	Lopez	Luis	do	do	do	No	yes	29	M	do	do	5' 5"	150	
23	Salazar	Carlos	do	do	do	No	yes	52	M	do	Peruvian	5' 5"	150	
24	Guerro	Domingo	do	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	Equatorian	5' 5"	145	
25	Varas	Arturo	do	do	do	No	yes	20	M	do	Chilian	5' 6"	155	
26	Marcos	Maximiliano	do	do	do	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5' 3"	141	
27	Undurraga	Carlos	do	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 6"	148	
28	Cucce	Olindo	do	22 April	do	No	yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	145	
29	Navarro	Jose	Scullion	22/4/24	New York	No	yes	25	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5' 5"	150	
30	Brookes	William	Chief Baker	do	do	No	yes	26	M	English	British	5' 5"	153	

61

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
•	42	M	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
•	28	F	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
•	22	M	18	18	18	18	18	18	18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESSEQUIBO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13**, 1924, from the port of **"TALCAHUANO"**

Sheet No. 4
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.
APR 28 1924

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barnes	Frederick	2nd Baker	22/3/24	New York	No	yes	30	M	English	British	5.2	153	
2	Lamas	Santiago	Asst Butcher	23/3/24	Valparaiso	No	No	34	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5.7	145	
3	Bray	George	Asst Baker	22/3/24	New York	No	yes	22	M	English	British	5.9	151	
4	Peck	Fred	Butcher	do	do	No	yes	40	M	Do	do	5.6	156	
5	Yevnes	Lewis	Mess Rm Std	do	do	No	yes	24	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.7	164	
6	Velasquez	XXXXX Nicolas	do	do	do	No	yes	18	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	158	
7	Gottz	Arturo	Asst Std	17/4/24	Valparaiso	No	yes	33	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.8	156	
8	Walsh	Patrick	Boosun	22/3/24	New York	No	yes	33	M	English	British	5.11	160	
9	Ravanal	Miguel	Boosun's Mate	17/4/24	Valparaiso	No	yes	23	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.11	160	
10	Quintana	Francisco	Carpenter	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	156	
11	Santiago	Miguel	Baggage Mstr	do	do	No	yes	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	156	
12	Soto	Salustio	Lump Trimmer	do	do	No	yes	33	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.6	140	
13	McLeod	William	Chief	22/3/24	New York	No	yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7	168	
14	Kennedy	William	do	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	140	
15	Harkness	David	do	do	do	No	yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	170	
16	Matthews	William	do	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	250	
17	Ossandon	Juan	Sailor	17/4/24	Valparaiso	No	yes	28	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.5	140	
18	Alarcon	Fernando	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	
19	Riviera	Fecundo	do	do	do	No	yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	160	
20	Miranda	Carlos	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5.7	120	
21	Gonzales	Nicasio	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	
22	Carrera	Jose	do	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	
23	Villegas	Francisco	do	do	do	No	yes	43	M	do	do	5.7	138	
24	Cuevas	Santiago m	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	
25	Elas	Heuberto	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	130	
26	Crespo	Julio	do	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	Ecuadorian	5.8	126	
27	Bernal	Luis	Deck Boy	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	Chilian	5.5	136	
28	Jaramillo	Nicolas	do	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5.5	128	
29	Carreno	Felix	do	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	132	
30	Perez	Francisco	do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	142	

62

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-192

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESSEQUIBO"**, arriving at **New York**, **5/13**, 19**24**, from the port of **Talcahuano**

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
APR 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Frederico	Deck Boy	17/4/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	30	Male	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5.6	129	
2	Henriques	Heleazar		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	129	
3	Vargas	Julio		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	
4	Buenaventura	Tomas		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
5	Sanguinas	Ulderico	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Peruvian	5.4	130	
6	Bruce	Adam	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5.6	140	
7	Bustos	Segundo	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.5	138	
8	Delgado	Alexandro	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	Peruvian	5.4	138	
9	Soto	Clemente	do	"	"	"	No	48	"	do	Chilian	5.4	142	
10	Garcia	Segundo	do	"	"	"	yes	43	"	do	do	5.4	138	
11	Escobar	Genaro	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	Peruvian	5.5	141	
12	Gonzalez	Pedro	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Do	do	5.4	140	
13	Hgredia	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	138	
14	Nash	William	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.9	200	
15	Carcamo	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.5	154	
16	Garcia	Artemo	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	Peruvian	5.4	145	
17	Toledo	Arturo	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	Chilian	5.3	144	
18	Jofre	Hemvierto	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.5	144	
19	Nuñez	Manuel	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.5	145	
20	Abello	Roberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	148	
21	Vasquez	Salvador	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	145	
22	Abrinel	Pedro	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	145	
23	Artes	Vincinte	do	"	"	"	No	37	"	do	Peruvian	5.4	147	
24	Allen	Emilio	do	No	"	"	yes	31	"	do	Chilian	5.3	146	
25	Jamet	Moises	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.3	146	
26	Caso	Rodolfo	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.4	145	
27	Matamala	Juan	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.5	154	
28	Olave	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	58	"	do	do	5.3	149	
29	Valensuela	Manuel	Cleaner	"	"	"	No	20	"	do	do	5.4	147	
30	Aulimina	Simon	do	"	"	"	yes	24	"	dom	do	5.4	148	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESSEQUIBO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13**, 1924, from the port of **"TALCAHUANO"**

Sheet No. 6
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
APR 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pradena	Ramon	Cleaner	17/4/24	Valparaiso	No	yes	24	M	Span-Amer	Chilian	5.5	145	
2	American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile, April 25, 1924.													
3	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
4	Stewart A. McMillin, American Consul.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Tarazona	Manuel	Fireman	5/5/24	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	24	M	Span Amer	Peruvian	5.7	150	Reckip
15	Arasano	Jesus						27		Spaniard	Spaniard	5.9	170	de
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	La Rosa	Nicolas	Fireman	9/5/24	Havana	Yes	Yes	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'3"	128	Jo
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date April 25, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date provided the passport
hereof continues to be valid for that period.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C.
DATE 5/5/24
SEEN
A. L. Flood
Chief Customs Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAY 9 - 1924
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN - Supp
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
J. M. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
SERIAL NO. 3756 FEE paid fifty four
(154)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Tearse, Master, of the RMS. Equibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of May, 1924
Shorrock
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Tearse

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 13 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAY 20 1924

I, Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Passenger Ship Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EX. TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER TAX
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	26.				4.	5.	8.		7.	50.
2nd Cabin	26.								5.	32.
Stowage									12.	82.
TOTAL	52.				4.	5.	9.			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	45.	50.
2nd Cabin	32.	32.
Stowage	5.	5.
Total	77.	82.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. " PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK "

Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA

7 ST MAY

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the me
† List of races will be found on the b/

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the UNION WITH ~~THE~~ ~~ORGANIZATIONS OF~~ ~~MANUFACTURERS~~
other organized government because of his or their official character.

it of the Un
awful destruc
rtion of prop
the Governme

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Mar 13

19-4

66

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martha, of the Miss Pius Fred Hendrik from St. Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Jordan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 22
at San Francisco

W. H. King
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schrammberg, Surgeon of the Dutch Rins Three Hundred Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST

FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs a copy of this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI), May 7th 1924, 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Estève	Edouard	42	Y M	M Mercht. yes	French	yes Hayti	W. Indian	Hayti	Pt au Pce. Messrs. Ed. Estève & Co.	France Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	Estève	Louise	41	10 F	M none	"	do	"	do	do do do	do do
3	DIPLOMAT	Elie	Simone	6	5 F	S none	"	do	"	do	do do do	N.Y. N.Y. City,
4	DIPLOMAT	Elie	Gisèle	5	1 F	S none	"	do	"	do	do do do	do do
5	TRANSIT	Vital	Louis	44	3 M	M Mercht.	" Eng. & French	"	do	"	do	Mr. A. Vital, Jacmel, Haiti
6	DIPLOMAT	Leys	Ernest	41	7 M	S Hay. Cl. in N.Y.	" French	"	do	"	do	Mr. Marc Leys, Pt au Pce.
7	"	Dominique	Lélio	22	5 M	S Mercht.	" Eng. & French	"	do	"	do	Mr. Luc Dominique, do
8	TRANSIT	Hubler	Albert	40	11 M	M	" " " " Swiss	Scandinavian	"	do	Mr. D. L. Jonker, Pt au Pce.,	Calif. Oakland,
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 13th 1924

Memo for the Inspector in Charge Boarding Division

On the Steamship Prins Fredrik Hendrik arriving
at this port today from south and Central America :-

Edouard Esteve	First Class Mfst 5, line 1
Louise Esteve	" " 2
Simone Elie	" " 3
Gesle Elie	" " 4

also maid

Juliette Toussaint Second Class Mfst 3 line 1

Mr Esteve claimed diplomatic exemption from the
Immigration Law for the above party on the ground that
he has been appointed by his government as a member of
the Inter American High Commission. (He is the husband
of #2, and the uncle of # 3 and 4.)

To save any embarrassment to our State Department
this claim was allowed although his passport was not
endorsed at our Legation in Hayti. He is a Citizen of
Hayti and comes direct from that country. (Visaed passports
are not required from Hayti)

His passport is endorsed by the representative of
the French Government in Hayti in such manner as to indicate
that Mr Esteve would come within the class claimed.

This memo is submitted merely as a guide in applying
the Head Tax feature of the law in the case of the children
and the maid who are to remain in the United States, Mr Esteve
and his wife are in transit to France.

(P. King)
Insp.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), May 13th 1924, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian River Steamer, from Phon Pense, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13^d day of May, 19 24
at Phon Pense
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Dutch Line This Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914
at N.Y.
J. Schoonenberg
P. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCE-FREDERIK-HENDRIK"..... *Passengers sailing from* CURACAO, MAY 5, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 13/14

, 19

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of another country? Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States? Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country? Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country, City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Messrs Meyer & Co. 84 Front Street New York.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair brown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y. Sept.	Messrs Meyer & Co. 84 Front Street New York.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair brown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Paul from Camacho, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Dutch Ship "De Hendrik Sailing Vessel"
solely, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24
at N. Y.

P. King
M. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, Abril, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
							yes							
1		Campos.	Miguel Antonio.	31	m	m. merchant.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Latin Am. Venezuela.	La Guaira.	Sola, La Guaira.	NY. New York City	
2		Gonzalez Laya.	Esteban.	20.	m	s. merchant.	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Latin.	Venezuela	La Guaira	Domingo Rosario . La Guaira.	
3		Señorly.	Sofia.	33.	f	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	Caracas.	Mr M. Behrens. Esq Mercader es. Caracas.
4		Delgado Briceño.	Luisa Ana.	50.	f.	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mr Leopoldo Sabater.- Cruz a Ferrenquin. Caracas.
5		Valentino.	Maria Luisa.	21.	f.	m. home.	yes	English.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.
6	UNDER 18	Valentino.	Yolanda Elena.	- 13	f	s. none.	--	--	--	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.
7		Delgado.	Eva Maria.	19.	f	s. home.	yes	Spanish	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.
8		Guevara.	Mercedes.	60.	f	w. home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mr Andres Otero.- Caracas.
9		Guevara.	Rosario.	32.	f	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
10		Fernandez.	Barbarita.	28.	f	m. home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
11	UNDER 18	Fernandez	Maria Isabel.	1	8	f	s	---	---	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
12		Diaz.	Ramon.	52.	m	m. merchant.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
13		Diaz.	Clemencia.	40.	f	m. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
14		Diaz.	Josefina.	17.	f	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
15	UNDER 18	Diaz.	Luisa Teresa.	14.	f	s. none.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
16	UNDER 18	Diaz.	Julietta.	9.	f	s. none.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
17		Aagaard.	Jose Gerónimo.	29.	f	m. sculpter.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Marmoleria Roversi. Caracas
18		Aagaard.	Velia.	39.	f	m. home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
19		Aagaard.	Thor Alberto.	1	10	m	---	---	---	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
20	DIPLOMAT	Friebel.	Emma.	38.	f	m. home.	yes.	English	yes	Germany.	American	id.	id.	German Legation Caracas.
21	DIPLOMAT	Friebel.	Betty.	7	6	f.	s. none.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id.
22		Noblot	Adolfina.	32.	f	s. home.	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	latin.	id.	id.	Family Noblot. Caracas.
23		Hurtado.	Maria.	44.	f	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Hurtado . Caracas.
24	UNDER 18	Hurtado.	Carlos.	9	6	m	s. none	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id.

Note

Campos Miguel Antonio did not sail

29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

May 13

19

73

NOT ON BOARD

Note Campos Miguel Antonio did not sail.

Wm. Borden Master
Thos. Burr

H. B. Borden
Marked

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. R. M. Hendrik, from La Guayra; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Borden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 14
at N. Y.

P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijk's Vredendijk Sailing Steamer
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1914

at

N.Y.

1

J. Schoonenberg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK"

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA

26th. April 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lopes	Agnes Dolores	20	F	S	-	yes	English	yes	British	Portuguese Guiana	Georgetown	Mother - Mrs R. Lopes		New York	
2		Gregan	James Hamilton	51	M	M	Inspector				West Indian			Friend - Mr F.O. Franker			
3		Andrade	Josephine	45	F	S	Clerk				Portuguese			Friend - M.A. Gomes		Brooklyn	
4		Vieira	Sandina	50	F	Widow	Work				Portuguese			Brother-in-law - A.J. de Andrade			
5														c/o Fogarty Ltd, Georgetown			

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	80,000,000
Aliens	20,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 3 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dr. St. Paul from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the ss Trans-Atlantic Southern, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS FREDRIK HENDRIK

Passengers sailing from PARANAPETO

23th April 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

othe organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓ ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Nov 2, 1924

, 19

77

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. de Borden, Master of the Dutchess Penn. Fred Hendrick Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. de Borden
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 24
at King

Immigration Officer.

14-821

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 Citizens

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI) May 1924 18 Arriving at port of New York, May 13 1924, 18

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gilbough	Emily T.	78	M	F	M March 18th 1846, Philadelphia Pa.,	.....	Aldan, Delaware County Pa.,
2	White	Grace	29	Y	F	S July 7th 1894, Doncannon, Pa.,	.....	Doncannon Pa.,
3	Hooker	James F.	31	Y	M	S June 14th 1892, Cannon, Ky.,	.....	Army and Navy Club, D.C.,
4	Williams	Francis C.	52	Y	F	M June 3rd 1871, Texas,	.....	Scheridon, Wyoming.,
5	Drayer	Ana	22	Y	F	M Feb. 23rd 1902, New York City,	.....	Teparver, Conn.,
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	MB.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schreinerberg, Surgeon of the Pres. Line Vessel Hendrik Hendrik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Antonio, from Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Schoonenberg, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel "The Hind", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24
 at N Y
M. H. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik.

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Leon.	Carmen.	25		f.	s.	servant	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela	latin.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Mr Leopoldo Sabater.-Cruz									
2		Ramirez.	Diogenes.	33		m.	m.	merchant	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mr. Ferronquin. Caracas.	NY.	New York City.							
3		Ramirez.	Juanita.	26		f.	m.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mario Cabrera. Caracas.	id.	id.							
4		Lopez.	Ricardo.	52		m.	m.	merchant	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
5		Lopez.	Justina.	39		f.	m.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Carmen Lopez. Dos Pilitas a Jaboneria. - Caracas.	id.	id.							
6		Lopez.	Consuelo.	15		f.	s.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Lebrun.- Plaza Venezolana. Caracas.	id.	id.							
7		Lopez.	Ricardo Jose.	9 6		m.	s.	student	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Carmen Lopez. Dos Pilitas a Jaboneria. Caracas.	id.	id.							
8		Guevara.	Juan Maria.	24		m.	m.	merchant	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
9		Guevara.	Maria Leonor.	20		f.	m.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
10		Martinez.	Oscar.	18		m.	s.	merchant	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
11		Bencid.	Amanda.	25		f.	w.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Maria Larrazabal.- San Ramon a Canonigos. Caracas.	id.	id.							
12		Bencid.	Esther.	6		f.	s.	none	yes	English	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Felix Mantellini.- Balconcito a Toro. Caracas.	id.	id.							
13		Bencid.	Edna.	4		f.	s.	none	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
14		Bencid.	Ralph.	1 6		m.	-	-	-	-	-	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
15		Cardozo.	Luisa.	50		f.	w.	home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
16		Cardozo.	Mirian.	28		f.	s.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
17		Cardozo.	Eugenio.	30		m.	s.	merchant	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
18		Uqueto.	Felicia.	40		f.	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
19		Lopez.	Petra Maria.	22		f.	s.	home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.							
20		Meyerston.	Hector.	28		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Spanish English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Hurtado Caracas.	id.	id.							
21																Mrs. Boljorette - Margaret x Sorda a Tablitas. 36. Caracas	id.	id.							

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

May 13

19

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes is he coming? (For care and treatment of his person, or supported by charity?)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Mrs Delgado.	yes			Pedro Alcega. 373 West 116 street. New York City.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	none	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
2	yes	self.	yes	no		Deodato Blois. -46 Johnson street Brooklyn. N Y.	yes	6mths.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	none.	id.	id.			
3	yes	husband	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.			
4	yes	self.	yes	no		Luis Roberto Gonzalez. 76 Mainstreet, Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	white	white	green	none	id.	id.		
5	yes	husband	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none.	id.	id.		
6	yes	father	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	green.	none.	id.	id.		
7	yes	father	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	green	none.	id.	id.		
8	yes	self.	yes	no		Julio Bello. 48 Henry str Brooklyn New York.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none.	id.	Los Teques.		
9	yes	husband	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	none	id.	El Valle.		
10	yes	mother	yes	no		Mrs Leticia Martinez. 306 West 116 str. New York C	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	none	id.	Caracas.		
11	yes	self	yes	no		Luis Oscar Toro. -215 Navy street. Brooklyn. -N Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	black	scar on neck.	id.	id.		
12	yes	mother	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	white	brown	brown	none.	Trinidad.	Pt of Spain		
13	yes	mother	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none.	id.	id.		
14	yes	mother	yes	no.		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.		
15	yes	self.	yes	no.		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	black	black	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.		
16	yes	mother	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	id.	id.		
17	yes	self.	yes	no		id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	green	crossed eyes.	id.	id.		
18	yes	self.	yes	no		Emilia Gonzalez. -102 East 102 street. New York.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none.	id.	id.		
19	yes	Mrs Hurtado	no			New York City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	none.	id.	id.		
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1918 NY	Alfredo Hurtado. Lenox Ave Mrs. Myerston. 121 St. Nicolas Ave. New York.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	none	Curacao	Willemstad		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Passenger Ship from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, J. Schenck, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1924
at N.Y.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK"

Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI), May 7th 1934, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Toussaint	Millette	52	V F	S Nurse	yes french	yes Hayti	W. Indian	Pt au Pce	Miss L.Elie, Ptau Pce.,	N.Y.	N.Y. City,
2		Salomon	Bertha	24	F	S Dressma-ker	" " 4629	" "	do	"	Mrs.S.Salomon, Pt au Pce.,	"	do
3		Corvington	Dantes	21	V M	S Mechanician	" " 45629	" "	do	"	Mrs.A.Corvington, do	"	do

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

U. S. citizens

A Kerna

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List 3

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), May 13, 1924, No.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Pedro Mendez, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Brown
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24
at N. Y.
P. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

S. S. PRINS. FREDERIK HENDRIK arrived May 13, 1924, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LOPEZ, Ricardo 11 cab	2:00	2	4		4	Med Hold	<i>S. I.</i>		<i>Det. 5/13</i>	<i>3:30</i>			
	Wife Justina							<i>do</i>		"	"			
	dau Consuelo							<i>do</i>		"	"			
	son Ricardo Jose							<i>do</i>		"	"			
18	<i>Prins Kledas</i>							<i>28</i>						
19	<i>Prins Simon</i>							<i>32</i>						
20	<i>Prins Harmen</i>							<i>21</i>						
21	<i>Prins Pieter</i>							<i>17</i>						
22	<i>Prins Epke</i>							<i>17</i>						
23	<i>Prins Jacob</i>							<i>21</i>						
24	<i>Prins Harmen</i>							<i>36</i>						
25	<i>Prins Hendrick</i>							<i>15</i>						
26	<i>Prins Herman</i>							<i>41</i>						
27	<i>Prins Hendrick</i>							<i>38</i>						
28	<i>Prins Hendrick</i>							<i>53</i>						
29	<i>Prins Hendrick</i>							<i>16</i>						
30	<i>Prins Hendrick</i>							<i>20</i>						

Prins Hendrick	17	Det.	April 3, 1924
Prins Hendrick	20	Det.	May 3, 1924
Prins Hendrick	21	Det.	April 3, 1924
Prins Hendrick	21	Det.	April 3, 1924

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000, 2-22, J. R.

1000, 2-22, J. R.

5-13 P. F. Hendrik

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90
87

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924
RECORD DIVISION
16-1612

PORT OF San Francisco, 1924

I, master of the SS. Funch, Edye & Co., Inc. (Nationality U.S.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Francisco, 1924, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC.; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail San Francisco, 1924, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Alarcon	24	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam
John E. Baker	17	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam
John J. Baker	20	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam
John J. Baker	20	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam
John J. Baker	20	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam
John J. Baker	20	Dutch	April 3, Amsterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

INS
TIME
HENDRIK
MAY 13 1924

18	Wend	Kleas								23	Ruten	
19	Wend	Simon								32		
20	Wend	Haumen								21		
21	Wend	Piet								17		
22	Wend	Opke								17		
23	Wend	Carol								21		
24	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							36	West-Indian	
25	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							35		
26	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							41		
27	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							30		
28	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							53		
29	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							46		
30	Wend	Stelario	Fireman							20		

Line 29 * See list of races on back hereof
Owners
Local Agents
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 56

Three sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prins Ere* arriving at *New York* May 13, 1924 from the port of *Amsterdam*

Sheet No. 90

upon arrival at a
port of the United States
May 1/24

PRINS
ERE
-
INDRIK
May 13 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beunard	Jan	Master	1924	Amsterdam			40	M	White	Dutch			
2	Van	Ernest	Officer					30	M					
3	Meulen	Jan						26	M					
4	Van	Ernest						26	M					
5	Meulen	Jan						17	M					
6	Van	Ernest						31	M					
7	Van	Ernest						20	M					
8	Van	Ernest						27	M					
9	Van	Ernest						20	M					
10	Van	Ernest						29	M					
11	Van	Ernest						20	M					
12	Van	Ernest						10	M					
13	Van	Ernest						44	M					
14	Van	Ernest						37	M					
15	Van	Ernest						40	M					
16	Van	Ernest						33	M					
17	Van	Ernest						39	M	Indian				
18	Van	Ernest						23	M	Dutch				
19	Van	Ernest						32	M					
20	Van	Ernest						21	M					
21	Van	Ernest						17	M					
22	Van	Ernest						17	M					
23	Van	Ernest						21	M					
24	Van	Ernest						36	M	West-Indian				
25	Van	Ernest						45	M					
26	Van	Ernest						41	M					
27	Van	Ernest						30	M					
28	Van	Ernest						53	M					
29	Van	Ernest						46	M					
30	Van	Ernest						20	M					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

pon arrival at a

May 1/24

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Michael Hendrik* arriving at *May 13* 19 *24* from the port of *Amsterdam*

upon arrival at a
Amsterdam
May 7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Van</i>	<i>Willelm</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14-24</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>				
2	<i>Hamber</i>	<i>Alfred</i>						<i>33</i>							
3	<i>Van</i>	<i>Ernest</i>						<i>18</i>							
4	<i>Berthout</i>	<i>André</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>51</i>		<i>Dutch</i>					
5	<i>Loeburg</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>29</i>							
6	<i>Kinne</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>West Indian</i>					
7	<i>Van</i>	<i>Jan</i>													
8	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>21</i>							
9	<i>Van</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>34</i>							
10	<i>Van</i>	<i>Antoni</i>						<i>32</i>							
11	<i>Van</i>	<i>Marcus</i>						<i>26</i>							
12	<i>Van</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>20</i>							
13	<i>Van</i>	<i>Willelm</i>						<i>33</i>							
14	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>West Indian</i>					
15	<i>Van</i>	<i>Jan</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Dutch</i>					
16	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>24</i>							
17	<i>Van</i>	<i>Yacobi</i>						<i>31</i>							
18	<i>Van</i>	<i>Barth</i>						<i>17</i>							
19	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>20</i>							
20	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>24</i>							
21	<i>Van</i>	<i>Philippus</i>						<i>26</i>							
22	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>36</i>		<i>West Indian</i>					
23	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>10</i>							
24	<i>Van</i>	<i>André</i>						<i>40</i>		<i>West Indian</i>					
25	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Grietje</i>													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York, N.Y.
Date April 3, 1924
The validity of this visa expires two
months from the date provided the passport
will continue to be valid for that period.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands. APR - 3 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert L. Doy
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

54 names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

90

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

See Sheet 3

ival at a

7/24

(5)
marks,
tion, or
case

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK", arriving at New York, U.S.A., of May 13, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

Port au Prince May 7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Alshoven	Anthonie			Cooksboy	1-4-24	A'dam	NO	YES	22	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Hyssen	Anthonijs			Servant	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
3	Haye	Barend			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
4	Verdonst	Jacobus Franciscus			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Galmeyer	Goeraad			"	3-5-24	Curacao	"	"	19	M	West Indian	"			
6	Palmberg	Wladimir			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
7	Duran	Lucien			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
8	Curacao, West Indies.															
9	American Consulate of															
10	Date MAY 3 - 1924															
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list															
12	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the															
13	Department of State.															
14	American Consulate, No. 27															
15	at Curacao, West Indies															
16	(City)															
17	SEEN															
18	(Country)															
19	For the journey to the United States															
20	via															
21	Date MAY 3 - 1924															
22	Service No 452															
23	No fee															
24	7 persons shipped 6 persons discharged															
25	Alexandre				Servant	5-7-24	Pt au Pce	NO	NO	23	M	West Indian	Haytian			
26	Brenus															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
28	at Port au Prince															
29	(City)															
30	SEEN															
	For the journey to the United States															
	Date May 7, 1924															
	The validity of this visa expires twelve															
	months from the date provided the passport															
	itself continues to be valid for that period.															
	Supplemental															
	No fee															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also

5-13-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Pring Frederick Hendrik, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

19

J. P. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavin, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

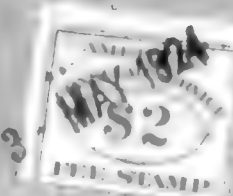
L. Clavin MDCC

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 24.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

[Signature]
American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, Brit ish Guiana, 24 May, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Lobb	Reginald Popham	50	M	Colonial Secy	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B. Guiana	Georgetown	H.E. Sir Graeme Thompson, K.C.B. Govt House, British Guiana.	New York
2		Alli	Mohamed E.	23	M	Clerk				E. Indian				(Father) M. Alli, 32 James St. Alboustown, B.G.	do.
3		Adamson	Kilen	55	F	Housewife				Coloured				(Sister) O.E. Adamson, 13 Water St. Alboustown, B.G.	do.
4		Bynoe	Violet Maude	30	F	Typist								(Friend) Miss Adamson, 13 Water St. Alboustown, B.G.	do.
5		Nusum	Muriel	28	F									(Aunt) Miss L. Carter, 188 Charlotte St. Lacytown.	do.
6		Cendrecourt	Rita Augusta	21	F									(Mother) Mrs B. Cendrecourt, 188 Charlotte St. Lacytown.	do.
7		Pollard	Marie Agatha	29	F									(Mother) Mrs P.A. Pollard, 307 East St. Lacytown.	do.
8		Rodrigues	Antonio	19	M	Clerk				Portuguese				(Mother) Mrs L. Rodrigues, 8 Charles St. Lacytown.	do.
9		Foyer	Priscilla	41	F	Dressmaker				Coloured				(Friend) Vera Charles, Kitty Post Office.	do.
10		Fernandes	Edward Henry	32	M	Teacher								(Sister) Lizzie Murray, Cove Front, E.C. Demorara.	do.
11		Fernandes	Bernice Augusta	21	F									(Sister-in-law) do. do. do.	do.
12		Valladares	Arthur Bradshaw	19	M	Clerk				Mixed				(Mother) Mrs J. Valladares, 302 Church St. Lacytown.	do.
13		Buttery	Dorothy May	21	F					Coloured				(Mother) Mrs C.L. Buttery, 13 Bentinck St. Lacytown.	do.
14		Mitchell	Lilian	35	F	Nurse				Mixed				(Sister) Mrs Tillery, 42 Howes St. Lacytown.	do.
15		Foster	Joseph Edward	40	M	River captain				Black				(Father) Jos. Foster, Sparendam, EC. do.	do.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

AFens . . . } . . . r -----

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful accusing or killing of any officer or director, member or spokesman of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., May 13, 1924.

92

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1898/19	(On vacation)	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	Monogram	England	Flymouth	
2	Yes	"	Yes	1/3 mths	(To study electrical engineering)	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	Monogram	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	1906	(Friend) J. T. Dinnally, 11 W. 20th St. N.Y. City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	(Friend) Mrs. C. B. Field, 668 E. 222nd St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	Yes	4 mths	(Mother) Mrs. C. B. Rollers, 117 W. 141st St. N.Y. City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	No	-	(Aunt) do. do.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	No	-	(Friend) Mrs. A. King, 151 Edison Pl. Corona, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Father	No	-	(Uncle) F. Rodriguez, 1125 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	No	-	(Sister) Ada Bayley, 55 Beaumont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	No	-	(Cousin) L. C. Butts, 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Husband	No	-	(Cousin) do. do.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	No	-	(Uncle) C. Field, 668 E. 222nd St. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	D.Br	Gray	None	"	"
13	Yes	Parents	No	-	(Friend) Mrs. D. Bath, 125 Atkins Ave., Ashbury Park, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	"	Dark	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	No	-	(Cousin) Mrs. A. Waith, 37 W. 130th St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Fr	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	No	-	(Brother) C. B. Foster, 20 W. 134th St. N.Y. City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	Scar over left eye	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Kirby Master, of the British Steamer from British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920
at Ward W. Kirby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Enskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Coast, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 92. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 5th. May, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If transfer to other permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Coffin	Fulton Johnson	62	M	S	Clergyman	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	San Fernando	Rev'd. H.L. Kamp	Canada	Toronto
2		Forbes-Todd	Edward Vivian	19	M	S	Oil Pro	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	San Fernando	Mr. C. Forbes-Todd	N.Y.	New York.
3		Bentley	Bessie	31	F	S	Mission Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Trinidad	Princes Town	Miss. A. J. Archibald	Canada	Nova Scotia
4		Strange	Edith Rosalie K.	28	F	S	none	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	San Fernando	Mr. Hubert P.C. Strange	Canada	Toronto
5		Spooner	Alice Carmen	30	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. C. Spooner	N.Y.	New York.
6		Spooner	Emmie Edith	25	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. C. Spooner	N.Y.	New York.
7		Wharton	Alice Josephine	46	F	M	Proprietress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Jas. Wharton	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8		Wilson	Cecilia H.	46	F	M	School Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Reynolds Wilson	D.C.	Washington.
9		Rouse	Theresa	38	F	M	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. C.D. Rouse	N.Y.	New York.
10		Lourd	Ruby A.	27	F	S	Steno-Typist	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Cecilia Lourd	N.Y.	New York.
11		Progetta	Millicent	37	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	San Fernando	Mrs. Julius Maurice	N.Y.	New York.
12		Harvey	Adelaide	37	F	M	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Rudora Harvey	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Johnson	Doris	25	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	St. Anne	Mrs. E. Johnson	Trinidad	St. Anne
14		Alexander	Maude	28	F	M	Dress maker	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Ivy Williams	N.Y.	New York.
15		William	Amelia	46	F	M	Sick Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. A. F. Holder	N.Y.	New York.
16		Eastman	Louisa	45	F	M	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Arnold Eastman	N.Y.	New York.
17		Massy	Rudora	22	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. V. Dick	N.Y.	New York.
18		Burke	Catherine	39	F	M	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. G. Smith	N.Y.	New York.
19		Burke	Adolphus	20	M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. G. Smith	N.Y.	New York.
20		Burke	Alban	14	M	S	Boy	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. G. Smith	N.Y.	New York.
21		Alonso	Eliza	42	F	M	Laundress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. L. Alonso	N.Y.	New York.
22		Mitchell	Laudurna Joseph	34	F	M	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Albert E. Mitchell	N.Y.	New York.
23		Roberts	Eugene	34	M	M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Cecilia Joseph	N.Y.	New York.
24		Roach	Louise	48	F	M	Prop.	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Newbury Roach	N.Y.	New York.
25		Roach	Arrindell	17	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Newbury Roach	N.Y.	New York.
26		Roach	Sybil	10	F	S	School girl	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Newbury Roach	N.Y.	New York.
27		Toussaint	Leopold	19	M	S	Printer	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Ernest Toussaint	N.Y.	New York.
28		Tanwing	Joseph	31	M	S	Planter	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Philip Tanwing	N.Y.	New York.
29		Sheafe	Edward	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Carmelite Sheafe	N.Y.	New York.
30		Chance	Rosalyn	38	F	M	Midwife	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Evelyn James	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 13, 1928

94

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Y	Y 1919 N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada	No	In transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Prince Edward Island
2	Yes	Self	300	N	Dr. L. M. Gunton, (Uncle) 8312 - 85th. Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	St. Kitts B.W.I.	Cayon
3	No	Self	100	N	In transit to Canada	No	In transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Scotia
4	No	Self	300	N	In transit to Canada	No	In transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	None	Colon	Guatemala
5	Yes	Self	400	N	Mrs. Dolores Planas, (Cousin) 78 W. 94th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ette	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
6	Yes	Self	Y	N	Mrs. Dolores Planas, (Cousin) 75 W. 94th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	ette	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
7	No	Self	15	N	Mrs. Laura Corrie, (Sis-in-law) 208 W. 119th. St. New York.	No	6 Mths	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ette	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	St. Joseph
8	No	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Gordon Harbert, (Son) 1275 Third St. Washington, D.C	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Blk	Gry	Mole on cheek	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
9	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Hubert D. Rouse, (Son) 2068 Madison Ave. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
10	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Henry Lour, (Father) 107 W. 129th. St. New York.	No	3 Years	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
11	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Iris Thorne, (Aunt) 226 W. 136th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	San Fernando
12	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Susan Harvey, (Sis-in-law) 85 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
13	No	Self	Yes	N	Miss. Mary Mitchell, (Sister) 20 Central Ave. Glenrock, N.J.	No	9 Mths.	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
14	No	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Mable Martindale, (Aunt) 71 W. 128th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
15	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Jas. P. William, (Husband) 2509 Seventh Ave. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Blk	Blk	Mole left side of chin	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	N	Mr. Fitzherbert Howell, (Bro.) 221 W. 135th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
17	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Lionel Massey, (Brother) 152 W. 144th. St. New York.	No	2 Years	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Drk	Brn	Moles on face	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
18	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Beatrice Beach, (Sister) 159 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	No	5 Yrs.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Tobago B.W.I.	Scarboro
19	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Beatrice Beach, (Aunt) 159 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	No	5 Yrs.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Out on forehead	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	N	Mrs. Beatrice Beach, (Aunt) 159 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	No	5 Yrs.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Drk	mark left side of eye	Trinidad B.W.I.	San Juan
21	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Lilian Thomas, (Niece) 159 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	No	3 Yrs.	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada B.W.I.	Granville
22	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Leontine Joseph, (Sister) 122 W. 127th. St. New York.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	San Juan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Leontine Joseph, (Cousin) 122 W. 127th. St. New York.	No	5 Yrs.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Grenada B.W.I.	St. Georges
24	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Malvina Brown, (Aunt) 511 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Blk	Drk	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St. James
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	N	Mrs. Malvina Brown, (Aunt) 511 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn.	No	5 Yrs.	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn	Blk	Drk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port. of Spain
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	N	Mrs. Malvina Brown, (Aunt) 511 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
27	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Malvina Brown, (Aunt) 85 Fleet Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	3 Years	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
28	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. Joseph A. Thomas, (Cousin) 38 W. 129th. St. New York.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Cedros
29	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mr. William Isaac, (Friend) 572 W. 141st. St. New York.	No	1 year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
30	Yes	Self	Yes	N	Mrs. Virginia Allene, (Friend) 29 St. Felix St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 Year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkley Master of the British S. S. Albatross from Port of Spain, Trinidad do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924
at New York
W. C. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Read, Surgeon of the British West Indies,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1924
at AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Alfredo L. Leonetti

Service No 1642



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "MARIANA" VOY. 92. Passengers sailing from FORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 5th. May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Jardine	✓	34	✓	M	Mar-	chant	✓	English	✓	Great	English	Trini-	Port	Mr. J. S. Jardine	Trini-	Port
2	TRANSIT	Jardine	✓	34	✓	F	None	—	✓	English	✓	Great	English	Trini-	Port	Mr. J. S. Jardine	Trini-	Port
3		Hart	✓	4-16-35	✓	M	S	—	✓	English	✓	Great	African	Trini-	San Juan	Mr. J. S. Hart	Trini-	San Juan
4		Bayne	✓	2-8-23-69	✓	F	S	—	✓	English	✓	Great	African	Trini-	San Juan	Mr. J. S. Bayne	Trini-	San Juan
5		Henry	✓	4-5-35	✓	M	Laun-	—	✓	English	✓	Great	African	Trini-	San Juan	Mr. J. S. Henry	Trini-	San Juan
6		Versley Evelyn	✓	30	✓	F	None	—	✓	English	✓	Cuban	White	Trini-	San Juan	Stanley Versley	N.Y.	New York
7		J. C. Payne clerk 5/13/20 - 11am																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was issued, and not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was issued.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 13, 1924

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	On Holiday	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Brn	Gry	Port of Spain
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	On Holiday	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. Stanley Varsley (Friend) 772 E. 187th St. New York	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Brn	Brn	Gry	Santa Cruz
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Alice Martin (Aunt) 63 Myrtle Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. George
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Min Daniel (Sister) 54 W. 140th St. New York	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	Brn	Port of Spain
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Mr. Stanley Varsley (Husband) 772 E. 187th St. New York	for good	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Wht	Brn	Gry	New York Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. B. Kirkby* Master of the *British S. S. Steamer from Porto Spain, Trinidad*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail^{ing} therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 19 *24*
 at *New York*

H. B. Kirkby
 Master Officer.
W. B. Caine
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

80344

BILLED

MAY 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William White, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Whitehall
in R.C.S. L.D.S.P.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1924

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Gilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S. S. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. T. I.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	41.5			7.5	1.			2.	61
2nd CABIN									
STORAGE		1.							1.
TOTAL	41.5			7.5	1.			12.	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin ✓ ✓ 61
2nd Cabin ✓ ✓ 1
Storage 1 ✓ 1
Total 56 ✓ 61
1. Stoneway, Inc.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

MAY, 13 1924, 19

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.		
				If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		
																			City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Tyrrel Lewis (Brother) 624 Penn St. Perth Amboy, New Jersey	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11		Black	Black	X	Grenada	St George's
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Florence Gibbs (Sister) 43 Dundas Street, Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Park Benziger & Coy, 26 Old Slip, Corner Front St. New York	a few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Fair	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Park Benziger & Coy, 26 Old Slip, Corner Front St. New York	a few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Dark	Black	None	Grenada	St George's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Kelly Master of the British S. S. Malabar from Grenada S. I. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1921
at New York
W. C. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Kelly
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading, of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NATURA" VOY. 92 sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 5th, May, 1924; Arriving at port of Ny May 13, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Perkins	Harold Orten	31	✓ M	S	Manietta Ohio, April, 11th. 1893.	H 108892	Williamstown, West, Va.
2	Hendrickson	Ford	48	✓ M	M	Mansfield, Ohio, Sept. 11th., 1875.	H 15727	4277 Pacific Ave. Detroit Mich
3	Butterkaut	David	35	✓ M	M	4 361296	Brooklyn Court 4th. Feby., 1915.	1833- 61st. St. Brooklyn.
4	Versley	Evelyn	30	✓ F	M	New York, Feby. 17th. 1894.		772 E. 187th. St.
5	Versley	Glyde	5	✓ M	S	New York, April, 18th. 1919.		772 E. 187th. St.
6	Versley	Elvira	3	✓ F	S	New York, Dec. 13th. 1921.		772 E. 187th. St.
7	Except #4 by W. C. Cayne Dec 13/24 - 9 ²⁰ am							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*per family
master*

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

100

(b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(D)

Richardson
General
#1
#2
#3
#4
#5
#6
#7
#8
#9
#10
#11
#12
#13
#14
#15
#16
#17
#18
#19
#20
#21
#22
#23
#24
#25
#26
#27
#28
#29
#30
#31
#32
#33
#34
#35
#36
#37
#38
#39
#40
#41
#42
#43
#44
#45
#46
#47
#48
#49
#50
#51
#52
#53
#54
#55
#56
#57
#58
#59
#60
#61
#62
#63
#64
#65
#66
#67
#68
#69
#70
#71
#72
#73
#74
#75
#76
#77
#78
#79
#80
#81
#82
#83
#84
#85
#86
#87
#88
#89
#90
#91
#92
#93
#94
#95
#96
#97
#98
#99
#100

5-13-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Waters

~~52~~

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 13th, 1924

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in giving a statement of facts for case and statement of the master, as supported by alien's own statement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Do	Shawway	Yes	(Working on Schooner)	No		No	No	No		Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Danvers G'town
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

MATUA

FURNISH & WILLY

arrived 5/13/24

, 19

M.,

from Mayer

102

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2f	1 MITCHELL Landwana	1	CAB	3	22	BWI	LEC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as the case may be, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall require of such owner, agent, consignee, or master a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the costs of the summons directed in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Samson	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.7 148		
19	Smith	Leo	✓		Deckboy	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7 145	
20	Ferguson	Walter	✓		Ch Engineer	8. 4. 24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7 156	
21	Oswald	James	✓		2nd	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8 168	
22	Jenkins	Kirk	✓		3rd	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6 156	
23	McCarthy	Archibald	✓		4th	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6 135	
24	Bayer	Harold	✓		5th	"	17.5.24	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	"	5.10 170
25	Allman	James	✓		Oiler	29.4.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	W Indian	"	5.8 165	
26	Harding	George	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8 149	
27	Austin	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8 168	
28	Johnson	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8 148	
29	Ford	Gilbert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7 154	
30	Moore	Allan	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7 145	

Line Trinidad Line
 Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Local Agent: **Furness Withy & Co Ltd** of **London**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "M A T U R A", arriving at NEW YORK on MAY, 13, 1924, from the port of GRENADA BRITISH WEST INDIES

MAY 15 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirkby	John C	✓		Master	8. 4. 24	New York	No	Yes	63	M	English	American	5.6	186	
2	Henrikson	John A	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Russian	British	5.7	175	
	Murray	Mathew	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	"	5.7	175	
	Christie	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	"	5.8	148	
	Carmichael	Earnest	✓		Carpenter	29.4. 24	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	W Indian	"	5.7	145	
	Philip	Leopold	✓		Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.7	148	
	Francis	Alexander	✓		Quarter Matr	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	6.0	148	
	Sealy	William	✓		" "	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	
	Branch	Fitz	✓		" "	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.8	148	
	Cumminge	James	✓		" "	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.6	145	
	Green Greenaway	George	✓		Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Richards	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	
	Cummings	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.7	148	
	St John	Uriah	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.9	156	
15	Baptiste	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	"	"	5.8	184	
16	Magras	St Rose	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Goo draw	Byron	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Church	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.7	148	
19	Smith	Leo	✓		Deckboy	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Ferguson	Walter	✓		Ch Engineer	8. 4. 24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7	156	
21	Oswald	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8	168	
22	Jenkins	Kirk	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6	156	
23	McCarthyney	Archibald	✓		4th "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	136	
24	Bayer	Harold	✓		5th "	17.4.24	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	"	5.10	170	
25	Allman	James	✓		Oiler	29.4.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	W Indian	"	5.8	165	
26	Harding	George	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	148	
27	Austin	William	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	168	
28	Johnson	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	148	
29	Ford	Gilbert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	
30	Moore	Allan	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	

W J Cairne Supp 5/13/24
2 sheets
Total 60

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkley, Master, of the British L. S. M. K. A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on MAY 13, 1924, from the port of GRENADE, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simon	James	✓		Fireman	29.4.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	34	M	W Indian	British	5.9	148	
2	Booth	Adolphus	✓		"	8.5.24	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7	148	
3	Arrindell	Egbert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.8	146	
4	Thomas	James	✓		Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	148	
6	Pierre	Andre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5.7	146	
7	Clark e	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	148	
8	Lynch	James	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	144	
9	Stancovsky	Stanislav	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	156	
10	Moore	Rahdolph	✓		Fireman Messman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.4	125	
11	Smith	Sidney	✓		Ch Steward	8.4.24	New York	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	
12	Belgrave	Cecil	✓		2nd "	29.4.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Hant	Catherine	✓		Stewardess	8.4.24	New York	No	Yes	47	F	English	"	5.6	135	
14	Holder	John	✓		Waiter	29.4.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	44	M	W Indian	"	5.7	148	
15	Gibbs	James	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.8	156	
16	Devenish	Robert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Mahomet	John	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.3	125	
18	Gibbs	Hubert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	130	
19	Herbert	Eyre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Lewis	Whitmore	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	135	
21	Clarke	Allen	✓		Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.9	148	
22	Magras	Emile	✓		asst "	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Jones	Clifford	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	210	
24	Hackett	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	146	
25	Gooding	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.8	145	
26	Gibbs	William	✓		Baker	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8	156	
27	Scott	William	✓		Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.7	165	
28	Cox	John	✓		Officers Messman	8.4.24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.8	138	
29	Jones	Richard	✓		Wrls Oppt	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	"	5.7	138	
30	Bradford	Albert	✓		asst "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5.8	156	

W. J. Cayne Inspr 5/13/24
2 sheets - 60

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkby Master, of the British S. S. Chatura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

103 day of

May, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TIENTSIN, PEKING

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the vessel above named has been granted clearance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1641

at (City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Alfred J. Demarest

MAY 5 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
5/16/24, 19I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Ottar
from port of Cockburn Harbour, Turk Is. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 5/13/24, consigned to
Bull-Insular Line is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail May 16th, 1924, for St. Domingo, Porto
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Haakon Tolfson</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>4/8/24 in Norway</u>
<u>John Hamana</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>4/8/24 in ---</u>
<u>John Hamana</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>4/8/24 in ---</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECORDED DIVISION

MAY 23 1924

RECEIVED

18	Dragens	Haakon	✓	"	"	"	No.	"	25	M	"	"
19	Olavsen	Trygve	✓	"	3/26/24	"	No.	"	26	M	"	"
20	Gulliksen	Oskar	✓	"	3/26/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"
21	Homane	John	✓	"	4/2/24	"	No.	"	19	M	"	"
22	Tolvsen	Haakon	✓	"	3/28/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"
23	Kennedy	Arthur	✓	Purser	12/3/23	"	No.	"	24	M	American	American
24	Quant	Theodore	✓	Sailor	4/29/24	T.I.	No.	"	46	M	British	British
25	Closed at Twenty Four (24)											
26	Bostard	Daniel	✓	Seaman	5/3/24	Sto.Dom	No	"	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian
27	Stoop	Alfons	✓	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	Belgian	Belgian

I hereby certify that the Belgian Belgian Belgian
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.W. A. Brubaker
W. A. Brubaker
of the United States of America.

MAY 3 - 1924

American Consulate
St. Domingo, D. R.Raymond O. Richards
American ConsulVisa Fee No. 174
Free Passbook \$2.00Line Bull-Insular
Owners Chr. Knudsen- of Forgrund, NorwayLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Gordon & Hansen. Master.

Master

[OVER.]

American Consulate at

Date Apr 30, 1927 M Scandinavian Norwegian

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen: W. A. Beckers

 _____ of the United States of America.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓

Immigrant Inspector

Total crew 26

Line _____ Bull-Insular _____
 Owners _____ Chr. Knudsen- of Porsgrund, Norway _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. Ottar, arriving at New York, N.Y., April 13, 1924, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Gordon E.	✓		Master	8/20/23	Norway	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Heariksen	Alf Olaf	✓		1st Officer	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"			
3	Boien	Alf	✓		Carpenter	"	"	No.	"	22	M	"	"			
4	Hansen	Hans K.	✓		2nd Officer	4/3/24	"	No	"	28	M	"	"			
5	Leganger	Thorvald	✓		Steward	9/2/23	"	No	"	40	M	"	"			
6	Andreassen	Sigurd	✓		Cook	4/20/23	"	No	"	22	M	"	"			
7	Hansen	Gjert	✓		Messboy	9/25/23	"	No	"	18	M	"	"			
8	Andersen	Arne	✓		1st Engr.	8/30/22	"	No	"	36	M	"	"			
9	Kleppan	Thomas	✓		2nd "	9/20/23	"	No	"	26	M	"	"			
10	Hansen	Kristian	✓		3rd "	9/22/23	"	No	"	23	M	"	"			
11	Kroger	Ole K.	✓		Dkymen	3/31/24	"	No	"	31	M	"	"			
12	Olsen	Otto M.	✓		Sailor	4/3/24	"	No	"	35	M	"	"			
13	Lindberg	Konrad	✓		"	3/24/24	"	No.	"	25	M	"	"			
14	Hansen	Aimar E.	✓		"	3/24/24	"	No	"	19	M	"	"			
15	Rasch	Andres	✓		"	3/26/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"			
16	Jacobsen	Harald	✓		"	3/29/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"			
17	Aslesen	Bernt R.	✓		Fireman	"	"	No.	"	25	M	"	"			
18	Dragens	Haakon	✓		"	"	"	No.	"	25	M	"	"			
19	Olavsen	Trygve	✓		"	3/26/24	"	No.	"	26	M	"	"			
20	Gulliksen	Oskar	✓		"	3/26/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"			
21	Hommene	John	✓		"	4/2/24	"	No.	"	19	M	"	"			
22	Tolvsen	Haakon	✓		"	3/28/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"	"			
23	Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Purser	12/3/23	"	No	"	24	M	American	American			
24	Quant	Theodore	✓		Sailor	4/29/24	T.I.	No	"	46	M	British	British			
25	Closed at Twenty Four (24)															
26	Bostard	Daniel	✓		Seaman	5/3/24	Sto. Dom	No	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
27	Stoop	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	No	"	20	M	Belgian	Belgian			
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull-Insular
Owners Chr. Knudsen- of Porsgrund, Norway

Local Agents
14-1240

MAY 3 - 1924

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

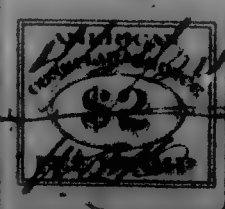
Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Sancti Spiritus, D. R.



American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus, D. R.

Date April 20, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this form has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen: W. A. Brubaker

Consul W. A. Brubaker

of the United States of America.

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

W. A. Brubaker

Total crew 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Hansen, master of the Mor. S.S. Otter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924
W. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

Gordon E. Hansen
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 80219

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Punched

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

aw 5-13-24

Punched

Date

Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

HEAD OF CREW
HEAD OF ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 20th, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either
other organized government, because of his or their official station.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

211

May 13th

1924

109

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, is guilty of being an alien enemy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

M. Elordi

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, with names and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to him from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien emigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such desertion or of such landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or the true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2/24, 1924, consigned to Brown, Fowler & Mac Vite, is now lying at Texas City, and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1924, for Savannah Ga. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.
this voyage was

[illegible]

	NAME	POSITION	DATE	PORT	STATUS	AGE	SEX	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TOOTH	REMARKS
19	Bilbao	Jose	3rd. do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	41	m	do	do	do	do	5-5 150
20	Lozano	Benito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	do	do	5-6 136
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	do	do	5-5 142
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	do	do	5-7 150
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	do	do	5-6 152
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	do	do	5-5 150
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	do	do	5-6 149
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	do	do	5-2 139
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	do	do	5-4 160
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	do	do	5-7 150
29	Muniategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	do	do	5-0 136
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mass Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	do	do	5-3 143
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	do	do	5-4 154
32	Araza	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	f	do	do	do	do	5-4 141

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

15 Williams St
New York

Hold water with dawn All alien members of crew killed on board at creek 32

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1013

ival at a

116

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
lease

Anta Marka
- 14/24

19	Bilbao	Jose	2nd. do.	3/3/23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-5	I50
20	Lozano	Benito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	I36
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	I42
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	5-7	I50
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	I52
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5	I50
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-6	I49
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-2	I39
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-4	I60
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	I50
29	Muniategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-0	I36
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mess. Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3	I43
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4	I54
32	Arana	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	Female	do	do	5-4	I55

Line

On the other hand,

Local Agents

14-1349

15 Williams St
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

or mid-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I D P			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

ival at a

116

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
sease

Santa Marta
sch 14/24

No.	Origin	Name	Rank	Date	Port	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
18	Zulueta	Jose	2nd. do.	3/3/23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-5 150
19	Bilbao	Jose	3rd. do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-4 148
20	Lozano	Benito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6 136
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5 142
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	5-7 150
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6 152
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5 150
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-6 149
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-2 139
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-4 160
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7 150
29	Muniategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-0 136
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mess Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3 143
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4 154
32	Arana	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	Female	do	do	5-4 141

As Special Agent
on 14/24

Real things

Line

Overview

Local Agents

14-1242

15 Williams St
New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

Hold was withdrawn. All alien members of crew held on board. Total crew 32.
 Not on record crew list. In Benson.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Pedro, 1924

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Mar Negro

from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted (7)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1924, consigned to J. O. Seaton; is now lying at San Pedro, and is expected to sail May 21st, 1924, for Mobile via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Isaac Gamino</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 9-3-24</u>
<u>Jose M. Frane</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 5-12-24</u>
<u>Federico Sanchez</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 4-4-24</u>
<u>Emilio Lener</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 4-4-24</u>
<u>Juan Manuel Roman</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 5-6-24</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

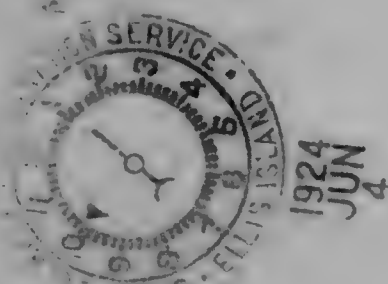
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

JUN 4 1924

RECEIVED



18	Zulueta	Jose	2nd. do.	3/3/23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-5	150
19	Bilbao	Jose	3rd. do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-4	148
20	Lozano	Benito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	136
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	142
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	5-7	150
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	152
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5	150
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-6	149
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-2	139
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-4	160
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	150
29	Munategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-0	136
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mess Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3	143
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	6-4	154
32	Araña	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	Female	do	do	5-4	145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (2), (5), (6), and (7) last side.

15 Williams St.
New York

Hold man with down all alien members & crew held on board at crew 32

ival at a

116

(15)

al marks,
articles, or
lease

Danta Mark
ch 14/24

And Enayaguit
nil 14/24

Res. & Prop.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LOVER.

No.	Name	Surname	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
18	Zulueta	Jose	2nd. do.	3/3/23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-1 139
19	Bilbao	Jose	3rd. do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-5 150
20	Lozano	Benito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6 136
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5 142
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	5-7 150
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6 152
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5 150
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-6 149
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-2 139
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-4 160
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7 150
29	Muniategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-0 136
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mess Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3 143
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4 154
32	Araña	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	f	do	do	5-4 141

Ans. Es war Agent
mit 14.12.24

Ruby Fraser

Line

Owners.

Local Agent

15 Williams St
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Hold water tight down. All alien members of crew killed on board ship at Oriskany 32
 were in reach crew ship. No fire.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAR NEGRO at NEW YORK May 13th, 19²⁴, from the port of Huelva (Spain) 4/29/24

ival at a

116

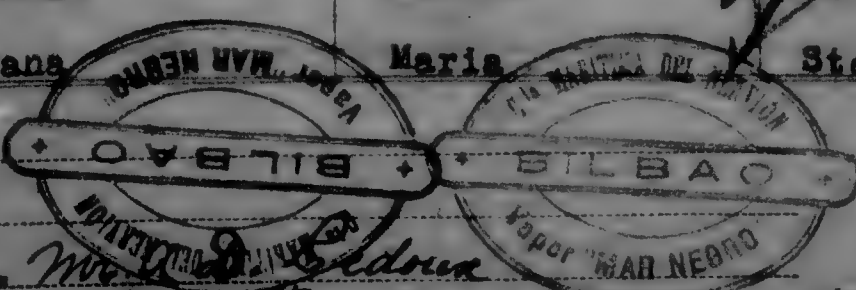
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Remarks, articles, or effects
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Elordi	Mechor	Captain	18/12/23	Barcelona	No	Yes	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165		
2	Azcoitia	Luis	Chief Officer	2/11/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	m	do	do	5-5	150		
3	Cabo	Vicente	2nd. do	18/12/23	Barcelona	No	yes	27	m	do	do	6-0	158		
4	Salgado	Francisco	Wireless	13/6/23	Huelva	No	yes	29	m	do	do	5-10	156		
5	Camino	Isaac	Boatswain	9/4/24	Barcelona	No	yes	41	m	do	do	5-5	153		
6	Freire	Jose Maria	Carpenter	9/4/24	do.	No	yes	25	m	do	do	5-4	150		
7	Cueto	Carlos	Apprentice	3/1/24	Almeria	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-4	152		
8	Arrieta	Angel	do	11/6/23	Huelva	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-2	145		
9	Trifol	Demetrio	do	16/9/23	Palamos	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3	150		
10	Carrandi	Juan	do	14/12/23	Barcelona	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-2	147		
11	Gorostiaga	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-0	146		
12	Guridi	Francisco	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	154		
13	Azumendi	Jose Antonio	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-4	152		
14	Romero	Jose Luis	do	16/4/24	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-10	159		
15	Mayo	Juan	Quartermaster	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-4	148		
16	Montenegro	Jose Maria	do	14/12/23	Barcelona	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-2	139		
17	Fernandez	Candido	Chief Engineer	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-1	139		
18	Zulueta	Jose	2nd. do.	3/3/23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-5	150		
19	Bilbao	Jose	3rd. do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-4	148		
20	Lozano	Banito	App. Engineer	27/4/24	Huelva	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	136		
21	Millan	Vicente	Donkeyman	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	142		
22	Uribarri	Pio	Fireman	29/8/21	Bilbao	no	no	43	m	do	do	5-7	150		
23	Sanchez	Federico	do	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	152		
24	Ferrer	Emilio	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5	150		
25	Barranco	Juan Manuel	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-6	149		
26	Medula	Juan	Trimmer	9/4/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-2	139		
27	Murua	Agustin	Chief Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-4	160		
28	Bollar	Francisco	" Cook	9/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	150		
29	Munategui	Jose	2nd. Steward	9/4/24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-0	136		
30	Lorenzo	Manuel	Mess Room boy	9/4/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-3	143		
31	Vinals	Martin	Steward	28/4/24	Huelva	yes	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4	154		
32	Araza	Maria	Stewardess	9/4/24	Barcelona	no	yes	21	Female	do	do	5-4	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J S Turner

Reed & King

Hold man with down all alien member of crew held on board at crew 32

(5), (6), and (7)

5-13-84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the Steamship S. M. Negro do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1924 Wm. L. Turner Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken on board the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME

all Chinese

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

member of crew

Receipt of the photograph is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-550

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

ival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 11th., 1924

S. S. "GARFIELD"

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

3.4 Number of seamen deserted none

All Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3.4 Total crew this date 3.4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th., 1924, consigned to W. R. GRACE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 33 Eklyn., and is expected to sail October 11th., 1924 for West Coast of South America via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Freeman	Lawrence A.	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5' 7"
18	Beck	Joseph R.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	French	"	5' 7"
19	Bove	Celestin J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	German	"	5' 8"
20	Holeck	Charles	3rd.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scand.	Sweden	5' 7"
21	Westerberg	Henry	Junior	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"
22	Sanchez	Jose	Oilier	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5' 6"
23	Arbale	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 7"
24	Fernandez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	U. S. A.	6'
25	Cabrero	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"
26	Bermudez	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 9"
27	Vollrath	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Portug'ese	Portugal	5' 6"
28	Nosamento	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Chinese	China	5' 4"
29	Kang	Yau M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 5"
30	Swan	Wu Yok	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"					

Discharged by agent
April 14/24

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of each alien, and their respective status, whether held in the ship's company, or as crew, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, and the date of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as so provided, to file a description of such alien, together with a statement of the lead to his apprehension; and before the alien is released, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at her departure, and also the names of all alien employees paid off and discharged, and of those who were not landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of departing, respectively, or so to land, or of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided, and shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the fine or of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and is not remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the collector of customs district prior to the determination of such question shall have sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States who are afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in the act of the February 5, 1917, law, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated until they are cured, or until they are found to be incurable, and shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel and not to be removed from the vessel until they are cured, or until they are found to be incurable until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collection of expenses so notified by the Immigration official in charge at the port of arrival. The expenses incurred by the vessel in such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they were incurred, and the vessel may be released from the port of arrival, provided that such release shall be subject to the condition that the vessel's owner or agent shall enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne by the vessel's owner or agent.

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination, aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14-000

115.

ival at a

116

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 11th., 1924

S. S. "GARFIELD"

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
aid vessel since arrival at this port:

34 Number of seamen deserted none

All Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th....., 1924 consigned to
W. R. G R A C E & C O.....; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn....., and is
expected to sail October 11th....., 1924 for West Coast of South America.....
via United States port of ----- Direct ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was --- New York -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Surname	Status	Age	Sex	Nationality	Hometown
17	Freeman	Lawrence A.	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"
18	Beck	Joseph R.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"
19	Bove	Celestin J.	End.	"	"	"	"
20	Holeck	Charles	3rd.	"	"	"	"
21	Westerberg	Henry	Junior	"	"	"	"
22	Sanchez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"
23	Azeola	Jose	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fernandez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cabrero	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"
26	Bermudez	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vollrath	Charles	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nosamento	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"
29	Kang	Yau M.	Steward	"	"	"	"
30	Swan	Wu Yok	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"

Orlando Mayaguez
April 14, 24

Line _____ Grace Line Inc.
Owners _____ Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents _____ W.R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 11th., 1924

I, master of the U. S. A. S. S. "GARFIELD"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th., 1924 consigned to
W. R. GRACE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn., and is
expected to sail October 11th., 1924 for West Coast of South America
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Freeman	Lawrence A.	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5' 7"
18	Beck	Joseph R.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	French	"	5' 7"
19	Bove	Celestin J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	German	"	5' 8"
20	Holeck	Charles	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scand.	Sweden	5' 7"
21	Westerberg	Henry	Junior	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"
22	Sanchez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5' 6"
23	Areola	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 7"
24	Fernandez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	U. S. A.	6'
25	Cabrero	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"
26	Bermudez	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 9"
27	Vollrath	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Portug'ese	Portugal	5' 6"
28	Nosamento	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Chinese	China	5' 4"
29	Kang	Yau M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 5"
30	Swan	Wu Yok	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"					

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Entire Crew paid off and discharged before U.S. Shipping Comm'r.			
at New York, on May 14th. 1924 as per Articles on file in office			
of U.S. Shipping Comm'r. Parge Office N.Y. City.			
Ship has been laid up from that time until this date.			
[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. L. Brown	32	U. S. A.	J. C. Hinks	24	U. S. A.
A. Elb	27	"	T. Peters	32	"
W. Hamilton	28	"	J. McGowan	25	"
L. D. Martens	23	"	P. J. Correa	27	Port.
D. V. Phillips	20	"	V. Villacian	33	Spain
E. J. Crookes	18	"	J. Olivera	30	Port.
E. Kuski	28	Finn.	M. De Jesus	28	Port.
J. Ashton	43	St. Brit.	C. P. Vargas	24	Chile
M. Leytce	27	Holl.	G. Wizer	24	U. S. A.
J. Martinez	24	"	P. Ives	28	"
P. Cecelia	32	"	Tom M. Kang	34	China
T. Schotbury	52	"	Hu Hing	34	"
F. Evanisto	33	"	Lee Ah See	35	"
A. Brown	35	U. S. A.	Quee Tee Wing	30	"
C. Castillo	21	Col.	Wang Hang	40	"
L. A. Freeman	27	U. S. A.	Koh Sing	28	"
C. A. Bove	28	"	Name Kim	35	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Freeman	Lawrence A.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5' 7"
Beck	Joseph R.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	French	"	5' 7"
Bove	Celestin J.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	German	"	5' 8"
Holeck	Charles	Junior	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scand.	Sweden	5' 7"
Westerberg	Henry	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"
Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	6' 6"
Arbale	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 7"
Fernandez	Miguel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	U. S. A.	6'
Cabrero	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"
Bermudez	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 9"
Vollrath	Charles	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Portug'ese	Portugal	5' 6"
Nosamento	Jose	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Chinese	China	5' 4"
Kang	Yau M.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 5"
Swan	Wu Yok											

Discharged by agent
April 14/24

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GARFIELD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 1924, from the port of CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA.

116

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Adler	Alf	✓		Master	1924 Feb. 28	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M.	Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 10"		
2	Laurie	George	✓		1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M.	English	"	5' 8"		
3	Bach	Harry L.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Scand.	"	5' 8"		
4	Bentzen	Peter	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5' 9"		
5	Lewis	Fitz	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M.	W. Indian	St. Brit.	5' 8"		
6	Emers	Cristobal	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	U. S. A.	5' 9"		
7	Carr	George W.	✓		A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M.	English	"	5' 7"	X	Described Santa Marta much as 14/24
8	Marchena	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5' 8"		
9	Welman	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5' 6"		
10	Yacobino	Themotheus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5' 7"		
11	Gambos	Crus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5' 7"		
12	Erst	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5' 6"		
13	Mation	Peter	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Span. Am.	Colombia	5' 10"		
14	Martens	Louis D.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	52	M.	English	U. S. A.	5' 7"		
15																
16	Allwein	Clarence P.	✓		Radio Op'r.	Feb. 28	New York	"	"	35	M.	Dutch	U. S. A.	5' 8"		
17	Freeman	Lawrence A.	✓		Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	6'		
18	Beck	Joseph R.	✓		1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5' 7"		
19	Bove	Celestin J.	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	French	"	5' 7"		
20	Holeck	Charles	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M.	German	"	5' 8"		
21	Westerberg	Henry	✓		Junior "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scand.	Sweden	5' 7"		
22	Sanchez	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"		
23	Arebala	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5' 6"		Described Mayaguez April 14/24
24	Fernandez	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5' 7"		
25	Cabrero	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M.	W. Indian	U. S. A.	6'		
26	Bermudes	Camilo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"		
27	Vollrath	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 9"		
28	Nosamento	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Portug'ese	Portugal	5' 6"		
29	Kang	Yau M.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Chinese	China	5' 4"		
30	Swan	Wu Yok	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 5"		

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER MASTER, of the S. S. "GARFIELD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GARFIELD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1924, from the port of CARTAGENA COLOMBIA.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Juc	Lee			End. Cl. & Bkr.	Feb. 28	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5' 4"		
32	Yow	Tau			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 4"		
33	Wing	Tan			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 5"		
34	Sung	Fang			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 4"		
35	Correa	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span. Am.	Colombia	5' 8"		
36	Rosa	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6"		Discharged S. S. Garfield, Colombia, Feb. 14, 1924, American V. Cons.
7	Armiijo	J. A.			Asst. Purser	Apr. 25	Buena-ventura	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5' 11"		
8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>American Consulate at <u>CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA</u></p> <p>Date <u>MAR 1 1924</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Lawrence F. Cote</i> Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Waite	Lucios			A.B. Seaman	Mar. 16	Balboa	Paid off	Yes	20	M	English	U. S. A.	5' 6"		
21	Mogollon	Alfredo			Wiper	Apr. 17	Esmeraldas	"	"	25	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuador	5' 5"		
22	<p>SUPPLEMENTAL VISA AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE, Buenaventura, Colombia, Apr. 25, 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul in charge.</p> <p>Service No. <u>131</u> No fee.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, April 30, 1924.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.</p> <p>SEEN for the journey to the United States, direct.</p> <p>Service 450; no fee</p> <p><i>M. L. Stafford</i> American Consul.</p>															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. ADLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. GARFIELD**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the City of Chester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all members of your crew who were born in the geographically defined zone in a U.S. Immigration Laws
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
James H. Temple Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.
S. S. City of Chester
27th May, 1924

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 72
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th May, 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co., is now lying at No 8 Pier, and is expected to sail 27th May, 1924, for Far Eastern Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Susta Meah & Lora Meah</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Br. India</u>	<u>14/2/24 Calcutta.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT C

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or if of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

APR 23 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at HULL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924
John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

Guadalupe X. Ellim
American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus
Date APR 29 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bunkirk (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 29 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the purpose.

Supplementary Visa
as per prescribed

No 26 Male Indian British 5'4 130 lbs.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-four of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, the United States at any time or place, to prevent the landing of such alien, or the failure of any such person, officer, or agent, to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be punished by a fine not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not less than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court, and such vessel shall be held therefor as appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920.
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, maintained by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920.
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, maintained by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration official in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station or other appropriate place for observation and further medical examination, that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration official in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.
27th May 1924
S. S. City of Chester

By certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 72
Total crew this date 72

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27th May 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No 8 Pier, and is expected to sail 27th May 1924, for Far Eastern Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Sasta Meah & Lena Meah</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Br. India</u>	<u>14/2/24 Calcutta.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APR 23 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John H. E. Scott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENCLAVE
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

Guadalupe X. Elin
American Consulate at Saint Pierre France
Date APR 29 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dunkirk France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guadalupe X. Elin
Date APR 29 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

Supplementary Visa
No Fee prescribed

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 695

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.

I, master of the British S. S. City of Chester

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th May, 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No 8 Pier, and is expected to sail 27th May, 1924, for Far Eastern Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Susta Meah x Sona Meah</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Br. India</u>	<u>14/2/24 Calcutta.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Elliott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
at Hull (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

John H. Elliott
Date APR 23 1924

5-13 City of Chester

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

al at a

123

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York 120

I, master of the British S. S. City of Chester,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th May, 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at No 2 Bush, and is expected to sail 28th May, 1924, for Far East via Suez Canal via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Lobaltee & Mahesallee</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>Calcutta 14/2/24</u>
<u>Refathalla & Hamidulla</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>- do -</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

17 APR 23 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
18
19
20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924
\$22

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus France
Date APR 29 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Sancti Spiritus France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 29 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary Visa
No Fee prescribed

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Teague

Master

[OVER]

the only... for the operation of the vessel

Robson
by Inter

APR 23 1974

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to
this crew is in full compliance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Elson

THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

AMERICAN EXPRESS
HULL ENGELBROD.
at _____ No. 455
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
Date APR 23 1924
\$23
PAID BY

Grad aller x Elline
American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus France
Date APR 29 1924

Date. APR 25 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

Department of State.

Frederick H. Kupper

Special Counsel of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Yere No. 47*
at *Bunkirk, France*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Bunkirk to Hattusa*

Consul *APR 29 1924*
Date.
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Free Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for the period

Supplementary Visa
to the passport

No 26 Male Indian British 5'4" 130 lbs

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT *Wilmington News, N.C.*
May 28th, 19*24*.
 S. S. *City of Chester*

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted one (1)
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 72

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

140001012

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to
this crew has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Elwell

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSUL (RND). No. 455
HULL FRANK
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
Date. APR 23 1924
\$22
STAMP FOR ONLY

American Consulate at Buenos Aires
 Date APR 29 1924
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this open list
 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
 Department of State.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Consul _____ of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Paris* No. *27*
at *Bunkirk France*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Geneva to Rotterdam*
Consul *APR 29 1924*
Date
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date. Provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for this period.)

Supplementary Visa
The fee prescribed

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NORTON, LILLY & COMPANY as Agents

League Master

147-1612

[OVER.]

arrival at a

123

(15)

typical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

5 lbs.
10 lbs.
25 lbs.
35 lbs.
1 lb.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to
this crew has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Gronau

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
HULL ENGLAND.
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via _____
John H. Scott
Date _____ APR 23 1924

Goodman x Ellin
American Consulate at Santa Fe, New Mexico
Date APR 29 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Name _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Consul _____ of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE _____ No. 87
at Burkirk Haze
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hong Kong
Consulate Date **APR 29 1924**
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date. Provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

is uncertain whether they will be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

19 V8886
Kobson
By Supt

4-748 *Humanus*
boots 24.4.24 Dunkirk No No 26 Male Indian British 5'4" 130 lbs.

Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel City of Chester at Hull

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF THE CREW

122

REW

Sheet No. 1

aliens on board upon arrival at a

123

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 23rd, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

The British SS "City of Chester" arrived at this port on May 13th, 1924, from Hull, England, via Dunkirk, France, with 26 natives of the Asiatic barred zone as members of the crew.

The crew was checked to-day by Inspector Thomas R. King, who reports that REBECCA HANCOCK, Fireman, 32, East Indian, was not on board. The Chief Officer of the vessel stated that this alien seaman deserted from the vessel on Friday, May 16th, 1924, and has not yet been apprehended. (See signed statement of the Chief Officer, attached hereto.)

This vessel will sail foreign, via Newport News, Va., to-morrow morning. Please notify the Newport News, Va. office accordingly.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

City of Chester

Arrives via Newport News May 24th

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Indian	5' 11"	200 lbs.	
Indian	5' 6"	180 lbs.	
Indian	5' 8"	150 lbs.	
Indian	5' 10"	150 lbs.	
Indian	5' 9"	160 lbs.	
Indian	5' 10"	145 lbs.	
Indian	5' 8"	145 lbs.	
Indian	5' 6"	145 lbs.	
Indian	5' 9"	150 lbs.	
Indian	5' 6"	140 lbs.	
Indian	5' 8"	125 lbs.	
Indian	5' 5"	170 lbs.	
Indian	5' 5"	130 lbs.	
Indian	5' 6"	140 lbs.	
Indian	5' 6"	135 lbs.	

Red ties

is under the supervision of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robson
by Super

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Elbert
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date APR 23 1924
\$2.00
No. 455

Good after x Ellin
American Consulate at Sancti Spiritus France
Date APR 29 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via France to Rotterdam
Date APR 29 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed

4-148 Humanis boots 24.4.24 Dunkirk No No 26 Male Indian British 5' 4" 130 lbs.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered

port of the United States.

REW

Sheet No. 1

Vessel City of Chester at New York, 19 1924, from the port of Dunkirk

123

HESTER MAY 13 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heague	Reginald E.		20 yrs	Master	15. 4. 24	N Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 11"	200 lbs.	
2	Gamer	Edward		15 yrs	1st Mate	14. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	32	D	English	British	5' 6"	180 lbs.	
3	Wilson	Charles		12 yrs	2nd "	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	26	D	Scotch	British	5' 8"	150 lbs.	
4	Carson	David B.		6 yrs	3rd "	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	21	D	Scotch	British	5' 10"	150 lbs.	
5	McKend	John		12 yrs	Carpenter	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	33	D	Scotch	British	5' 9"	160 lbs.	
6	James Ranken	James		14 yrs	1st Engineer	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	32	D	Scotch	British	5' 10"	175 lbs.	
7	McPhail	William		15 yrs	2nd "	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	34	D	Scotch	British	5' 8"	165 lbs.	
8	Rae	William		4 yrs	3rd "	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	29	D	Scotch	British	5' 6"	145 lbs.	
9	MacKie	George		4 yrs	4th "	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	26	D	Scotch	British	5' 4"	150 lbs.	
10	Goodwill	Andrew		12 yrs	Ch. Steward	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	54	D	Irish	British	5' 6"	140 lbs.	
11	Wilkin	William		3 yrs	Apprentice	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	20	D	Scotch	British	5' 8"	125 lbs.	
12	King	John		2 yrs	"	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	14	D	English	British	5' 5"	170 lbs.	
13	Gillis	Ernest		1 yr	"	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	16	D	Scotch	British	5' 5"	130 lbs.	
14	McKellar	William		1 yr	"	15. 4. 24	D	No	Yes	19	D	Scotch	British	5' 6"	140 lbs.	
15	Looney	Vincent Jos		6 yrs	Operator	22 do	do	do	Yes	32	do	Irish	do	5' 6"	133 lbs.	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities, stated after their names and none of them is under 16 years of age, and they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robson
by Super

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND

APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Scott
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND

at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

John H. Scott

Date APR 23 1924

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Dunkirk France

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Paris

John H. Scott

Date APR 29 1924

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

Supplementary Visa

no fee prescribed

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

John H. Scott

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Consul

of the United States of America.

Seal and

Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period)

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Chester, arriving at New York, MAY 18 1921, 19, from the port of London 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Erach Urah	✓ Hajir Urah		11 yrs	Master	18.2.24	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	East Indian	British	5'3"	140 lb.	
2	Abdoul Yagze	✓ Abdoul Haged		8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
3	Ebadalla	✓ Abdoul Karam		14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
4	Hafizydy	✓ Turody		36 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
5	Faylay Karaman	✓ Hachar alie		11 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	133	
6	Hurrie Urah	✓ Hossinative		15 yrs	Base	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
7	Thos Sid Urah	✓ Abdoul Karam		3 yrs	Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	127	
8	Amamka	✓ Amode		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
9	Hababar Karaman	✓ Mahol Karaman		9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	136	
10	Harayadin	✓ Haysulla		21 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
11	Abdul Hade	✓ Haxalla		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
12	Wajle Karaman	✓ Houd Urah		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	124	
13	Ulla Urah	✓ Haj or alie		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
14	Goballe	✓ Hachar alie		1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
15	Hulla	✓ Erach Urah		1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
16	Leidil Hossin	✓ Hossin Hossin		1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	132	
17	Hossin	✓ Hossin		1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
18	Abdul Gaffor	✓ Hachar		20 yrs	Deck	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
19	Anath	✓ Hachar		3 yrs	Deck	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
20	Hossin	✓ Hachar		14 yrs	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	127	
21	Hachar Urah	✓ Hachar		4 yrs	Base	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
22	Abdul	✓ Hachar		25 yrs	Deck	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0"	124	
23	Sh Abdul	✓ Sh Punjan		25 yrs	Deck	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
24	Mahid Enayeh	✓ Mahid Essack		4 yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	136	
25	Mahid Isral	✓ Abdul Hachar		15 yrs	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	122	
26	Abdul Rahim	✓ Hachar		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
27	Jossinadin	✓ Jossinadin		5	U.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have been
satisfactorily examined by the national
authorities of the country of origin and
are entitled to admission to the United States
for the operation of the vessel.

*Robert
L. Smith*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Chester, arriving at New York, MAY 13 1922, 1922, from the port of Amber

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rafathulla	Ukaid Razim		34 yrs	Swang	18.2.22	Kalcutta	No	No	54		Bengal	Br.			
2	Razimulla	Tongulla		11	1st Hindul	"	"	"	"	31						
3	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid Razim		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36						
4	Ukaid Kadir	Rafathulla		14	basal	"	"	"	"	34						
5	Ukaid Kadir	Armanulla		14	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	34						
6	Ukaid Kadir	Balmanulla		9	Trimman	"	"	"	"	28						
7	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid Al dar		8	"	"	"	"	"	28						
8	Ukaid Kadir	Shon si' ulla		5	"	"	"	"	"	23						
9	Ukaid Kadir	Sabaz ulla		9	3rd Hindul	"	"	"	"	29						
10	Ukaid Kadir	Armanulla		5	Trimman	"	"	"	"	23						
11	Ukaid Kadir	Hanif ulla		16	"	"	"	"	"	32						
12	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid Hatin		6	"	"	"	"	"	25						
13	Ukaid Kadir	Salimulla		5	"	"	"	"	"	23						
14	Ukaid Kadir	Asmetulla		3	"	"	"	"	"	22						
15	Ukaid Kadir	Rahmatulla		4	"	"	"	"	"	23						
16	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid ulla		6	"	"	"	"	"	25						
17	Ukaid Kadir	Assodeulla		8	"	"	"	"	"	29						
18	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid Jaffar		4	"	"	"	"	"	24						
19	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid ulla		1	"	"	"	"	"	20						
20	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid ulla		2	"	"	"	"	"	21						
21	Ukaid Kadir	Ramulla		5	boat trimmer	"	"	"	"	23						
22	Ukaid Kadir	Nasorulla		1	"	"	"	"	"	19						
23	Ukaid Kadir	Sama ulla		2	"	"	"	"	"	21						
24	Ukaid Kadir	Nasatulla		4	"	"	"	"	"	23						
25	Ukaid Kadir	Semulla		2	"	"	"	"	"	21						
26	Ukaid Kadir	Hillimulla		1	"	"	"	"	"	18						
27	Ukaid Kadir	Yoor ulla		3	"	"	"	"	"	23						
28	Ukaid Kadir	Nasir ulla		1	"	"	"	"	"	21						
29	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid ulla		1	"	"	"	"	"	19						
30	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid ulla		2	Trimman	"	"	"	"	23						
	Ukaid Kadir	Ukaid Kadir		2	boat	"	"	"	"	25						

Transferred to St. Landor Hall at New York 24 ap. R.T.

The above party have been
satisfactory and the
stated after the
is under an
the United States
for the operation of the vessel
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

5-13-24

22-1
22-2
22-3
22-4
22-5
22-6
22-7
22-8
22-9
22-10
22-11
22-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald E. Teague, of the Sp City of Chester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

R. E. Teague
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-75 Wildwood

Form 689

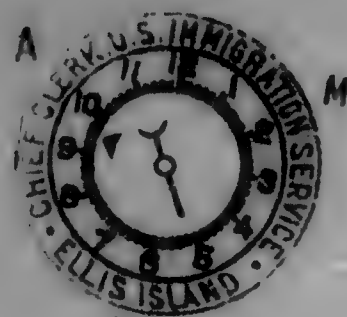
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

arrival at a

127



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of

19

I, master of the S. S. Wildwood, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail May 20, 1924, for St. Louis, Mo. via United States port of St. Louis, Mo. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Louis, Mo.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.


SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613


 Master.

[OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Barge Eldwood, arriving at City of New York May 17, 1924, from the port of Wilmington N. C.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morwick	Samuel		20 years	Master	April 25 ¹⁹²³	Windsor	No	yes	40	M	W	N. S.	5' 8"	200	
2	Morwick	George		20 "	Boatman	May 2 1923	Windsor	No	yes	25	"	"	N. S.	5' 10"	170	
3	Morwick	Harold		10 years	Steward	Nov 1923	Windsor	N. S.	"	20	"	"	N. S.	5' 7"	180	
4	McDonald	William		1 year	Deck Hand	May 1 1923	Windsor	N. S.		25	"	"	N. S.	5' 6"	180	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boyle (Vidder), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

May day of 14

19 24

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

S. M. Morwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bernerman, Surgeon of the Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

L. C. Bernerman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24

at New York

W. H. Hayes

Hayes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA. CUBA.

MAY 11TH.

19²⁴43

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit

To be retained by Passengers who intend to return to their home in the United States of America

I, SAUL BERMAN, do on oath declare that I am leaving the United States on a temporary visit to Europe, sailing from the port

of New York, on Saturday May 3, 1924, 1924, aboard the

S. S. Tona of the Holland-America Line, and that

I intend to return from Cuba to my permanent home

in the United States at 213 Union St.

(Number and Street)

Philadelphia, Pa.

(State)

I have resided in the United States since 1917 1917 I have not

made application for United States citizenship. I was born at Russia

(City or Town) Feb. 15, 1892.

(Date and Year)



Age 41 Eyes brown
Height 5ft 4 Hair brown

STATE OF Pennsylvania

COUNTY OF Philadelphia

Sworn and subscribed to before me this

13th day of Nov 1924

Saul Berman

NOTARY PUBLIC

700 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILA. PA.
My Commission Expires March 8, 1927

Notary Public

PASSED

INSPECTOR S. B. Kelt

Signature of Passenger.

Signature of Witness.

Address of Witness.

Sworn to before me this:

13th day of November, 1923:

Ignacio Ruiz

FRIEND
ROYAL

FRIEND

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

1923 N.Y.

15th
Deposited 18
1890

Antonio Lopez Gomez

Sworn to before me this:
13th day of November, 1923:

Ignacio Ruiz

200

Affidavit

130

To be retained by Passengers who intend to return to their home in the United States of America

I, 3/11/24 SAUL BERMAN, do on

oath declare that I am leaving the United States on a temporary visit to Europe, sailing from the port



of New York, on 13th day of Nov 1923, aboard the

S. S. Quincy of the Holland America Line, and that

I intend to return from Quincy to my permanent home

in the United States at 525 North 2d St. Philadelphia, Pa.

(Number and Street)

(City or Town)

(State)

I have resided in the United States since 1912 19 1923 I have not

made application for United States citizenship. I was born at Quincy

(City or Town)

Quincy
(Country)

or about 1912

(Date and Year)

Age 42 Eyes brown
Height 5ft 8 Hair brown

STATE OF Pennsylvania

COUNTY OF Philadelphia

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR
Saul Berman

Signature of Passenger.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this

13th day of Nov 192 4

a German

Signature of Witness.

Saul Berman

NOTARY PUBLIC

Notary Public.

700 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILA, PA
My Commission Expires March 9, 1927

a Xavier

Address of Witness.

Sworn to before me this:

13th day of November, 1923:

Ignacio Ruiz

FRIEND
ROYAL

FRIEND

19 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. YES 5 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 5 6 DARK BROWN BROWN

FRIEND, PEDRO FERNANDEZ.

19 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. YES 5 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 8 7 DARK BROWN BROWN

FRIEND, MARGARITA MUGUIRE.

625 PROSPECT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 6 4 FAIR BROWN BROWN

DAUGHTER, MARGARITA MUGUIRE.

625 PROSPECT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. YES RESIDENT NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 8 5 DARK BROWN BROWN

FRIEND, MARCELINO GARCIA.

10 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. YES 1 WEEK NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 6 6 DARK BROWN BROWN

FRIEND, MARCELINO GARCIA.

10 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. YES 1 WEEK NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO 6 6 DARK BROWN BROWN

Ignatius Kane

STATE OF NEW YORK, :
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, :

SS:

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

3/29

SILVERIO LOPEZ GOMEZ, being duly sworn,
deposes and says: that he at present resides
at #416 West 56th Street, City, County and State
of New York. Deponent is leaving for the Kingdom
of Spain on or about the 20th day of November, 1923,
for a visit and where he does not intend to remain
for more than six months from the date of his
departure. Therefore he most respectfully requests
the proper American Consul to whom this present be
exhibited to be pleased to visé his passport in
order that he can leave said Kingdom to this Port
of New York where he intends to resume his residence,
and likewise the Immigration Authorities to permit
him to enter and resume residence.

132

Silverio Lopez Gomez

Sworn to before me this:
13th day of November, 1923:

Ignacio Ruiz

RESPECT ST. BROOKLYN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 14 1924, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924 NY	Residence-173 W 78 Street New York City	No Indef. Yes No	No No No	No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 6	fair brn blue	None	Switzerland						
2	NO SELF	YES YES 1912 N.Y.	FRIEND. GEO FERNANDEZ. 123 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN SANTANDER						
3	YESSELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	WIFE. MRS MARY T. SUAREZ. 220 W. 111TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES RESIDENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 6	BROWNBROWN GRAY	NONE	CUBA P. DEL. R.						
4	NO SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. WILLIAM BURR GREGG. HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY.	YES 2MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 3	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.						
5	YESSELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. NAPOLEON DUPUY. 23-25 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 9	DARKBLACKGREEN	NONE	PERU LIMA.						
6	YESSELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND. FELIPE TABOADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 3MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 4	DARKBROWNGREEN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.						
7	NO SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND. H. E. ACKERMAN. 25 W. 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 3MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 9	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA STA CLARA						
8	NO SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	YES 3 DAYS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 9	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ASTURIAS						
9	YESSELF	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	RESIDENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 9	DARKGRAYBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBIZE						
10	NO SELF	YES YES 1924 PA.	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 30	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
11	NO HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 11	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
12	NO FATHER	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
13	NO FATHER	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
14	NO SELF	YES YES 1924 PA.	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO RESIDENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 6	DARKGRAYBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
15	NO FATHER	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	RUSSIA POGREBISZE						
16	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	YES 3 DAYS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 7	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	SPAIN GALICIA						
17	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. JOSE PONS. 79 W. 92ND. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA PTO PADRE						
18	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. JOSE PONS. 79 W. 92ND. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA PTO PADRE						
19	NO SELF	YES YES 1922 N.J.	FRIEND. JOE COOPER. ROYAL PALACE HOTEL, ATLANTIC CITY, N.Y.	NO 6MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	INDIA CALCUTTA						
20	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. PEDRO FERNANDEZ. 19 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 5MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.						
21	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. PEDRO FERNANDEZ. 19 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 5MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 7	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.						
22	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MARGARITA MUGUIRE. 625 PROSPECT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 6MONTHS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA DELICIAS						
23	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	DAUGHTER. MARGARITA MUGUIRE. 625 PROSPECT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES RESIDENT NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 3	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA JOVE LLANOS						
24	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MARCELINO GARCIA. 59 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 8	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA SAGUA.						
25	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MARCELINO GARCIA. 59 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 8	DARKER OWNGREEN	NONE	CUBA SAGUA.						
26	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO. FINE NOTICE WRITTEN	YES 4 DAYS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ASTURIAS						
27	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. MRS ORFELINA DE ROS. 322 W. 80TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	6	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY						
28	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. MARIO GOVIN. 43 W. 126TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 15 DAYS NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKHAZEL	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY						
29	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO RUIZ. 416 W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO RESIDENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIRBROWNGREEN	NONE	SPAIN CUENCA						
30	YES HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 29	NO PERMANENT YES NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ALMERIA						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller**, Master, of the **SS Siboney**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **May**, 19 **24**
at **New York, NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

FILE NO. 80250

MAY 22 1924

L. C. Bernerding

Surgeon of the **SSSiboney**

sailing therewith .., a

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

35

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Burman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24

at New York, NY

Punche

Date.

Cler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DATE (MM/DD) YAA	FIND T X DEPO				X X X T X DEPO				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C S.I.	U.S. S.I.	Temp day	In minut	U.S. C.T.S.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.	U.S. S.I.	
1st CABIN	11.	1.		10.		43.	1.	6.	5.	77.
2nd CABIN										
SLEEPING	12.	3.		5.	18.	3.	1.	1.		43.
TOTAL	23.	4.		15.	18.	46.	1.	7.	6.	120

29 Coffey

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	53
2nd Cabin	40	53
Storage	20	46
Total	90	152

Total 70

1. *Bombus* sp. not counted

2. *Stenomacrus* Lind

14-100-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 11TH.

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	TRACHTENBERG	DAVID	39	✓	M	M WATCH MAKER	YES	YDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	✓	HEBREW	U.S.A. DORCHESTER.	FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE.	MASS. DORCHESTER
2	✓	TRACHTENBERG	NECHAMA	41	✓	F	M H. WIFE	YES	YDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	✓	HEBREW	CUBA HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	MASS. DORCHESTER
3	✓	TRACHTENBERG	CHASKEL	13	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	YDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	✓	HEBREW	CUBA HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 1	MASS. DORCHESTER
4	✓	TRACHTENBERG	HERSHEL	10	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	YDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	✓	HEBREW	CUBA HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 1	MASS. DORCHESTER
5	✓	TRACHTENBERG	ISAAC	7	✓	M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	✓	HEBREW	CUBA HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 1	MASS. DORCHESTER
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Proof of Carney Serv 2 5/14/24 - 1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the answer according to the law or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

MAY 14 1924 . 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19**24**
at **New York**
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7976
on the following reel; thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7976
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 26 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 26 1944

Date

Chas. Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *136*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *City* Sailing from *City*, 1924, Arriving at Port of *City* MAY 1, 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBERT	JOHN ROSS	20	M				
2	YAMMER	WILLIAM	13	M		WILLIAM, N. Y. MAY 29, 1900		
3	YAMMER	WILLIAM	21	M		ST. LOUIS, MO. MAY 15, 1901		
4	YAMMER	JOHN	59	M		120090 - William C. B.		
5	CRAYFORD	JAMES C.	24	M		WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y. NOV. 26, 1899		
6	VERMONT	GEORGE	40	M		WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y. NOV. 26, 1899		
7	CANTER	HARRY D.	40	M		WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y. NOV. 26, 1899		
8	ALICE	ELIZABETH	20	F		WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y. NOV. 26, 1899		
9	ALICE	WALLACE	23	F		NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 16, 1891		
10	ROBERTA	WILLIAM	24	M		NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 29, 1897		
11	STANLEY	WILLIAM	20	M		NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 29, 1897		
12	ALICE	SARAH	18	F		NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 29, 1897		
13	WRIGHT	ALBERT JR.	23	M		NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 27, 1900		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1304

1238 Joseph Lawrence

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3101 Sailing from NEW YORK MAY 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLMES	JOHN	28		M		PROVIDENCE, R. I.		10 HENRY STREET, NEWTON, R. I.
2	HOLMES	JULIA	25		F			CADY OF COMMON PLEAS, JUDGE, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 1913.	371 Jefferson Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
3	HOLMES	MARY	20		F			HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2
4	HOLMES	RUPERT	20		M		PHILA. PA.		WITH FATHER NO. 2
5	SWAN	MARY	20		F		BRIDGEVILLE, N. Y.		33 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
6	WILL	PEARL	22		F		SYRACUSE, N. Y.		64 WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
7	LAWRENCE	MARY	20		F				211 E. 14th St., NEW YORK CITY.
8	LAWRENCE	JENNIE	18		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		142 W. 14th St., NEW YORK CITY.
9	SWAN	JAMES	20		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		371 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
10	HUBBERT	MICHAEL	44		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		171 E. 14th St., NEW YORK CITY.
11	BARTON	F. WILLIAM	27		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		331 SOUTH 30th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	WINTERBORN	WILLIAM	22		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12
13	WINTERBORN	HANNAH	20		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		575 WEST 12th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
14	HATTON	ARTHUR	42		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		1507-42nd STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
15	CHILIST	JULIA	25		F		UTICA, N. Y.		1507-42nd STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	WILLIAMS	NELSON	24		M		ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 15
17	LAKE	VERNON	23		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		600-75th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
18	LEVINE	ARNOLD	35		M				1507-42nd STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	LEVINE	MARY	20		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER NO. 18
20	LEVINE	ARTHUR	17		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER NO. 18
21	LENG	LAMIE	20		F		JERSEY CITY, N. J.		351 E. 14th St., NEW YORK CITY.
22	OFORNSKY	WILHELM	44		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		211 E. 14th St., NEW YORK CITY.
23	PHILIPS	GEORGE	20		M		HOUSTON, TEX.		196 EAST 34th ST., NEW YORK CITY.
24	ROSENBAUM	PAUL	22		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		205 WEST 30th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
25	SENUM	MARY	21		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		617 WEST 141st STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
26	SENUM	CHARLOTTE	20		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER NO. 25
27	SENUM	JOHN	20		M		JERSEY CITY, N. J.		400-75th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	LARCADA	JOSEPH	24		M		NEW YORK, N. Y.		400-75th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
29	LARCADA	MARY	22		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER NO. 28
30	LARCADA	ETHEL	22		F		NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER NO. 28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1924, 191

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, sedition, promise or agreement, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Stowaway	No	No		Gives no name of any acquaintances in USA STOWAWAY	**	*****	*	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Lerida
2	No	Stowaway	No	No		STOWAWAY	**	*****	*	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Coruna
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jessen 1st Officer, of the Siboney, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jessen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A foreign or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24

at New York, NY

J. J. Coyne

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 11TH.

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SION	YI YOK	42	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	YUK	LAU SAI	66	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	SUY	TAM TAK	33	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	WUEN	MA WA	32	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	FUN	MA CHOY	61	✓ M	S TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	CHUM	KUOK	39	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	CHOAN	LUY SIE	25	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	KUON	KUAN FAN	65	✓ M	S TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	WA	LAU WEN	35	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	JIM	MA FOOK	18	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	YUNG	LI SAK	28	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	SO	CHUNG	21	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	FOK	NG	24	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	PON	NG HUNG	30	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	CHAY	NG	36	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	TOY	NG LEE	22	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	CHOAN	NG	28	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	SHEUNG	NG KUNG	39	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
19	TRANSIT	CHUEN	MA	33	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA. CHINA. HONGKONG.
20	TEMP. STAY	BALAK	SEMKO	33	✓ M	M FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE. #112 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CANADA WINNIPEG.
21	TEMP. STAY	BALAK	YAWODOOKA	23	✓ F	M FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 20 CANADA WINNIPEG.
22	UNDER 16	BALAK	GEORGE	2	✓ M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 20 CANADA WINNIPEG.
23	RES. USA. RET.	REY	JOSE	45	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL CABALAR. 3 VELAZCO ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
24	RES. USA. RET.	CASTRILLO	LEANDRO	29	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. JUAN RODRIGUEZ. 101 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
25	RES. USA. RET.	CARBALLO	MANUEL	20	✓ M	S COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	COUSIN. EDUARDO CARBALLO. #1 ST. FRACO. ST. CASA BLANCA. HAVANA. N.Y. NEW YORK.
26	RES. USA. RET.	MARMOL	FRANCISCO	36	✓ M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EMILIO BENEHELES. #58 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
27	RES. USA. RET.	SAAVEDRA	JOSE M.	22	✓ M	S FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DR. ANDRES CUEVAS. 135 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
28	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	JUAN	40	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LORENZO LOPEZ. #7 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
29	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	20	✓ M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. LUIS GONZALEZ. 87 LAGUNAS ST. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.
30	RES. USA. RET.	DIAZ	ELADIO	33	✓ M	S TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. BEATRIZ T. DE DIAZ. 241 E. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA. CUBA. HAVANA.

#1-5:7-1964 719 Conque Street, Havana, Cuba

#6 Kouk Chum did not sail and has been crossed off this list by me.

20 to 30

#6 Kouk Chum did not sail and has been crossed off this list by me.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 14 1924, 19

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	215	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
2	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
3	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
4	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
5	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
6	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
7	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
8	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
9	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
10	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
11	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
12	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
13	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
14	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
15	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
16	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
17	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
18	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
19	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG	
20	YES SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNGREEN	NONE	POLAND (2) SOROKA	
21	YES HUSBAND	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIRBROWNGREEN	NONE	POLAND (2) DUBKOVZA	
22	YES FATHER	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FAIRBLONDGREEN	NONE	POLAND (2) DUBKOVZA		
23	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN (2) CORUNA	
24	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SPAIN (2) BURGOS	
25	YES SELF	200	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SPAIN (2) PONTEVEDRA	
26	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBROWNBLE	NONE	SPAIN (2) ORENSE	
27	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA BOGOTA	
28	NO SELF	200	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA	
29	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE	CUBA REGLA	
30	NO SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA HAVANA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~XXXX~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
at New York, NY

H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q. 5-14
11.08 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY, 11TH, 1934

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY, 14TH, 34, 19 24

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of—	Height.	Place of birth.						
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER: ROY THOMPSON 101, W-141, ST. N.Y.N.Y.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER: HUBERT BLACKBURN 55, W-140, ST. N.Y.N.Y.	NO	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	OHIO	FRIEND: VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82, BANK ST. N.Y.N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE: FRANCISCO CARRION 503, CHERRY AVE. N.E. CANTON, OHIO	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER: ANTONIO GONZALEZ 502, MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: ARSENIO LOPEZ 112, ROOSEVELT ST. N.Y.N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: ARSENIO LOPEZ 112, ROOSEVELT ST. N.Y.N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE: FERNANDO MUNOZ 21, FIBRE ST. EDGARTON, W.Va.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN: JOSE PEREZ 15 FERRY, ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Miller Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
at New York, NY

M. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

144

SIBONEY

sailing from

HAVANA

MAY, 11TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY, 14TH, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RAMO	BERNARDINO	25 ✓	M	S	NOV, 28TH, 1888, MANATI, P.R.		128 W. 99TH, ST. NY. NY.
2	ELMO	HORACE T.	21 ✓	M	S	APRIL, 3RD, 1903, NEW YORK, NY.		2516 GR. CONCOURSE, ST. BRONX, NY.
3	GAY	GEORGE C.	26 ✓	M	M	JUNE, 7TH, 1898, BROOKLYN, NY.		HOTEL PEARSON, BRAWLEY, CAL.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1st Joseph Seaminge

30th

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SIBNEY WIND

arrived 5/14/24

, 19

M.,

, from May. & 13

145

[illegible]

Sheet No. 111

al at a

150

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

0000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

May 21, 1924., 19

I, master of the American S. S. SIDNEY
(Nationality.)

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	124	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	124	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	125	Total crew this date	125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1924. 19 , consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R. and is
expected to sail May 17, 1924. 19 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Martin	John							30	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
	Tajes	Mammel							24	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
20															
21	Garcia	Severo	✓						42	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
22	M Garcia	Marcelino	✓						30	"	"	"	5/7	187	"
23	Parapara	Jose	✓						39	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
24	Alvarez	Henry	✓						39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
25	Espasa	Cecilio	✓						26	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Hiller	Vance	✓						21	"	british	Ex England	5/6	147	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓						29	"	U S	U S	5/6	150	"
28	Menendes	Elias P.	✓						26	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
29	Moreno	Henry	✓						28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Bernerman	Louis C.	✓						58	"	U S	U S	5/8	140	"

Line

Owners ...

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

No. 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

125

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

Maintenance Manager.

[OVER.]

J. Garcia
A. Fernandez
T. Norris

WATER TOWER

32
33

U.S.

31

spanish

Spa in

5/9 180

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5 sheets
Total 124

Joseph Scaramzi
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS

Required under Act of C

Vessel S i b o n e

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Havana, Cuba. - - - - -

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	68	M	U S	U S	5/6	190	none
"	37	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
"	21	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	199	"
"	36	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
"	36	"	dutch	Holland	5/9	176	"
"	23	"	U S	U S	5/5	160	"
"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
"	36	"	spanish greek.	Greece	5/9	165	"
"	40	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
"	24	"	russian	Russia	5/6	167	"
"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	176	"
"	42	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
"	43	"	greek	Greece	5/7	170	"
"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	180	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
"	24	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
"	42	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/7	187	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
"	21	"	british	Eng England	5/6	147	"
"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	150	"
"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	58	"	U S	U S	5/8	140	"

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	Family name	
1	Miller	Frank
2	Jessen	Jess
3	Wolf	Richard
4	Hackney	Clarence
5	Grocco	Frank
6	Arades	Antonio
7	Lago	Ramon
8	Thodi	Francisco
9	Garcia	Nestor
10	Lago	Mamuel
11	Armatos	Antonio
12	Lago	Domingo
13	Fernandez	Juan
14	Shmeleff	Herman
15	Garrido	Andres
16	Tajes	Jesus
17	Pianbolis	Nicholas
18	Sosa	John M.
19	Martin	Juan
20	Tajes	Mamuel
21	Garcia	Severo
22	x Garcia	Marvelino
23	Parapara	Jose
24	Alvarez	Henry
25	Esparsa	Cecilio
26	Hiller	Vance
27	Fuchs	John W.
28	Menendes	Elias F.
29	Moreno	Henry
30	Bormerman	Louis C.

Robert Griner
Hazen Cook
Fred Schramm
James Petras
Robert Garner
Hans Nelson
W. Morrissey
N. Kabosis
M. Schlossberg
J. Ellertsen
J. Ribiero
V. Benson
G. Zimmermann
J. Starnad
A. Gray
T. Connolly
R. Windle
B. Stianson
A. Walter
J. Garcia
A. Fernandez
T. Norris

5 sheets
Total 124

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-2- S.S. SIBONEY sailed from New York to Havana voy. 75, May 17, 1924

Sheet No. --1--

LIS

Required under Act of C

Vessel SIBONEY

NAME	CAPACITY	A.E	NATIONALITY
J. Lopez	Fireman	30	Spain
C. Atanasakis	"	26	Greece
B. Garcia	"	50	Spain
J. Barros	"	23	"
J. Kiligrados	"	47	Greece
N. Atanasakis	"	28	U.S.
I. Abidin	"	44	Greece
J. Lombo	"	37	"
J. Perez	"	30	Spain
J. Camano	Wiper	35	"
J. Moreira Maiya	"	20	"
T. Lasa	"	27	"

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Havana, Cuba.-----

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name
1	Miller Frank
2	Jessen Jess
3	Wolf Richard
4	Hackney Clarence
5	Grocco Frank
6	Aradon Antonio
7	Lago Ramon
8	Thodi Francisco
9	Garcia Nestor
10	Lago Mamel
11	Armatos Antonio
12	Lago Domingo
13	Fernandez Juan
14	Shmeleff Herman
15	Garrido Andres
16	Tajes Jesus
17	Piambolis Nicholas
18	Sosa John M.
19	Martin Juan
20	Tajes Mamel
21	Garcia Severo
22	x Garcia Marcelino
23	Parapara Jose
24	Alvarez Henry
25	Esparsa Cecilio
26	Hiller Vance
27	Fuchs John W.
28	Menendes Elias P.
29	Moreno Henry
30	Bernerman Louis C.

P. J. Edmonds	Chief Steward	40	U.S.
C. E. Hougard	2nd "	37	"
M. La Plante	Stewardess	41	"
E. Merkle	"	39	"
A. Sabala	Chief Cook	38	"
L. Sabala	2nd "	24	Spain
R. Esquibel	3rd "	25	"
N. Navaran	4th "	35	"
J. Villalabeitia	Baker	34	"
F. Arastegain	2nd Baker	26	"
V. Urruchus	Butcher	48	"
Ricardo Lopez	Kitchen Helper	35	"
H. Esquibel	"	52	"
Theodore Howell	Pantryman	47	U.S.
Christopher Schlotte	2nd Pantryman	25	Denmark
J. Salorio	Messman	34	Spain
C. Pieters	"	20	Holland
Charles Machner	"	28	Germany
M. Prendes	"	32	Spain
Angelo Kalikadas	Messboy	40	Greece
L. Rodriguez	"	44	Spain
F. Elisa	Sculleryman	25	Holland
Franz Wootter	"	20	Spain
William Rohmeyer	Printer	45	Germany
A. Cayuso	Porter	38	Spain
S. Vasquez	Bath Std.	35	Mexico
A. Eklund	Deck Std.	24	Sweden
John Blanchet	Barber	28	U.S.
W. Whitefoot	Watchman	54	"
J. Wendelboe	Waiter	35	Denmark
W. Dunn	"	44	U.S.
C. Salmon	"	48	"
J. Austin	"	35	"
J. Soriano	"	24	Greece
J. Demourkas	"	38	"
H. Moore	"	49	U.S.
E. Escudin	"	38	U.S.
R. Kopper	"	29	Germany
L. Garcia	"	29	Spain
E. Masheder	"	25	G.B.
V. Valdes	"	35	Cuba
Charles Howe	"	25	U.S.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	68	M	U S	U S	5/6	190	none
"	37	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
"	21	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	199	"
"	36	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
"	36	"	dutch	Holland	5/9	176	"
"	23	"	U S	U S	5/5	150	"
"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
"	36	"	greek.	Greece	5/9	165	"
"	40	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
"	24	"	russian	Russia	5/6	167	"
"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	176	"
"	42	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
"	43	"	greek	Greece	5/7	170	"
"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	180	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
"	24	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
"	42	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/7	187	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
"	25	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
"	21	"	british	England	5/6	147	"
"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	150	"
"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	58	"	U S	U S	5/8	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5 sheets
Total 124

Joseph Scarni
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS

S.S. SIBONEY sailed from New York to Havana, May 17, 1924

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C

Vessel SIBONEY

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

24, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) First name	(4) NAME	(5) CAPACITY	(6) AGE	(7) NATIONALITY	(8) Whether paid at arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank	L. Miller	Waiter	22	Denmark									
2	Jessen	Jess	W. Spangler	"	22	U.S.									
3	Wolf	Richard	M. Senra	"	37	Spain									
4	Hackney	Clarence	S. Feldman	"	34	U.S.									
5	Grocco	Frank	M. Paz	"	26	Spain									
6	Arado	Antonio	L. Dick	"	35	U.S.									
7	Lago	Ramon	A. Gomez	"	24	Spain									
8	Thodi	Francisco	P. Lopez	"	38	U.S.									
9	Garcia	Nestor	Jose Couto	"	33	Spain									
10	Lago	Mamuel	Charles Menninghouse	"	40	Germany									
11	Armatos	Antonio	R. Hansen	"	40	Cuba									
12	Lago	Domingo	Jose Rios	"	36	U.S.									
13	Fernandez	Juan	Florentine Aponte	"	26	"									
14	Shmeleff	Herman	B.J. Baibas	"	33	Spain									
15	Garrido	Andres	Raimon Ytuart	3rd Cook	24	U.S.									
16	Tajes	Jesus	V. Sordano	Kitchen Helper	33	U.S.									
17	Fiambolia	Nicholas	E.E. Sprague	3rd Asst. Purser	19	Spain									
18	Sosa	John M.	Mamuel Tajes	A.B. Seaman	24	"									
19	Martin	Juan													
20	Tajes	Mamuel													
21	Garcia	Severo													
22	M. Garcia	Marcelino													
23	Parapara	Jose													
24	Alvarez	Henry													
25	Esparsa	Cecilio													
26	Hiller	Vance													
27	Fuchs	John W.													
28	Menendes	Elias P.													
29	Moreno	Henry													
30	Bennetman	Louis C.													

5 sheets
Total 124

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Siboney**, arriving at **New York**, **May 15th**, 19**24**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.-	✓	Master	5/2/24 N.Y.	New York	yes	68	M	U S	U S	5/6	190	none
2	Jessen	Jess	✓	1st. mate	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
3	Wolf	Richard	✓	2 nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
4	Hackney	Clarence	✓	3 rd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
5	Grocco	Frank	✓	4 th. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
6	Aradon	Antonio	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	199	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓	Bowman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
8	Thodi	Francisco	✓	Q-Master	"	"	"	36	"	dutch	Holland	5/9	176	"
9	Garcia	Neator	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5/5	150	"
10	Lago	Mamuel	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
11	Armatos	Antonio	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	36	"	greek.	Greece	5/9	165	"
12	Lago	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
13	Fernandez	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
14	Shmeleff	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	russian	Russia	5/6	167	"
15	Garrido	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	176	"
16	Tajes	Jesus	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
17	Pianbolia	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	greek	Greece	5/7	170	"
18	Sosa	John M.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	180	"
19	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
20	Tajes	Mamuel	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
21	Garcia	Severo	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
22	Garcia	Marcelino	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	187	"
23	Parapara	Jose	✓	O. Seaman.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
24	Alvarez	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
25	Esparza	Cecilio	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Hiller	Vance	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	british	England	5/6	147	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	150	"
28	Menendes	Elias P.	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
29	Moreno	Henry	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Bernerman	Louis C.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	"	U S	U S	5/8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5 sheets
Total 124

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel **Siboney** -- , arriving at **New York** , **May 13th.** , 19 **24** , from the port of **Havana, Cuba.** -- -- -- --

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Upton	Kenneth C.	✓		Wireless	5/2/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	25	male	URS	U S	5/9	180	none
2	Berman	George	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
3	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
4	Cook	Hasen E.	✓		1st. ast. engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
5	Bohrum	Fred	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
6	Petrus	James	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
7	Garner	Robert D.	✓		4th. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
8	Morrissey	William	✓		Jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	198	"
9	Nelson	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	140	"
10	Sindermann	Paul A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	160	"
11	Schlossberg	Marmel	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	Argentina	5/8	187	"
12	Bilertsen	John	✓		Deck engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/11	187	"
13	Rivero	Jose	✓		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	170	"
14	Benson	Victor	✓		ast. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5/6	176	"
15	Zimmermann	George	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany.	5/7	155	"
16	Strand	Joe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	177	"
17	Holman	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5/6	147	"
18	Connolly	Frances	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	England	5/5	180	"
19	Killeen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/8	170	"
20	Gray	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	England	5/7	185	"
21	Windle J.	Randolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/9	196	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		Water tender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	188	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	198	"
24	Norris	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	U S A	5/6	169	"
25	Attanasakis	Costas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greece	5/8	198	"
26	Garcia	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	187	"
27	Lopez	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
28	Gabriel	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5/7	140	"
29	Barros	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	167	"
30	Kalogides	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	189	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Joseph Seasinger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Siboney**, arriving at **New York**, **May 13th**, 19**24**, from the port of **New York, Havana, Cuba.**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Palasuelas	Guillermo	✓		Fireman	4/3/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	24	male	Spanish	Spain	5/9	177	none
2	Sidir	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	greek	Greece	5/6	190	"
3	Romero	Mame1	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
4	Casano	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Garcia	Mame1	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	210	"
6	Maiya	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
7	Edmonds	Percy	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5/9	157	"
8	Hougaard	Charles	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	La Plante	Mary	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
10	Merkle	Emily	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	german	Germany	5/5	155	"
11	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S	U S	5/8	176	"
12	Zabala	Luciano	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	165	"
13	Esquibel	Policarpo	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
14	Navarren	Nicomedeas	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Villalabeitia	Juan	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
16	Bohevarria	Timoteo	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	198	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
18	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		K-Helper	"	"	"	"	35x	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
19	Aprais	Agustin.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5/9	210	"
21	Schiotto	Christopher	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	200	"
22	Prenden	Manuel	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	156	"
23	Salorio	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
24	Machner	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	Germany	5/6	146	"
25	Pieters	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	177	"
26	Kalikades	Angelo	✓		messboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	greek	Greece	5/9	188	"
27	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	167	"
28	Wooter	Frans .	✓		sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	Holland	5/6	160	"
29	Elisa	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
30	Mr Blanche	John	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5/6	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Joseph Seaman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel **Siboney**, arriving at **New York**, **May 13th**, 1924, from the port of **Havana, Cuba**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoyer	William	✓		Printer	5/3/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	29	male	german	germany	5/8	178	none
2	Gayuso	Adriano	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
3	Vazquez	Salvador	✓		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
4	Ekland	Albert	✓		deck stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	157	"
5	Whitefoot	Walter	✓		watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S	U S	5/5	170	"
6	Garcia	Laureano	✓		waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	180	"
7	Dunn	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	british	England	5/9	150	"
8	Salmon	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U S	U S	5/9	187	"
9	Mahoney	Thimolthy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
10	Austin	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
11	Boriano	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	greek	greece	5/6	158	"
12	Herman	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	Germany	5/7	157	"
13	Hoves	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/11	198	"
14	Demourkas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	greek	greece	5/9	178	"
15	Escudin	Edmond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	spanish	U S	5/6	187	"
16	Kopper	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	german	Germany	5/8	150	"
17	Serra	Mamel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	177	"
18	Spangler	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5/6	170	"
19	Wendelboe	John B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	146	"
20	Valdes	Vicente	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	"
21	Gomez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	188	"
22	Alba	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
23	Miller	Ludwing	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	136	"
24	Moore	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	british	England	5/9	170	"
25	Mashedor	Erio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Paz	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	147	"
27	Marminghouse	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5/9	150	"
28	Amerigo	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	italian	Mexico	5/—	160	"
29	Hansen	Randolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	german	Germany	5/8	177	"
30	Lopez	Mamel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	177	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Joseph Seavoy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Siboney**, arriving at **New York**, **May 13th.**, 19 **24**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roja	Angel	✓		Waiter	5/3/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	44	male	spanish	Spain	5/5	150	none
2	Feldman	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5/5	155	"
3	Aberostivi	Francisco	✓		3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	146	"
4	Lesundia	Jose Maria	✓		K-Helper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 sheets
Total 124
all aliens to rest
foreign Seamen Ins.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 10 1924
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
the laws of the United
States of America.
JOSEPH S. LEANING
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE
UNITED STATES VIA
direct
J. M. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
FEE NO. 300 FEE paid Twenty four (24)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Joseph Leaning
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller Master**, of the **American s/s Siboney**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Miller
Master, **Siboney**

Sworn to before me this **thirteenth** day of **May**, 19 **24**.

W. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel S.S. VICTORIOUS, arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Port of San Pedro, Cal.,
1924.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 10th 1924
156

RECEIVED from the Master of the S.S. VICTORIOUS, of the Immigration Crew List, Form 880, containing the names, etc., of the members of crew employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

(IMPORTANT NOTICE. YOU ARE INVITED TO SIGNATURES 32 & 33 OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 17, WHICH REMAINS THE MASTER, OWNER, AGENT OR SIGNED OF A VESSEL LIABLE TO A PENALTY NOT EXCEEDING \$1000 FOR PAYING OFF OR DISCHARGING ANY ALIEN EMPLOYED ON ANY VESSEL ARRIVING IN THE UNITED STATES FROM ANY FOREIGN PORT OR PLACE UNLESS DULY ADMITTED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS AND TREATIES REGULATING THE IMMIGRATION OF ALIENS. THEREFORE YOU SHOULD NOT PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ANY ALIEN MEMBER OF YOUR CREW WITHOUT FIRST NOTIFYING THE IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AND HAVING BEEN ADVISED BY SAID OFFICIALS THAT THE ALIEN IS ENTITLED TO LAND. HOLD THE RECEIPT FOR INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT OTHER U. S. PORTS TOUCHED DURING THIS VOYAGE.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
CREW LIST MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5'10"	250	Var tattoo
do	5'8"	140	none
do	5'6"	140	none
do	5'6"	145	none
do	5'10"	160	none
do	5'5"	130	none
do	5'5"	140	none
do	5'6"	150	none
do	6'1"	160	none
do	5'8"	133	none
do	5'9"	130	none
do	5'4"	140	none
do	5'4"	130	none
do	5'5"	120	none
do	5'7"	150	none
do	5'4"	140	none
do	5'5"	120	none
do	5'5"	160	Tattoo r.a.
do	5'6"	130	none
do	5'6"	140	none
do	5'6"	135	none
do	5'6"	150	none

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name	
1	Beckwith Walter N.	
2	Mault Ruthford H.	
3	Bose Aloysius C.	
4	Davis Harry T.	
5	Wright Edgar M.	
6	Zander Gustav	
7	Davis John H.	
8	Parker William	
9	Switzer Dewey	
10	Barr James J.	
11	Ford John D.	
12	Rotmans Burton	
13	Itslowitz Sam	
14	Jolly Raymon	
15	Berntson Bernt	
16	Benson Donato	
17	Javier Cipriano	
18	Gonzales Emelio	
19	Navarro Antonio	
20	Dones Eladio	
21	Krebs J.G.	
22	Hokanson Annet	

✓15	"	3,	"	do	do	"	yes	35	M	do
✓16	"	Purser	do	do	do	"	yes	55	M	do
✓3	"	Radio Operator	do	do	do	"	yes	25	M	do
✓4	"	Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	yes	29	M	do
✓4	"	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	"	yes	40	M	do
✓6	"	1. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	"	yes	24	M	do
✓4	"	2, " "	do	do	do	"	yes	46	M	do
✓21	"	3, " "	do	do	do	"	yes	21	M	do
✓3	"	Oiler	do	do	do	"	yes	24	M	do
✓2	"	Mess Boy	do	do	do	"	yes	19	M	do
✓1	"	do	do	do	do	"	yes	35	M	do
✓3	"	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	yes	27	M	Scandinavian
✓4	"	A.B.	do	do	do	"	yes	27	M	Pac. Islr.
✓1	"	Water Tender	do	do	do	"	yes	20	M	" "
✓5	"	Fireman	do	do	do	"	yes	29	M	" "
✓3	"	2 Cool	do	do	do	"	yes	22	M	" "
✓3	"	Mess Boy	do	do	do	"	yes	24	M	West Indian
✓3	"	Wiper	do	do	do	"	yes	34	M	do
✓3	"	Ex. 1. Asst. Engr. Consular Passenger, sent home sick from Iloilo, P.I.	do	do	do	"	yes	37	M	Scandinavian
✓5	"	Wiper	4/8/24	Cal.	do	"	yes	37	M	Scandinavian

*Watt
Insh.*

Line Tampa Intercean Steamship Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents The Anglo Siam Corp. Ltd.
Tampa Intercean S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. VICTORIOUS, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1924, from the port of San Pedro, Cal. May 10th 1924 156

MAY 16 1924

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beckwith	Walter M.		✓ 25 years	Master	12-6-23	San Pedro Calif.	Yes.	yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	250	Var tattoo
2	Mault	Ruthford H.		✓ 27 "	1, Officer	11-10-23	Galveston	"	yes	44	M	do	do	5'8"	140	none
3	Bose	Aloysius C.		✓ 15 "	2, "	do	do	"	yes	33	M	do	do	5'6"	140	none
4	Davis	Harry T.		✓ 16 "	3, "	do	do	"	yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	145	none
5	Wright	Edgar M.		✓ 3 "	Purser	do	do	"	yes	55	M	do	do	5'10"	160	none
6	Zander	Gustav		✓ 4 "	Radio Operator	do	do	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	130	none
7	Davis	John H.		✓ 4 "	Chief Steward	do	do	"	yes	29	M	do	do	5'5"	140	none
8	Parker	William		✓ 21 "	Ch Engineer	do	do	"	yes	40	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none
9	Switzer	Dewey		✓ 6 "	1, Asst. Engr.	do	do	"	yes	24	M	do	do	6'1"	160	none
10	Barr	James J.		✓ 4 "	2, " "	do	do	"	yes	46	M	do	do	5'8"	133	none
11	Ford	John D.		✓ 2 1/2 "	3, " "	do	do	"	yes	21	M	do	do	5'9"	130	none
12	Rotmans	Burton		✓ 3 "	Oiler	do	do	"	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"	140	none
13	Itslowitz	Sam		✓ 2 "	Mess Boy	do	do	"	yes	19	M	do	do	5'4"	130	none
14	Jolly	Raymon		✓ 1 "	do	do	do	"	yes	35	M	do	do	5'5"	120	none
15	Berntson	Bernt		✓ 3 "	Carpenter	do	do	"	yes	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5'7"	150	none
16	Benson	Donato		✓ 4 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	27	M	Pac. Isl. dr.	do	5'4"	140	none
17	Javier	Cipriano		✓ 1 "	Water Tender	do	do	"	yes	20	M	" "	do	5'5"	120	none
18	Gonzales	Emelio		✓ 5 "	Fireman	do	do	"	yes	29	M	" "	do	5'5"	160	Tattoo r.a.
19	Navarro	Antonio		✓ 3 "	2 Coal	do	do	"	yes	22	M	" "	do	5'6"	130	none
20	Dones	Bladio		✓ 3 "	Mess Boy	do	do	"	yes	24	M	West Indian	do	5'8"	140	none
21	Krebs	J.G.		✓ 3 "	Wiper	do	do	"	yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	135	none
22	Hokanson	Arnet		✓ 5 "	Wiper	4/8/24	San Pedro Cal.	"	yes	37	M	Scandinavian	do	5'6"	150	none
23	<div>Discharged at San Pedro, Cal. March 7th 1924, and sent to hospital for treatment for venereal trouble</div> <div>Left ship at San Pedro, Cal. March 7th 1924</div> <div>Ex-1, Asst Engr. Consular Passenger, sent home sick from Iloilo, P.I.</div>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Watt
Insh.*

Line Tampa Intercean Steamship Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents The Anglo Siam S.S. Co. Ltd.
Tampa Intercean S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Victorious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

, 19 24

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter M. Z. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{ALL}ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VICTORIOUS

arriving at New York

May 10th 1924, from the port of Matanzas, May 10th 1924

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Muller	George	✓	17 years	Bos'n	11-10-23	Galveston <i>exes.</i>		yes	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	none	
2	Betanzos	Gabriel	✓	10 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	140	none	
3	Gonzales	Rosendo	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5'9"	150	none	
4	Gomez	Gabriel	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	31	M	do	do	5'5"	140	none	
5	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	20	M	do	do	5'10"	150	none	
6	Losada	Salvador	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	150	none	
7	Serra	Juan	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	none	
8	Arevulo	Joseph	✓	3 "	A.B.	do	do	"	yes	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5'5"	135	none	
9	Vilaso	Jose	✓	3 "	O.S.	do	do	"	yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	none	
10	Venturura	Jose	✓	2 "	O.S.	do	do	"	yes	22	M	do	do	5'4"	135	none	
11	Ribas	Vicente	✓	7 "	Dk Engineer	do	do	"	yes	41	M	do	do	5'5"	145	none	
12	Marco	Juan	✓	5 "	Oiler	do	do	"	yes	38	M	do	do	5'5"	140	none	
13	Borgeson	David	✓	3 "	Oiler	do	do	"	yes	29	M	Scandinvn.	Sweden	5'10"	150	none	
14	Deus	Luis	✓	3 "	Water Tender	do	do	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	none	
15	Condello	Guillermo	✓	3 "	"	do	do	"	yes	39	M	Italian	Italy	5'5"	150	none	
16	Ealone	Dominico	✓	3 "	Fireman	do	do	"	yes	27	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none	
17	Gabriel	Bisio	✓	3 "	do	do	do	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	155	none	
18	Onofino	De Pinto	✓	3 "	Wiper	do	do	"	yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	150	none	
19	Uchupi	Faustino	✓	6 "	1st Cook	do	do	"	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	none	
20	Davilla	Jose	✓	3 "	2nd Cook	do	do	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	135	none	
21	Supplemental Visa																
22	Matanzas, Cuba																
23	May 10, 1924																
24	James V. Whitfield																
25	May 10, 1924																
26	James V. Whitfield																
27	No fee prescribed																
28	J. R. W. S.																
29	Insp.																
30																	

Line Tampa Intercocean Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents The Anglo Siam Corp. Ltd.

14-1240

Tampa Intercocean S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Victorious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924 Walter H. Beckwith
J. O. O'Leary Master, First or Second Officer.
J. O. O'Leary Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	/ Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 22 1924

I, R. B. Canning

Surgeon of the U.S. Navy

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had . . . 16

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
anyone thereof" or "other person")

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board, USA.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1924

at Cape Hatteras, N.C.

Punched *bu de Remington*
Date *4-28-20*
Clerk *J. J. J. J.*

Ho. Lee

American Consul.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100									
1941	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Rathonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Attend	C.S.	W
1st Cabin	6	1	7
2nd Cabin			
Stewardage	6	1	7
Food			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAITI" Passengers sailing from Cap-Haitien, 7th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Indiv. 9099	TEUCHLER	RENE	39	11	M	M. Merchant	Y	French, Engl. Y.	German	Cap-Haitien	Mr. Bruno Beck	German	Hambourg	
2	Indiv. 9099	TEUCHLER (born Moral les)	LOUIS	31	11	M	M. None	Y	German (German)	Cap-Haitien	Mr. Bruno Beck	German	Hambourg		
3	UNDER 18	TEUCHLER	EMILIE	5	11	F	S. None	Y	French	Cap-Haitien	" "	" "	" "	" "	
4	UNDER 18	TEUCHLER	EMILIE	4	11	F	S. None	Y	French	Cap-Haitien	" "	" "	" "	" "	
5	Under 18	TEUCHLER	EMILIE	4	11	F	S. None	Y	French	Cap-Haitien	" "	" "	" "	" "	
6		Clements	Hester	62	1	F M		Y	English	British by Marriage	American	Haiti	Port Prince	Alice Clements	N.Y. N.Y.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 514 # 9099 issued # 142.

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Day 14th, 1924

159

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Winder, of the S.S. Haiti, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24
at New York

J. R. Wacht
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haiti

Sailing from Cape Haiti, May 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York May 14, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. <u>160</u>
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clements Julia	Hester Clements	62	1	M		Chartstown Mass April 12 th 1862	Transferred to alien manifest. Citizen by Fathers Papers ✓	206-E 30 th N.Y.C. 144 Brixton Road Garden City N.Y.
2	Lewis	Hester	64	6	F	W	July 5 th 1860		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

163

J. A. Walts
Inst.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

167

Age	Nationality
-----	-------------

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

ment of
at St Lucia

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

167

Vessel S. S. Haiti, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1924, from the port of Cape Haiti via Baracoa Cuba
May 7th 1924 May 10th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where												
1	Winder	Leslie H.	✓ Master	4/18/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	AM.	American	5.5				
2	Castro	Ayres M.	✓ 1st. Officer	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11				
3	Howard	Gilmore	✓ 2nd.	" "	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6				
4	Rasmussen	Soren	✓ 3rd.	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4				
5	Gigstad	Gilmore	✓ Bos'n	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8				
6	Smith	John	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8				
7	Maloney	James	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8				
8	Krysoak	Stephen	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9				
9	Derrane	Michan	✓ A.B.	4/21/24	"	"	"	36	M	1st. P. Ireld	Ireld	5.10				
10	Berry	Moses E.	✓ A.B.	4/22/24	"	"	"	24	M	AM.	American	5.11				
11	Steere	Ernest	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6				
12	Forrest	James	✓ O.S.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6				
13	Davidson	James	✓ O.S.	" "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.0				
14	Barry	William H.	✓ Radio	4/18/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9				
15	Bunting	William	✓ Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8				
16	Secane	Peter	✓ 1st. Ass. Eng.	4/21/24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8				
17	Lapointe	Edmond	✓ 2nd.	4/21/24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0				
18	Mansahl	Walter	✓ 3rd.	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0				
19	Ross	Paul	✓ Oiler	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7				
20	Casney	John J.	✓	4/18/24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8				
21	Donice	George	✓	4/19/24	"	"	"	45	M	Roumania	American	5.11				
22	Ross	Thom	✓ Fireman	4/21/24	"	"	"	23	M	AM.	American	5.9				
23	Domingues	Louis	✓	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9				
24	Cruise	Robert	✓	4/22/24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7				
25	Bartlett	Aubrey	✓ Steward	4/18/24	"	"	"	30	M	Colored	American	5.11				
26	Brown	Frank	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	Virgin I.	5.11				
27	Norman	Joseph	✓ M.B.	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8				
28	Smith	George	✓ M.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	B.W.I	5.9				
29	Bartlett	Gladstone	✓ M.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	B.W.I	5.10				
30	Hecube	George	✓ M.B.	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	Virgin I.	5.7				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-128

Columbian S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. * See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Winder, of the S.S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of May, 1924

L. H. Winder
Master, First or Second Officer

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

167

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

April 28, 1924.

W. K. Shaw

Haitian, Haiti

W. K. Shaw

April 28, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. K. Shaw

W. K. Shaw

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 163
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 8th, 1924

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Bratland*
from port of *Cinqueiros*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14th*, 1924, consigned to *Wolindis S. S. Co.* is now lying at *Ward*, and is expected to sail *May 8th*, 1924, for *Kingston Jamaica* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Juan Marciano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>	<i>Cinqueiros May 3rd 24</i>
<i>Antonio Saler</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Jose Fernandez</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Haberman</i>	<i>Stans</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27/10/1923</i>	<i>Walling</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Alam</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Nolan</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Rimney</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5/4/1918</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>27/10/1923</i>	<i>Walling</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Saler</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>15/1924</i>	<i>Cinqueiros</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
25	<i>Marciano</i>	<i>Juan Pablo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15/1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>
26	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>

The Consul at Genoa reports, books, is not satisfied that these seamen are eligible for entry, contrary to the United States-Italian Treaty.

Supplemental Crew List Visa

28	<i>MAY - 6 1924</i>
29	<i>Vice</i>
30	<i>Jose Statack</i>

552
New York, N.Y.
deputy
Jose Statack
MAY - 6 1924

W. Walto
Insk.

Line *West India Steamship Company*
Owners *Gunnar Knudsen Proprietor*
Local Agents *Wesco - Grand Street*
West India S/S Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Rasmberg	34	Norwegian	New York April 2nd 24
Thorleif Svendsen	24	—, —	—, —
Thorleif Aasen	20	—, —	—, —
Johan Pettersen	40	—, —	—, —
Ingvald Larsen	36	—, —	—, —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Signature	Date	Place	Remarks	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
19	Haberman	Capt	✓	27/10/1943	New York	no	23				
20	Alam	Chief	✓			✓	21				
21	Wilam	Wils	✓	Steward		✓	34				
22	Rinnbay	Port	✓	Cook	5/4/1918	New York	yes	34			reship for
23	Wichman	Crew	✓	messbay	27/10/1943	New York	no	19			
24	Galer	Artillerist	✓	Engineer	3/5/1924	Chihuahua	no	40			Spanish
25	Marciano	Juan Pab	✓	Sailor	3/5/1924		no	29			Venezuelan
26	Fernandes	José	✓	Trimmer			no	35			Spanish

The Consul at Gen
ferry boat, is not sat-
isfied, the seamen
are eligible for
entry to the United
States - 11/24/44

Supplemental Crew List Visa

28 MAY - 6 1924
29
30 Vice *John Stark*

Line West India Steamship Company
 Owners Gunnar Nordson Prospekt
 Local Agents Larsen & Blom Mathiasen
 1-2nd West India S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 13 1924

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
May 23rd 1924
I, master of the Nor S. S. Bratland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd 1924, consigned to Costume Currier, is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail May 23rd 1924 for Trinidad direct via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Uebmann	Hans	✓	27/10/1923	Germany	no	23			
20	Alsen	Edvard	✓				21			
21	Nolan	Nils	✓				34			
22	Rinnberg	Karl	✓	5/1/1911	New York	yes	37			
23	Uebmann	Ann	✓	27/10/1923	Germany	no	19			
24	Saler	Antonio	✓	15/1924	Spain	no	40		Spanish	
25	Marciano	Juan Pato	✓	3/5/1924		no	29		Venezuelan	
26	Fernandes	José	✓			no	35		Spanish	

The Consul at Genoa says, he is not satisfied that the seamen are eligible for entry to the United States. He is not satisfied.

Supplemental Crew List

28
29
30
Vice Gloss

552
New York, N.Y.
Gloss
MAY 16 1924

W. Walto
Inst.

man of
at St. Lucia

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen Bros. and Co.
Local Agents West India S/S Co.
See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel Brahm, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1924, from the port of Cienfuegos, May 6th, 1924

167

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Lindatal	Ran Johan	Master			no	yes	45	man	white	Norwegian					
2	Johann	Alfred	1st. mate	4/2/1910	Spain	"	"	37	"	"	"					
3	Tueter	Bernhard	2nd	1911/1923	Norway Ringshaug	"	"	17	"	"	"					
4	Gundersen	Sam	Steward	2/10/1922	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"					
5	Larsen	Samuel	Sailor	4/19/1923	"	"	"	49	"	"	"					
6	Petersen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"					
7	Larsen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"					
8	Halvorsen	Bertan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"					
9	Kristiansen	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
10	Larsen	Dagvald	"	7/2/1924	New York Ringshaug	Yes	"	36	"	"	"			reship for.		
11	Gundersen	Gunnvald	Chief Engineer	8/10/1924	Norway Tromsø	no	"	37	"	"	"					
12	Mathiasen	Anders	2nd	3/3/1922	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"					
13	Sakere	Kristian	3rd	5/7/1924	New York Ringshaug	"	"	28	"	"	"					
14	Andersen	Nils	Steward	2/10/1922	Norway	"	"	32	"	"	"					
15	Berg	Arkar	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					
16	Sundam	Tharley	"	7/2/1924	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			reship for		
17	Petersen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"	"	
18	Amundsen	Tharley	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"	"	
19	Halvorsen	Kans	"	2/10/1923	Norway	no	"	23	"	"	"					
20	Alsen	Egvald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"					
21	Nilsen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"					
22	Rimneby	Rak	Cook	9/4/1912	New York Ringshaug	Yes	"	37	"	"	"			reship for.		
23	Urchman	Arne	Master	2/10/1923	Norway	no	"	19	"	"	"					
24	Saler	Antonio	Chief Engineer	3/5/1924	Spain	no	"	40	"	"	Spanish			The Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba, is not satisfied that these seamen are eligible for entry into the United States. It is recommended that they be refused admission.		
25	Marciano	Juan Pablo	Sailor	3/5/1924	"	no	"	29	"	"	Venezuelan					
26	Fernandes	Jose	Trimmer	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	Spanish					

Supplemental crew list

28
29
30
Vice
G. H. Hartack

552
New York, N.Y.
J. H. Hartack

W. H. Walto
Insk.

man of
at St. Lucia

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Gunnar Knudsen
Local Agents West India S/S Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) on other side.

15-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Lindstol, Master, of the S.S. "Brattland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of May, 1924

L. J. Lindstol
Master, First or Second Officer

J. K. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date APR 25 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate.

No. 69

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Cuba

[Signature]
(Consul)

Date APR 25 1924

Service No. 412

Fees 2.00

This visa covers 23 persons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents

Phedee Bros.
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

rival at a

167

(15)

cal marks,
liabilities, or
license

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel *North American*, arriving at *NY*

Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

to the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons possibly connected with them, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Yai Lian
Tai Hingai
Tou Hui

7

These Chinese
claim a permanent
residence in
New York

Signed on at
New York

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED: *W. P. Parsons*
Master
(Title)

Pilas 22/2/24

Lucian 24/4/24

Steward 22/2/24

Cook 18/4/24

Thos. H. H. 24/4/24

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of *Santa Lucia Cuba* 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
1	<i>Parson G.R.</i>		
2	<i>Wacham Healey</i>		
3	<i>Boustead George</i>		
4	<i>McNeill William</i>		
5	<i>McNeill Rodrick</i>		
6	<i>McNeill Robert</i>		
7	<i>McLean William</i>		
8	<i>Dias Antonio</i>		
9	<i>Morris Samuel</i>		
10	<i>Young George</i>		
11	<i>Hokanbeault Richard</i>		
12	<i>Murray Walter</i>		
13	<i>Stewart Colin</i>		
14	<i>Reid John</i>		
15	<i>Stetson Malcolm</i>		
16	<i>McGuill Thomas</i>		
17	<i>McLean Ernest</i>		
18	<i>Peston William</i>		
19	<i>Alibon Antonio</i>		
20	<i>James George</i>		
21	<i>Coralla Bal.</i>		
22	<i>Husey John</i>		
23	<i>Koon Francis</i>		
24	<i>Yin Lian</i>		
25	<i>Tak Hingai</i>		
26	<i>Tou Hui</i>		
27	<i>Lernandey Marcial</i>		
28			
29			
30			

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Butch</i>	<i>Butch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>195</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chian</i>	<i>Chian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>161</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>161</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	

I certify that there is no consent of
of any nation within 90 miles
Ch. E. O'Donnell
Agent at St. Lucia

Line *North American L Co*
Owners *Harlan L Co*
Local Agents *Produce Exchange*
New York

W. P. Parsons
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel *North American*, a

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be levied upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

and upon arrival at a

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. and initials
	Family name	Given name	
✓ 1	Pearson	ER	
✓ 2	Wancham	Healey	
✓ 3	Rowstead	George	
✓ 4	McKeite	William	
✓ 5	MacNeill	Roderick	
✓ 6	McKie	Robert	
✓ 7	McLean	William	
✓ 8	Dias	António	
✓ 9	Macas	Samuel	
✓ 10	Young	George	
✓ 11	Robinson	Richard	
✓ 12	Murray	Walter	
✓ 13	McTear	Colin	
✓ 14	Reid	John	
✓ 15	Stecher	Marcelin	
✓ 16	McGuillie	Thomas	
✓ 17	McLean	Ernest	
✓ 18	Preston	William	
✓ 19	Alibonay	António	
✓ 20	James	George	
✓ 21	Donalla	Bel	
✓ 22	Huxey	John	
✓ 23	Koon	Francis	
✓ 24	Yin	Lain	
✓ 25	Tak	H'gai	
✓ 26	Tou	Hai	
✓ 27	Lernandey	Marcial	
28			
29			
30			

1st	Shake	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10 195
2nd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8 175
3rd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11 175
	Bois	22/4/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 160
	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 175
	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5 160
	AB	24/4/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chian	Chian	5.6 163
	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	But	But	5.7 158
	CD	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amor	Amor	5.7 165
	CD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5 162
	Ratcliffe	28/3/24	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11 180
	C. Lape	22/2/24	New York	"	"	39	"	But	But	5.6 178
	2nd	22/4/24	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 170
	3rd	28/3/24	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8 170
	4th	22/2/24	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 161
	Ciles	22/2/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 156
	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 155
	"	24/4/24	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.7 151
	Lucman	"	"	"	"	29	"	But	But	5.8 161
	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5.6 147
	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	But	But	5.5 154
	C. Stewart	22/2/24	"	"	"	42	"	Jap	Jap	5.3 140
	Cook	18/4/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.10 160
	Thompson	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8 152
	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7 142
	Cubentes	24/4/24	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.5 140

I certify that there is no consent of
of any nation within 90 miles

Chas. E. O'Donnell
Agent at St. Lucia

Line *North American L Co*
Owners *Haslar & Co*
Produce Exchange
Local Agents *New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *North American*, arriving at *New York*, *May 1*, 1924, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus Cuba* 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Parson	Ed			Master	22/2/24	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	British	British	5'6	160	
✓ 2	Wareham	Healey			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0	195	
✓ 3	Boustead	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	175	
✓ 4	McKeile	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	175	
✓ 5	McKeile	Roderick			Boiler	22/4/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	
✓ 6	McKeile	Robert			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	175	
✓ 7	McLean	William			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	160	
✓ 8	Diis	Antonio			AB	24/4/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'6	163	
✓ 9	Alvarado	Samuel			AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Phil	Phil	5'7	158	
✓ 10	Young	George			OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amec	Amec	5'7	160	
✓ 11	Hokanbeault	Richard			OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	162	
✓ 12	Murray	Walter			Radio Pk	28/3/24	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	180	
✓ 13	Sutcland	Colin			C. Eng	22/2/24	New York	"	"	39	"	Phil	Phil	5'6	178	
✓ 14	Reid	John			2nd "	22/4/24	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	170	
✓ 15	Stetcher	Malcolm			3rd "	28/3/24	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	170	
✓ 16	McGuillie	Thomas			4th "	22/2/24	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	161	
✓ 17	McLean	Emmet			Boiler	22/2/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	156	
✓ 18	Peston	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	
✓ 19	Aliboray	Antonio			"	24/4/24	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	151	
✓ 20	James	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Phil	Phil	5'8	161	
✓ 21	Donalla	Pat			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	147	
✓ 22	Hussey	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phil	Phil	5'5	154	
✓ 23	Kaon	Francis			C. Steward	22/2/24	"	"	"	42	"	Jap	Jap	5'3	140	
✓ 24	Yin	Lain			Cook	18/4/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'10	160	
✓ 25	Tak	Th'gai			Thess man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	152	
✓ 26	Tou	Nai			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	142	
✓ 27	Fernandez	Marcial			Canteer	24/4/24	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'5	140	
28																
29																
30																

I certify that there is no consent of
of any nation within 90 miles

Chas. E. O'Donnell

Agent at St. Lucia

Line *North American L Co*
Owners *Harcar & Co*
Local Agents *Produce Exchange*
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

E. Lath Munivan, do d
om any port or place during her p
Law and of subdivisions b (u) ana

12/21 day of

day of

., 19..

P. P. 11100 900
Act Immigrant

Act Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

10

FROM SUBDIVISION

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

7, and identifying

ed any vessel u

Abstract *Keywords:* **Abstract** *Keywords:*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
Form No. 1
MAY 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Mosley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. C.
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May
at New York, New York

John G. Mosley
1924
This manifest covers
56 alien passengers
for New York

J. H. Housaker

Counsel of the United States Am 5-14-24

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAXES	HEAD TAX				TAXES				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st Class	48.	5.				1.	1.			57.
2nd Class										
3rd Class		1.				1.				2.
TOTAL	48.	6.				2.	1.			59.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. 52.
56. 1. 57.
58. 1. 59.
1. 59. 1. 59.
1. 59. 1. 59.

Favorita
New American Final 1st 6

5/6

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

May 6, 1924.

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		WILLIAMS THOMAS AUGUSTUS	42 9	M	TAILOR	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER: DAVID A WILLIAMS DUNROBIN, MANCHESTER JA. N.Y. NEW YORK	
2		MATTOCKS AUBREY VALENTINE	25 8	M	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO ST. ANDREW	MOTHER: SARAH MATTOCKS OLD HOPE RD. ST. ANDREW JA. DO DO	
3		EDWARDS ARNOLD	24	M	CAFFEIN-STER	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON	BROTHER: DAVID EDWARDS ALSTON P.O. JAMAICA DO BROOKLYN	
4		CONSTANTINE JOSEPH	10	M	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	AUNT: JOSEPHINE VALVERDI 86 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON JA. DO NEW YORK	
5		BLAIR EURELDINE V.	19	F	LAUNDRY-WORKER	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO DO	FATHER: W.L. BLAIR 46 FLEET ST. KINGSTON JA DO DO	
6		DESOUZA ETHELINE MAUD	31	F	M DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER: MRS. OLIVIA SHERWOOD 31 1/2 RUM LANE, KINGSTON JA. DO DO	
7		BLAIR AINSLEY K.	16	M	S CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: MR. W.L. BLAIR 46 FLEET ST. KINGSTON JA. DO DO	
8		BLAIR LOSSON F. E.	18	M	S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO DO DO	
9		CAMPBELL SIMON SAMUEL	33 10	M	MINISTER OF RELIGION	DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO ADELPHI	FRIEND: A.B. LOWE ESQ. ADELPHI P.O. JAMAICA VA. SUFFOLK	
10		DOUGLAS LULETA DELZEITA	19	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON	FATHER: CHARLES DOUGLAS BROWN'S HALL P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. BROOKLYN	
11		WILLIAMS MIRIAM ELIZABETH	28	F	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO CROSS RDS.	MOTHER: FANNY WILLIAMS NEW PORT P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK	
12		WATSON JANE ELIZABETH	29	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON	SISTER: MRS. TURNER NEW PORT P.O. JAMAICA DO DO	
13		COOKE KATHLEEN NORA	25 1	F	S NIL	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO NEW MARKET	FATHER: WILLIE COOKE LENNOX, NEW MARKET P.O. JA. DO BROOKLYN	
14		HALLIDAY DOLORITHA	22	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. LYDIA HALLIDAY 5 MILK LANE, KINGSTON JAM. DO NEW YORK	
15		BLACK IRIS MAY	20	F	S CLERK	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO DO	COUSIN: MRS. S. NATION ELSDENE, HALF WAY TREE P.O. JA. DO DO	
16		DIXON WINNIFRED R.	21	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	SISTER: MISS IVY BLACK 146 EAST ST. KINGSTON JA. DO DO	
17		SEATON EMILY REBECCA	34	F	S LAUNDRESS	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO DO	MOTHER: MARGARET SMITH MONTEGO BAY P.O. JAMAICA DO DO	
18		WATSON RHODA O'REILLY	53 3	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO HALF-WAYTREE	HUSBAND: J.A. WATSON CROFT'S HILL P.O. JAMAICA DO DO	
19		WATSON HANNAH MCCOOTY	10 1	F	S NIL	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO (FATHER DO DO	
20		GOULBOURNE ELLEN LOUISE	31	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON	BROTHER: CHARLES KISSENDAL RETIREMENT, ELDERSLIE P.O. JA. DO DO	
21		GOULBOURNE EGBERT SAMUEL	30	M	FISHERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	COUSIN: MRS. G. WATT 49 SMITH LANE KINGSTON JA. DO DO	
22		MCCOOTY MABEL	24 6	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO HALF-WAYTREE	FATHER: RICHARD MCCOOTY PRIESTMANS RIVER P.O. JA. MASS. ROXBURY	
23		WHYLIE DAVID ALEXANDER	19 4	M	S STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	DO DEVON	FATHER: J.A. WHYLIE CHUDLEIGH, DEVON P.O. JA. L.I. JAMAICA	
24		SMITH EUGENE SIGISMUND	21	M	S CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO BARTONS	FATHER: F.E. SMITH BARTONS P.O. JAMAICA N.J. EAST ORANGE	
25		LEWIS LAURA EUG.	37	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	U.S.A. EST. ORANGE	FATHER: J. BATEMAN DEVON P.O. JAMAICA N.J. DO	
26		LEWIS DOROTHY G.	6 11	F	S SCHOOL	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO G/FATHER DO DO	

us to * 2 to 6 inclusive, 8 to 11 inclusive.
* 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, & 23.
53 as to * 22. Referring to 49.

The balance who are much are still det at Hoffmans.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

191

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, of the Vincenza, from Kingston, Jamaica,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1920
 at New York

R. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

15-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

May 6th 1984.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CARDOZA	JOHN JOSEPH M	46	M S	FARM KEEPER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. MARGARET CARDOZA 69 1/2 HARBOUR ST. KINGSTON P.O. N.Y. NEW YORK		
2		GOLDSON	ETHEL LOUISE	26	F S	SEWING YES	DO YES	DO	CROSS RDS.	MOTHER: D.K. GOLDSON SAY-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
3		O'MEALLY	ALYANDRINA	24	F M	WIFE YES	SPANISH YES	DO	JONES PEN	SISTER/IN-LAW: V. SIMMONS 57 1/2 WEST ST. KINGSTON JA. DO DO		
4		WHITEHORN	GEORGE H.	33	M M	OPERATOR YES	ENGLISH YES	DO	MAY PEN	FATHER: JOSEPH WHITEHORN MAY PEN P.O. JAMAICA PA. PHILADELPHIA		
5		HAMILTON	MARY THEODORA	32	F M	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO YES	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MRS. MARY PEARCE 10 1/2 HAMBURGH LANE: KINGSTON JA. N.J. JERSEY CITY		
6		MCKENZIE	GLADYS	22	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	DO	COUSIN: GERTRUDE BROWN 165 WATER LANE: KINGSTON JA. N.Y. BROOKLYN		
7		JACKSON	HILDA MAUD	23	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. FRANCIS JACKSON 50 EAST QUEEN ST. KINGSTON JA. N.Y. NEW YORK		
8		MCDONALD	EDNA MAY	21	F S	CLERK YES	DO YES	DO	DO	FATHER: JAMES McDONALD SAY-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA DO STATEN ISLAND		
9		BROWN	ISOLENE W.	20	F S	STUDENT	DO YES	DO	LATIM	FATHER: REV. W.D. BROWN SALTER'S HILL, LATIM P.O. PA. PHILADELPHIA		
10		WILLIAMS	ALFREDA LOUISE	27	F S	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO YES	DO	ST. MARGT. BAY	MOTHER: MRS. ADA WILLIAMS ST. MARGARET'S BAY P.O. JA. DO DO		
11		GOODEN	PEARL LOUISE	21	F S	DOMESTIC	DO YES	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: ESTHER BROOKS 145 PRINCESS ST. KINGSTON JA. MICH. LANSING		
12		HALL	JOSEPH	36	M S	CARPENTER YES	DO YES	DO	STONY HILL	MOTHER: JESTINA HALL STONY HILL P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK		
13		CATOR	ROSLYN	19	F S	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO YES	DO	PT. ANTONIO	FATHER: DAVID CATOR PORT ANTONIO. P.O. JA. DO BROOKLYN		
14		BURT	JULIA MEDORA	29	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	SAY-LAMAR	MOTHER: ELLEN BURT SAY-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA DO NEW YORK		
15		CLARKE	ERNA LORRAINE	23	F S	CLERK YES	DO YES	DO	SANTA CRUZ	G/FATHER: GEORGE HANSON SANTA CRUZ P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
16		SPENCE	ERNEST LUTHER	43	M S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	SAY-LAMAR	BROTHER: A.H. SPENCE SAY-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
17		ARMSTRONG	GEROGE THOMAS	47	M S	HOLY ORDERS	DO YES	DO	MAY PEN	FRIEND: REV. CANON J.E. RAMSON ST. GEORGES RECTORY, KINGSTON DO BROOKLYN		
18		GRANGE	GRETA CHRISTINE	18	F S	STUDENT YES	DO YES	DO	BROWN'S TOWN	FRIEND: REV. J.L. RAMSON ST. GEORGES RECTORY, KINGSTON DO DO		
19		HENRIQUES	IVY LOUISE	9	F S	SCHOOL GIRL YES	DO YES	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MRS. FRANCIS JACKSON 50 EAST QUEEN ST. KINGSTON DO DO		
20		SMITH	LENA ISABELL	15	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO		
21		ELPHICK	ROSE JOSEPHINE	23	F S	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO YES	DO	AFRICAN	MOTHER: JANE STREADWICK MORANT BAY P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK		
22		BLAKE	BERNICE B.	23	F M	DO YES	DO YES	DO	PT. ANTONIO	MOTHER: MRS. ELIZABETH SHARPE SPRINGFIELD, POINT P.O. JA. DO DO		
23		DIXON	LOUISE S.	18	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	CHRISTIANA	MOTHER: MRS. ELIZE DIXON CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON		
24		SCOTT	IRIS KATHLEEN	28	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	PT. MARIA	MOTHER: MRS. FRANCIS SCOTT PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK		
25		THOMPSON	DORCAS	28	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: GEORGIANA THOMPSON RICHMOND P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON		
26		BENNETT	ESTELLA ANGELINARI	21	F S	DO YES	DO YES	DO	DO	SISTER: ZIPPORAH BENNETT EDEN HILL, PORT MARIA P.O. JA. N.Y. NEW YORK		
27		HANSON	HAROLD WILFORD	21	M S	TAILOR	DO YES	DO	DO	BRO. IN-LAW: MR. F.E. MILLER NEW ROAD, NEW MARKET P.O. JA. DO DO		
28		MENZIES	IVY MAY	18	F S	NIL YES	DO YES	DO	HAMPSTEAD	MOTHER: R.L. MENZIES HAMPSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA DO DO		
29		ARCHER	ROBERT AUG.	26	M S	TAILOR YES	DO YES	DO	AFRICAN	AUNT: MRS. ALICE POTTINGER SALEM, RUNAWAY BAY P.O. JA. PA. HARRISBURG		
30		WHITE	PERCIVAL SYDNEY	20	M S	NIL YES	DO YES	DO	HAMPSTEAD	FATHER: T.C. WHITE HAMPSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. BROOKLYN		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, of the SS. Favorita, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-008

S. S. "FAVORITA"

sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

19

Arriving at port of

New York U.S.A..

172

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DUMAR	ALFONSO	62	M	M BATH, MAINE, AUG. 3rd 1862		2322 W. Madison St. LOUISVILLE KY.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Favorita".

Passengers sailing from StowAway. From Kingston 16, May 16th

, 19 24

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

_____ , 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, of the St. Varrista, from Kenilworth, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FAVORITA

Passengers sailing from

Kingston Jamaica

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

176

May 12

, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Favonita, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
at New York
R. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FAVORITA

DI GIORGIO FRUIT

arrived May 14, 1924.

, 192

M.,

from May 177

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MENZIES, Ivy May 11 cab.	9:00	1	28	1		To call	Capt. Edeline Kuster, 211 W. 140 St. N.Y.C. 5/14						
✓ 2	WILLIAMS, Miriam E. 11 cab	9:00	2	11	1		" call	Capt. Edeline Kuster 201 W. 140 St. N.Y.C. 5/14						
✓ 3	MC DONALD, Edna May 11 cab	9:00	1	8	1		" call	Rev. Hugh, 1480 Broadway N.Y.C. 5/14						
✓ 4	GOODEN, Pearl L. 11 cab	2:00	1	11	1		Med hold	St. Mrs. C. Falciano, 8-70 W. 140 St. N.Y.C. 5/14						
✓ 5	JAMES, Francis 11 cab	9:00	3	28	1		To call	(See S/S Livers 5/14/24 - I. P. # 2)						
✓ 6	ELMICK, Rose J 11 cab	2:00	1	21	1		To hosp on arrival 5/14	St. Mrs. C. Falciano 2488 7th Ave. N.Y.C. 5/21 10 am						
✓ 7	Bennett Estelle		1	26	1		" 5/26	11-26 Florence Bennett 9-10 112 St. N.Y.C. 5/27 10:05				1	2	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-577

S. S. ~~FAVORITA~~ ~~DI GIOIA~~ ~~FAVORITA~~ ~~DI GIOIA~~

arrived 5/14/24

, 19

M.,

, from *May 8/24*

178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m	1 GORLIFCUNNE Egbert S	2	20/21	BWI	LFC	900	Murphy																	
31f	Ellen L																							
19m	2 WHYLLIE David A	2	23	BWI	CL	900	"																	
15m	3 HAMILTON Rhaddens	1	1	BWI	SPCW LFC UN 16	210	Richer																	
30f	4 Hamilton Mary J.	1	5	BWI	24.6. Slet.		Young																	

8 I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SECTION 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immediately giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to apprehension of such alien, and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were discharged, landed, or otherwise disposed of thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have failed to appear thereon at the time of their discharge and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in each case, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such delivery either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, as may be required, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose name is not reported as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine shall such fine be remitted or refunded:

(Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

NOV 11 1964

179 •

180

(15)

sical marks,
ularities, or
disease

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1924, consigned to Di Giorgio Bros. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 E. River and is expected to sail on May 14, 1924, for Kingston, N. Y. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Balance Sheet # 10 inspected 5/14/24 RA Young Insp
10 inspected 5/21/24 RA Young Insp

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1399

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1613

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Belnavis	Herman	✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5-135
18	McIntosh	Hubert	✓	Bos'n	13-11-24	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8 169
19	DaCoasta	Clarence	✓	Oiler	6-5-25	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6 142
20	Jolly	Clifford	✓	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7 150
21	McHardy	Wellesley	✓	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8 180
22	Pinnock	Richard	✓	Firemen	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9 176
23	Bowman	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7 162
24	Monroe	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6 154
25	Shaw	Simon	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7 151
26	Edwards	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5 136
27	Phillips	David	✓	Ch Cook	12-11-24	Kington	No	Yes	25	M	A.B.	British 5-7 171
28	Brooks.	Fluid	✓	2nd "	6-5-24	do	do	do	31	M	do	do 5-7 170
29	Henriques	Joseph	✓	Scullery Men	18-7-23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 5-4 158
30	Walker	Arthur	✓	2nd Steward	15-7-23	do	do	do	32	M	A.B.	do 5-9 175

Exhibit #3 - 11-12-1930-24. State of Tennessee. Before 1930. 1930.

Balance Quip # 10 inspected 5/14/24 Ralyming traps
10 inspected 5/21/24 Ralyming traps

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents.
14-1342

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorite, arriving at New York, May 13, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jamaica. B.W.I.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(5) In ship's com- pan	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles	Master	4-9-23	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	135	
2	Trew	Sidney	1st Officer	19-11-23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	141	
3	Chamberlain	Hubert	2nd Officer	19-11-23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	156	
4	Jllades	Ambrosio	3rd "	28-4-24	N.O.	do	do	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	139	
5	McLay	John	Ch Engineer	19-23	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	Scotch	British	5-8	169	
6	Green	Sidney	2nd "	4-1-24	N.O.	do	do	26	M	English	do	5-7	167	
7	Rankin	Rudolph Thomas.	3rd "	19-23-24	N.Y.	Yes	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	120	
8	Rodriguez	Salomon	4th "	13-11-	Kingston	do	do	38	M	W.I.A.	do	5-8	169	
9	Blazer	Edward	Ch Steward	22-8-23	N.Y.	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	186	
10	Ryall	Talmadge	Snr Wireless	28-4-24	N.O.	do	do	21	M	American	American	5-9	170	
11	Williams	Shefferd	A.B.	5-4-24	Kingston	do	do	23	M	A.B.	British	5-6	138	
12	Simson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	150	
13	John	Egbert	do	28-4-24	N.O.	Yes	do	18	M	do	do	5-5	157	
14	Christians	William	do	12-11-2	Kingston	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	154	
15	Higgs	Joseph	do	12-11-2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	176	
16	Young	Jame s	do	6-5-24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	160	
17	Belnavis	Herman	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	135	
18	McIntosh	Hubert	Bos'n	13-11-24	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	169	
19	DaCoasta	Clarence	Oiler	6-5-24	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	142	
20	Jolly	Clifford	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	
21	McHardy	Wellesley	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	180	
22	Pinnock	Richard	Firemen	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	176	
23	Bowman	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	162	
24	Monroe	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	154	
25	Shaw	Simon	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	151	
26	Edwards	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	136	
27	Phillips	David	Ch Cook	12-11-22	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M	A.B.	British	5-7	171	
28	Brooks.	Eluid	2nd "	6-5-24	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	170	
29	Henriques	Joseph	Soullery Men	18-7-23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	158	
30	Walker	Arthur	2nd Steward	15-7-23	do	do	do	32	M	A.B.	do	5-9	175	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Balance kept # 10 inspected 5/14/24 Ray Young Insp.
10 inspected 5/21/24 Ray Young Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, May 13, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Green	Clifford			Ass Steward	13-11-23	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M.	A.B.	British	5-6	138	
2	Lakeman	Samuel			do	28-4-24	N.O.	No	do	48	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	
3	Brandon	Aleader			do	5-5-24	Kingston	No	do	26	M	A.B.	British	5-9	178	
4	Rust	Rodriqk			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	A.B.	do	5-1	115	
5	Wilson	Lawrence			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-3	145	
6	Anderson	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	132	
7	McKay	Amos			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-8	166	
8	Meyers	Gwendeline			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	W	W.I.C.	do	5-8	156	
9	Houghton	Thaddeus			Deck Boy	5-5-24	Kingston	do	No	15	M	A.B.	do	5-0	100	
10	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 6, 1924															
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew															
12	list has been granted in accordance with regulations de-															
13	scribed by the Department of State.															
14	<i>[Signature]</i> American Consul in Charge.															
15	<i>[Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA]</i>															
16	<i>[Stamp: \$2 FEE STAMP]</i>															
17	<i>[Stamp: RECEIVED]</i>															
18	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
19	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
20	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
21	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
22	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
23	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
24	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
25	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
26	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
27	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
28	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
29	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															
30	<i>[Stamp: MAY 13 1924]</i>															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill, of the Xth Varrila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

John S. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

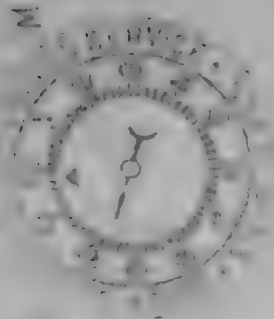
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED

JUN 5 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *Norfolk**June 3rd*, 1924

SILE

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *SILE*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *thirtyfour*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *on May 30th*, 1924, consigned to *Toca Santos Fuel Co.*; is now lying at *Lambert Pier*, and is expected to sail *to dry June 3rd*, 1924 for *Genoa (Italy)* via *United States port of direct* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Alcina</i>	<i>Giuglielmo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cock boy</i>	<i>3 20 924</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>reship for.</i>
20	<i>Sorpe</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>✓ 13</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>5 17 924</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Lestoni</i>	<i>Stellario</i>	<i>✓ 6 1/2</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3 8 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Spalatro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>✓ 4 1/2</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7 28 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Giucoppe</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>✓ 6 1/2</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10 20 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Paylinoli</i>	<i>Lucrezio</i>	<i>✓ 10</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>L. Barro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>✓ 21</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>✓ 4</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>Yellow teeth</i>
27	<i>Vacatello</i>	<i>Emmuelio</i>	<i>✓ 16</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Staiti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓ 7</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>La Rosa</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Bacelli</i>	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1 21 924</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>None</i>

* *Alcina* was engaged in Norfolk Va. on our Company's steamer *Mineis*, which brought him to Buenos Aires on the last yearLine *6 cargo*
Owner *Navigazione Generale Italiana*
Local Agents *Italiana America Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

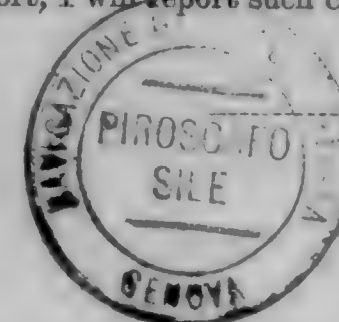
[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612



Master

[OVER.]

higher
reship for.
Mar. or right arm

* He was once engaged in Norfolk, Va. on our Company's steamer "Mimic", which brought him to Buenos Aires over the end of the last year.

Line 6180
 Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Italian America Co.
 Local Agents
14-1260

J. K. Watts
Immigrant

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 16 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1924
MAY 13 1924

18	Bertella	Lungi	✓	2	Deck boy	7. 30. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	19	Male	South	Italian	5.1	106	None
19	Alcina	Giuglielmo	✓	1	Deck boy	3. 20. 934	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	138	None
20	Forpe	Ciro	✓	13	Chief Purser	5. 17. 933	Napoli	Not	Yes	25	Male	South	Italian	5.5	130	None
21	Lassoni	Stellario	✓	6 1/2	Purser	3. 9. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	25	Male	South	Italian	5.1	110	None
22	Spalotia	Antonio	✓	3 1/2	Purser	7. 28. 933	Genoa	Not	Not	50	Male	South	Italian	5.5	148	None
23	Guicoppe	Receario	✓	6 1/2	Purser	10. 20. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	29	Male	South	Italian	5.8	154	None
24	Paiglinoti	Vincenzo	✓	10	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	41	Male	South	Italian	5.5	114	None
25	Liberia	Francesco	✓	21	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Not	33	Male	South	Italian	5	116	None
26	Marcello	Antonio	✓	4	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Not	20	Male	South	Italian	5.6	114	Spotted teeth
27	Vacutello	Emmanuel	✓	16	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Not	50	Male	South	Italian	5.4	132	None
28	Staiti	Giuseppe	✓	7	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	24	Male	South	Italian	5.5	136	None
29	La Rocca	Luciano	✓	5	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Not	33	Male	South	Italian	5.5	132	None
30	Bacelli	Giordano	✓	1	Purser	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	34	Male	South	Italian	5.4	132	None

* See list of names employed on Norfolk, Va. on our Company's steamer "Minsio" which brought him to Buenos Aires on the end of the last year

Line Large
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italian America Co.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-45 File
14
Form 939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY

183

at a

184

PORT OF New York
May 29 1924
S. S. SILE

I, master of the Italian (Nationality),
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty one (41) Number of seamen deserted five (5)
Number of seamen discharged one (1) Seamen left in hospital (or dead) one (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date thirty four (34)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 14, 1924, consigned to
Italian America Corp.; is now lying at Edgewater, N. J., and is
expected to sail on May 29, 1924, for Norfolk, Va. Genoa
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Andersso Vittorio</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>January 21st 1924 Genoa</u>
<u>Gentile Sebastiano</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>January 21st 1924 Genoa</u>
<u>La Rosa Luciano</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>January 21st 1924 Genoa</u>
<u>Posito Cito</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>July 28th 1923 Genoa</u>
<u>Di Benedetto Antonio</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>January 21st 1924 Genoa</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

Required u

(1)

No. on list	

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alsinia Guglielmo	77	Spanish	March 20 th 1914 Pensacola

The said man was signed before in Norfolk Va, on the same Company 7th Minnie -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
from the			It will miss!		
			April 11 th		
			(11)		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012



Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* He was ~~was~~ engaged in Norfolk Vt. on your Company's steamer "Minnie", which brought him to Bremer and on the eve of the last year.

Line 6175
 Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Italia America Co.
 Local Agents
 Mar 1260

J. R. Watts
Immigrant

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SILE**, arriving at **New York**, on **May 1st**, 1924, from the port of **Reggio and Buenos Aires**, **April 11th**, **April 17th**, 1924

184

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(3) No. of se-	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height feet	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Carantini	Natario	✓	3 1/2	Master	5. 14 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	48	Male	South	Italian	57	145	None
2	Musella	Pietro	✓	11	1 st Officer	10. 23. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	33	Male	South	Italian	54	188	None
3	Cocci	Alfredo	✓	6 1/2	2 nd Officer	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	26	Male	South	Italian	55	188	Scar on forehead
4	Carney	Lelio	✓	3 1/2	Cadet	8. 27 933	Cardiff	Not	Yes	23	Male	South	Italian	55	186	None
5	Carzetti	Pasquale	✓	20	Chief Engineer	1. 16 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	49	Male	South	Italian	57	180	None
6	Luventino	Umberto	✓	1 1/2	1 st -	3. 4 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	36	Male	South	Italian	56	148	None
7	Lucchi	Luigi	✓	5	2 nd -	10. 23 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	35	Male	North	Italian	57	116	None
8	Balzani	Nicola	✓	4	Cadet	6. 26 930	Genoa	Not	Yes	26	Male	South	Italian	55	134	None
9	Lauro	Umberto	✓	4	Welder operator	1. 31. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	29	Male	South	Italian	54	156	Scar on forehead
10	Molica	Antonio	✓	16	Boorman	9. 23 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	38	Male	South	Italian	53	130	None
11	Crisi	Pietro	✓	6	Sailor	3. 2 933	Genoa	Not	Not	31	Male	South	Italian	55	136	None
12	Leimani	Orazio	✓	3 1/2	Sailor	6. 26 932	Genoa	Not	Yes	64	Male	South	Italian	56	183	None
13	Garazzo	Luigi	✓	10	Sailor	1. 31 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	37	Male	South	Italian	57	153	None
14	Busci	Gio. Battista	✓	17 1/2	Sailor	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	53	Male	South	Italian	57	188	None
15	Del Monte	Moderato	✓	2	Sailor	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	48	Male	South	Italian	58	130	None
16	Spisito	Pietro	✓	3 1/2	Cook boy	7. 25. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	31	Male	South	Italian	53	126	None
17	Marmorati	Leonardo	✓	2	Cook boy	9. 23 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	19	Male	South	Italian	5	88	None
18	Beretta	Luigi	✓	2	Cook boy	7. 30. 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	19	Male	South	Italian	51	106	None
19	Alcina	Giuliano	✓	13	Cook boy	3. 21. 934	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	55	188	None
20	Terpi	Eino	✓	13	Chief Steward	5. 17 933	Napoli	Not	Yes	35	Male	South	Italian	55	130	None
21	Lussini	Stellario	✓	6 1/2	Steward	3. 8 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	35	Male	South	Italian	51	110	None
22	Spalabla	Antonio	✓	2 1/2	Steward	7. 28. 933	Genoa	Not	Not	50	Male	South	Italian	55	148	None
23	Giuseppe	Rosario	✓	6 1/2	Steward	10. 20 933	Genoa	Not	Yes	38	Male	South	Italian	50	134	None
24	Paglinotti	Vincenzo	✓	10	Steward	1. 31 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	41	Male	South	Italian	55	114	None
25	Libera	Francesco	✓	21	Steward	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Not	53	Male	South	Italian	5	116	None
26	Marcello	Antonio	✓	4	Steward	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Not	20	Male	South	Italian	56	114	Gold teeth
27	Vacutello	Emmanuel	✓	16	Steward	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Not	50	Male	South	Italian	54	138	None
28	Staiti	Giuseppe	✓	7	Steward	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	24	Male	South	Italian	55	136	None
29	La Rosa	Luciano	✓	5	Steward	1. 21 934	Genoa	Not	Not	33	Male	South	Italian	55	132	None
30	Bacelli	Giordano	✓	1	Steward	1. 21. 934	Genoa	Not	Yes	34	Male	South	Italian	54	132	None

* Seaman was engaged in Norfolk, Va. on our Company's steamer "Minoia", which brought him to Buenos Aires on the end of the last year

Line **Large**
Owner **Navigazione Generale Italiana**
Local Agents **Italian American Co.**

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Natalie Karantine Master, of the S/S SILE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

, 1934

J. K. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

Natalie Karantine
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel SILE, arriving at New York, on May 12, 1924, from the port of Rosario, Argentina
April 11 April 17 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Year	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mancini	Raffaello	✓	27	Pieman	1 22 24	Genoa	Not	Not	35	Male	South	Italian	5	116	None
2	Gentile	Sebastiano	✓	6	Boatman	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Not	30	Male	South	Italian	55	136	None
3	Cubero	Vittorio	✓	1 1/2	Boatman	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Not	28	Male	South	Italian	5	118	None
4	Li Beneditte	Antonio	✓	6	Boatman	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	33	Male	South	Italian	54	128	None
5	Geminiani	Giuseppe	✓	1 1/2	Boatman	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	27	Male	South	Italian	54	126	None
6	Moroni	Alessandro	✓	3	Boatman	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	25	Male	South	Italian	57	132	None
7	Garasini	Nicola	✓	7	Stowman	4 5 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	25	Male	South	Italian	56	138	None
8	Basasco	Giuliano	✓	9	Cook	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	33	Male	South	Italian	55	112	Blind by left eye
9	Mumbioni	Enrico	✓	4 1/2	All work	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	42	Male	North	Italian	51	116	None
10	Lisette	Giovanni	✓	5 1/2	Writer	2 28 23	Genoa	Not	Yes	29	Male	South	Italian	54	134	None
11	Larini	Edoardo	✓	1	All Worker	1 21 24	Genoa	Not	Yes	17	Male	South	Italian	54	116	None
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.															
13	April 11, 1924.															
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed															
15	to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with															
16	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
17	<i>H. Clarmont Moses.</i>															
18	H. Clarmont Moses,															
19	Vice Consul of the United States															
20	of America.															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 212															
22	Rosario, Argentina.															
23	GREEN 41 men.															
24	Buenos Aires 1 1/2 rhodes.															
25	H. Clarmont Moses, Vice Consul															
26	April 11, 1924.															
27	APR 11 1924															
28	\$2.00 = \$6.10 m/n															
29																
30																

Line Barge
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia America Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Natalie Carantinis Master, of the S/S SILE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------



RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

18	Bois	Nelis	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-
19	Blomme	Wilhelmus	✓	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-
20	v.d. Borgh	Dirk	✓	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zonneveld	Cornelis	✓	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-
22	Bendeler	Lorens W.G.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
23	Noordzy	Marinus C.	✓	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oostendorp	Frederik J.W.	✓	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rynhart	Hendrik	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peters	Johannes P.	✓	Foreman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-
27	Dangerman	Bastiaan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-
28	v.d. Waal	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-
29	v. Oorschot	Bastiaan A.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-
30	van Ryk	Cornelis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1248

Holland American

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
May 17 1924

1924

S.S.

Guastadigk

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) Rothterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted (one)
 Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 41
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14 1924, consigned to

Holland American Line; is now lying at Woboken, and is
 expected to sail May 17 1924, for Rothterdam
 via United States port of Rothterdam
 this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. v. d. Thoon	25	Dutch	Rothterdam May 1-1924

14-1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1618

16	v.d. Heiden	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
17	Weiberle	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	"	"
18	Bos	Nelis	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-
19	Blomme	Wilhelmus	✓	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-
20	v.d. Borgh	Dirk	✓	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zonneveld	Cornelis	✓	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-
22	Bendeler	Lorens W.G.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
23	Noordzy	Marinus C.	✓	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oostendorp	Frederik J.W.	✓	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rynhart	Hendrik	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peters	Johannes F.	✓	Foreman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-
27	Dangerman	Bastiaan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-
28	v.d. Waal	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-
29	v. Oorschot	Bastiaan A.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-
30	van Ryk	Cornelis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. L. Walts
Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GAASTERDYK", arriving at *New York, May 14th, 1924*, from the port of *Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burger	Jan	Master	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Molier	Antonius H.J.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	95.-	
3	Drost	Gerrit J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	Rienens	Leonard A.M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
5	Wyker	Albertus	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Brouwer	Bernard	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
8	Finke	Pieter H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
9	Koster	Johannes P.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
10	Verhoef	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	Nouwen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
12	den Dulk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
13	v.d. Zwan	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	v.d. Toorn	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	70.-	
15	Blok	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
16	v.d. Heiden	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
17	Weiberle	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German			
18	Bos	Nelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
19	Blomme	Wilhelms	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
20	v.d. Borgh	Dirk	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Zonneveld	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-	
22	Bendeler	Lorens W.G.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Noordzy	Marinus C.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Oostendorp	Frederik J.W.	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Rynhart	Hendrik	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Peters	Johannes P.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
27	Dangerman	Bastiaan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
28	v.d. Waal	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
29	v. Oorschot	Bastiaan A.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
30	van Ryk	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GAASTERDYK", arriving at *New York*, *May 1st*, 1924, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *May 2nd 1924* 188

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Loenen	Willam	Fireman	21 1-5-24	R'dam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
2	Domenie	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Verschuuren	Christoffel M.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
4	Hermesen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	van Dalen	Maarten	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
6	van Duyn	Gerardus	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
7	Mosselman	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
8	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
9	Leenderts	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
10	Wiering	Dirk G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	Blommers	Cornelis J.P.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
12	v.d. Plank	Evert	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	M. v.d. Velde	Marinus J.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	R. Bakker	Martinus Th.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
15	R. Spaans	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	R. Zwaan	Ieman A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
17	<div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. Date: <i>May 2nd 1924</i> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> American Consul Consul,</div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul, 1160</div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. 28 MAY 22 1924</div></div></div><div><i>J. H. Watt</i> <i>Insk.</i></div><div>Rotterdam, May 2nd 1924. Holland-America Line. Technical Department.</div></div></div>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Holland American*
Owners "
Local Agents "
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

189
24

14th day of May, 1924
J. R. Walls
Immigration Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1290

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT. May 6th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 14th 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						From PUERTO BARRIOS		
1	FORSYTHE	Sarah E	63	F	Wd	Lawrence, Mo. Dec. 23, 1861		Peirce City, MO.
2	MACREYNOLDS	Benjamin E	42	M	M	Logan, Ark. Nov. 10, 1882		As above
3	MACREYNOLDS	Norine F.	35	F	M	Peirce City, Mo. Oct. 22, 1889		As above
4	WHITBECK	Florence B.	73	F	S	Cooperstown, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1850		Cooperstown, N.Y.
						From KINGSTON		
5	WEDDERBURN	Arnold C.	43	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. City March 6th 1922	43 W 129th St., N.Y.C.
6	WHINT	Hubert H.	32	M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. City Sept. 30th, 1921	181 W 135th St., N.Y.C.
7	WILLIAMS	Doris	7	F	S	N.Y. City Aug. 8th 1916		43 E 133rd St., N.Y.C.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT. May 6th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 14th 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						From PUERTO BARRIOS		
1	FORSYTHE	Sarah E	63	F	Wd	Lawrence, Mo. Dec. 23, 1861		Peirce City, MO.
2	MACREYNOLDS	Benjamin E	42	M	M	Logan, Ark. Nov. 10, 1882		As above
3	MACREYNOLDS	Norine F.	35	F	M	Peirce City, Mo. Oct. 22, 1889		As above
4	WHITEBECK	Florence E.	73	F	S	Cooperstown, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1850		Cooperstown, N.Y.
						From KINGSTON		
5	WEDDERBURN	Arnold C.	43	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. City March 6th 1922	43 W 129th St., N.Y.C.
6	WHINT	Hubert H.	32	M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. City Sept. 30th, 1921	181 W 135th St., N.Y.C.
7	WILLIAMS	Doris	7	F	S	N.Y. City Aug. 8th 1916		43 E 133rd St., N.Y.C.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, N. M. Nolan, Surgeon of the ss. Inverness, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health of N. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
at New York
E. J. Murphy
My

Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed on the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PUERTO BARRIOS**

May 6th _____, 1924

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is known to citizens of the United States.	Whether alien is known to residents of the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.	Whether alien is known to persons in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, **Alex. H. Birks** **Master**, of the American S.S. "**TIVIVES**", from **Pto. Barrios & Kingston**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. - 215
Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **May**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Nolan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 24

at My

My
Signature and Title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from **KINGSTON**

May 9th

1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Alex H. Birks** ^{Master} of the **American S.S. "TIVIVES"** from **Pto. Barrios & Kingston**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **May**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

I, McNolan, Surgeon of the SS Swiss, Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

, 1924

at

My

E. J. H. H. H.

Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON

May 9th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓ 1-3441 FCH.P. 1/10/24	JOLLY Ivy A	26	F	S	Dress Maker	Y English	Y British	West Ind	Jamaica Kingston	Mother-Bertha 154 Church St., Kingston, Jam	Jam KINGSTON
2	✓ 140318	JOSEPH Ida M	40	F	M	H-wife	Y do	Y do	do	St. Andrews	Cousin-Susan Hendricks St. Andrews, Jam.	NY NEW YORK
3	✓ 140318	KENNEDY Mabel	35	F	S	H-maid	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Brother-Alec Kennedy Williamsfield-Manchester, Jam	do BROOKLYN
4	✓ 140318	KIRKLAND James O. B.	18	M	S	Mechanic	Y do	Y do	do	Mavis Bank	Mother-Mrs C.A. Kirkland Mt. Fletcher-Mavis Bank, Jam	Mass BOSTON
5	✓ 140318	McGRATH Julia R.	32	F	Wd	H-wife	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Sister in law-Mrs Steete 1 Brentford Rd-Kingston, Jam	Jam Kingston
6	✓ 140318	MacDONALD Ruby	21	F	M	do	Y do	Y do	do	Seafordtown	Mother-Mrs Daniel Groskopf Seafordtown, Jam.	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	UNDER 15	MacDONALD Ivy G	1	F	S	Infant	N	N	do	do	Grandmother as above	do do
8	✓ 140318	MAY George W.	72	M	Wd	Farmer	Y English	Y do	do	May Pen	Son-Harry May May Pen, Jam.	N.Y. do
9	✓ 140318	MAY Alice V.	26	F	S	None	Y do	Y do	do	do	Brother as above	do do
10	✓ 140318	MAY Ethel L.	26	F	M	H-wife	Y do	Y do	do	do	Brother in law as above	do do
11	UNDER 15	MAY Dorothy	1	F	S	Infant	N	N	do	do	Uncle as above	do do
12	✓ 140318	MILLER Mahala G.	20	F	S	H-maid	Y English	Y do	do	Kingston	Father-David Miller Berlin-Manchester, Jam.	Mass HYDE PARK
13	✓ 140318	MYERS Isabella	18	F	S	Dress Maker	Y do	Y do	do	do	Aunt-Mrs Alice Witter Southfield, Jam	Jam KINGSTON
14	✓ 140318	PARCHMENT Ethel	32	F	M	H-wife	Y do	Y do	do	do	Aunt-Nurse Wright Public Hospital, Kingston.	NY NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	PARCHMENT Marjory	1	F	S	Infant	N	N	do	do	Grand aunt as above	do do
16	✓ 140318	REID Osbourne S.	19	M	S	Tailor	Y English	Y do	do	do	Uncle-Joseph Cunningham 80 King St., Kingston, Jam.	Jam KINGSTON
17	✓ 140318	ROBINSON Rose	33	F	M	H-wife	Y do	Y do	do	do	Husband- 57½ West St., Kingston, Jam	do do
18	✓ 140318	SAMUDA Adolbert	17	M	S	Student	Y do	Y do	do	do	Grandfather-J. Smauda Hope Spring Gardens, Jam	do do
19	✓ 140318	SCOTT Ebenezer	26	M	S	Tailor	Y do	Y do	do	Hampden	Mother-Rebecca Henry Hammermith-Hampden, Jam	NY NEW YORK
20	✓ 140318	SHEPHERD Martha	24	F	S	H-maid	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Father-Zedekiah Shepherd St. Thomas, Jam.	Can TORONTO
21	✓ 140318	SILVA Elwina da	37	F	S	Dress Maker	Y do	Y do	do	do	Brother-J. da Silva 7 Lissamb Rd., Kingston, Jam	Jam KINGSTON
22	✓ 140318	SILVERA Doris L.	25	F	S	do	Y do	Y do	do	St. Mary	Father-Felix Silvera Oxford St., St. Mary, Jam	do St. MARY
23	✓ 140318	SIMPSON Sandford	29	M	S	Planter	Y do	Y do	do	Half Way Tree	Father-Thomas Southfield, Jam.	do HALF WAY TREE
24	✓ 140318	SMITH Hermine	33	F	S	H-maid	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Brother-Dr. C.J. Smith 57 E. Queen St., Kingston, Jam	do KINGSTON
25	✓ 140318	SPRINGER Ruth	40	F	M	Cook	Y do	Y do	do	do	Aunt-Mrs. B. Jolly 154 Church St., Kingston, Jam	do do
26	✓ 140318	SUTHERLAND Eliza C.	44	F	M	Hair Dresser	Y do	Y do	do	do	Cousin-Mrs M. Ganly 17 Church St., Kingston, Jam	do do
27	✓ 140318	THOMAS Winifred C.	22	F	S	H-maid	Y do	Y do	do	do	Mother-Margaret Thomas Darliston, Jam.	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	✓ 140318	THOMPSON Beatrice	19	F	S	do	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Mother-Matilia Keith, Jam.	Mass BOSTON
29	✓ 140318	TOMLINSON Martin Luther	47	M	M	Optician	Y do	Y do	do	Montego Bay	Wife-Ann Montego Bay, Jam.	Jam MONTEGO BAY
30	✓ 140318	WALFALL Edna B	25	F	S	Dress maker	Y do	Y do	do	Kingston	Father-Malgoby, Jamaica	do KINGSTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or whether under a sentence of a court of law, or whether a fugitive from justice?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person?	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether a member of the United States Armed Forces?			Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Yes	1919 New York	Aunt-Mrs Violet Campbell 216 W 141st St., N.Y.City	Yes	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	C1	B1	B1	None	Jamaica	KINGSTON			
2	Y	do	Yes	1915-1918 Boston	Husband-Stanley Joseph 108 E 82nd St., N.Y.City	Yes	3 years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	C1	Br	Gr	None	do	ELIZABETH		
3	Y	do	Yes	1918/1923 Brooklyn	Friend-H.Preston 63 Montgomery St., Brooklyn	Yes	4 Years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	C1	B1	B1	None	do	MANCHESTER		
4	N	do	Yes		Cousin-A.W.Headler 59 St.Germain St., Boston, Mass	Yes	3 Years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 9	C1	Br	Br	None	do	ST.THOMAS		
5	N	do	Yes		Sister-Mrs F.E.Hamilton 224 W 141st St., N.Y.City	Yes	9 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 6	C1	B1	B1	None	do	ELIZABETH		
6	Y	Husband	Yes		Husband-Hugh H.MacDonald 116 W 117th St., N.Y.City	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 4	C1	Br	Br	None	do	SEAFORDTOWN		
7	Y	Father	Yes		Father as above	No	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	2 5	C1	Br	Br	None	do	KINGSTON		
8	Y	Self	Yes	1920-1922 New York	Son-George P. May 207 W 142nd St., N.Y.City	Yes	2 years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	C1	B1	B1	None	do	Clarendon		
9	Y	Brother	Yes	1917-1923 New York	Brother as above	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 6	C1	Br	Br	Mole on nose	do	MAY PEN		
10	Y	Husband	Yes	1916-1923 New York	Husband-C.D.May 115 W 142nd St., N.Y.City	No	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 4	C1	Br	Br	Mole on right cheek	do	ST.ANN		
11	Y	Father	Yes	Born New York	Father as above	No	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	- -	C1	Br	Br	None	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
12	Y	Self	Yes		Sister-Belle Miller HydePark 265 Fairmount Ave- Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 4	C1	B1	B1	None	Jamaica	Manchester		
13	N	Self	Yes		Sister. C Myers 208 W 148th St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 3	C1	B1	B1	None	do	ELIZABETH		
14	Y	Husband	Yes	1916/1921 Mass Lancaster	Husband-S.Parchment 238 W 122nd St., N.Y.City	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	6 -	C1	Br	Br	None	do	do		
15	Y	Father	Yes		Father as above	No	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	- -	C1	Br	Br	None	do	do		
16	N	Self	Yes		Sister-Ina S. Reid 420 Macon St., Brooklyn, NY	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 9	C1	B1	B1	None	do	Blevedere Mountain		
17	N	Husband	Yes		Sister-Miss E.Hewitt 59 Livingston St., N.Y.City	Yes	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 1	C1	Br	Br	Mole on neck	do	BUFF BAY		
18	N	Self	Yes		Father-J.B.Samuda 4 Beacon Pl-Boston, Mass.	Yes	9 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 1	C1	B1	B1	None	do	MANCHESTER		
19	Y	do	Yes		Sister-Mrs F. Speed 102 W 154th St., N.Y.City	Yes	3 years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 7	C1	B1	B1	None	do	HAMMERSMITH		
20	Y	do	Yes	1917 & '22 En transit	En TRANSIT to aunt Mrs.Sobers 771 Richmond St-Toronto, Can.	Yes	transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	C1	B1	B1	None	do	ST.THOMAS		
21	N	do	Yes		Friend-Mrs B.Campbell 410 Wolf Lane-Pelham Manor NY	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 5	C1	Gr	Br	None	do	CLARENDON		
22	N	do	Yes		Cousin-C.Silvera 2403 Seventh Ave., N.Y.City	Yes	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 5	C1	B1	B1	None	do	FREE HILL		
23	N	do	Yes		Cousin-M.Simpson 102 W 80th St., N.Y.City	Yes	4 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 11	C1	B1	B1	None	do	PORT SEA		
24	N	do	Yes	1922-1923 New York	Cousin-M.Vincent 270 West 143rd St., N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 9	C1	B1	Br	None	do	KINGSTON		
25	N	Husband	Yes		Husband-N.A.Springer 4 Beechhurst Ave N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 5	B1	B1	B1	None	do	do		
26	N	Self	Yes	1920 New York	Daughter-Florence Suttles 127 W 135th St., N.Y.City	Yes	do	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 5	C1	B1	B1	None	do	CLARENDON		
27	Y	do	Yes		Sister-Medora Williams 254 W 129th St., N.Y.City	Yes	2 years	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	C1	B1	B1	None	do	DARLESTON		
28	N	do	Yes		Aunt-Louise Roper 58 W.Ceder St., Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 2	C1	B1	B1	None	do	KEITH		
29	N	do	Yes	1902-07-09 NY - Chgo.	Daughter-Miss F.L.Tomlinson 32 W 128th St., N.Y.City	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 8	C1	B1	B1	None	do	BLACK RIVER		
30	N	do	Yes		Cousin-Evelyn S. Black 50 W 129th St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 9	C1	B1	B1	None	do	ELIZABETH		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(4)

I, **Alex H. Birks** **Master**, of the American S.S. "**TIVIVES**", from **Pto. Barrios & Kingston**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **May**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

80256 BILLED

MAY 28 1924

I, N. Piolan

Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S.

Henry P. P. P., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm

that I have had

26

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U.S. S. S. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

19 24

at

My

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Chas. E. Young
Date 5-28-24
Clerk E. Young

	DEPORT	HEAR TAX	PORTED							TOTAL
	PAID									PASSENGERS
ALIENS	65	1			12	7	8		9	102
U.S. CITIZENS										
TOTAL	65	1			12	7	8		9	102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin <u>95</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>102</u>
and Cabin		
Stowage <u>95</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>102</u>
Total		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 14th, 1924

1924

197

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to some other insular possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what State, or in what Territory, or in what insular possession, or as suggested by entry? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized governments.	Whether coming by means of an offer of employment, or as a contract laborer, or as a seasonal worker, or as a migrant worker, or as a domestic worker, or as a crew member, or as a passenger, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Self	Yes	N	Brother-Frank Walker 22 Harvick St., Boston, Mass	Yes 1 year	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5 5	C1	B1	B1	None	Jamaica MANDEVILLE	
2	Y	do	Yes	N	Cousin-Mrs Mary Tell 144 W 144th St., N.Y. City	Yes 3 years	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5 6	C1	B1	B1	None	do CLARENDON	
3	Y	do	Yes	Y	1917 1921-3 Mo New York	No	Indef	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5 4	C1	B1	B1	None	do ST. ANDREW
4	N	do	Yes	Y	Son-Harold E. Wilson 450 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y. City	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5 10	C1	Gr	Br	None	do MANCHESTER	
5	N	do	Yes	N	Cousin-Mrs May Forbes 39 W 129th St., N.Y. City	Yes 6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5 7	C1	B1	B1	None	do GUYS HILL	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized governments.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(5)

I, Alex. H. Birks Master, of the American S.S. "TIVIVES", from Pto. Barrios & Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN DELIVERED ON AT THIS PORT BY ALIENS EL

1917 to be delivered

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

RECEIVED JUN 4 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

17TH MAY 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. 'TIVIVES' hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4TH MAY 1924, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COY., is now lying at PIER 15 E.R., and is expected to sail 17TH MAY 1924, for PTO. BARRIOS & HONDURAS PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

18	PERAZA	Vincent	✓	do	Apr. 19	do	do
19	HANLY	Edward	✓	do	Apr. 16	do	do
20	GROPLEY	Ralph	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do	do
21	HOLAN	Harold	✓	Deater	Apr. 17	do	do
22	GRASSER	Percival	✓	Br. Radio	Apr. 16	do	do
23	DOBOFF	Sidney	✓	Br. do	do	do	do
24	SMITH	Edwin	✓	Chief Eng.	do	do	do
25	RITCHIE	Benjamin	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do
26	MOSAVANA	Rugh	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do
27	MIKINS	Rufus	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do
28	HARVEY	Patriak	✓	Junior "	do	do	do
29	GARDNER	James	✓	1st Ref. Eng.	do	do	do
30	STARRAT	David	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do

Line UNITED FRUIT Co.

Owners U. F. Steamship Corp.

Local Agent UNITED FRUIT Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

200 l at a

210

arks, is, or

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

17	James J. Ferraro	25.00	80	80	de
18	Charles Rayne	25.00	80	81	de
19	Lawrence J. Jones	25.00	80	81	(James J. Ferraro)
20	John Ferraro	25.00	80	87	de

19					do
20	CROPLEY	Ralph	✓ Asst. Purser	do	do
21	NOLAN	Harold	✓ Doctor	Apr. 17	do
22	GRASSER	Percival	✓ Sr. Radio	Apr. 16	do
23	DOROFF	Sidney	✓ Jr. do	do	do
24	SMITH	Edwin	✓ Chief Engr.	do	do
25	RITCHIE	Benjamin	✓ 1st Asst Engr	do	do
26	McCAVANA	Hugh	✓ 2nd " "	do	do
27	WIKINS	Rufus	✓ 3rd " "	do	do
28	HARVEY	Patrick	✓ Junior "	do	do
29	GARDNER	James	✓ 1st Ref. Engr	do	do
30	STARRAT	David	✓ 2nd " "	do	do

Seamen Signed-on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

		Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	WINGS	flex 320.00	Master 26
2.	HOLMAN	John 165.00	Chief Officer 27
3.	KUCH	William 140.00	Eng. do 28
4.	GUNDERSON	Sever 125.00	3rd do 30
5.	HOPPER	Louis 70.00	Carpenter 25
6.	WEAVER	Juan 65.00	Boatswain 26
7.	JONES	Erling 60.00	Quarter master 21
8.	CALDECOTT	Arthur 60.00	do 20
9.	ARDAROL	August 60.00	do 37
10.	Peres	Carlos 55.00	A. B. Seaman 21
11.	FRUNEM	Florence 55.00	do 20
12.	CHIZKALE	Jose 55.00	do 30
13.	FERRARO	Marmel 55.00	do 32
14.	SOTO	Jose 55.00	do 36
15.	PRIETO	Genaro 55.00	do 34
16.	Garcia	Louis X 40.00	Ord. Seaman 23
17.	BLAS	Louis 40.00	do 21
18.	PERAZA	Vincent 40.00	do 26
19.	KABLI	Muvara 250.00	Purser 23
20.	CROPLIN	Ralph 100.00	Ast. Purser 23
21.	BOLAN	Harold 173.00	Doctor 51
22.	GRASSER	Perceival 155.00	Se. Radio 26
23.	DOROFF	Sidney 95.00	Jr. do 19

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	SMITH	Edwin	885.00	Chief Eng.	26	U.S.A.
2.	RITCHIE	Benj.	185.00	1st Asst. Eng.	24	do
3.	MACAVANNA	Nugh	140.00	2nd do	37	do
4.	ETHIES	Mufas	128.00	3rd do	30	do
5.	HARTY	Patriot	90.00	Junior Eng.	25	British
6.	GARDNER	James	157.50	1st Asst. Eng.	52	do
7.	STARRATT	David	120.00	2nd do	42	do
8.	WILSON	Joseph	90.00	3rd do	23	do
9.	BERNARDZ	Frank	65.00	Stokerkeeper	26	Spanish
10.	FRANDEZ	Joe	65.00	Donkeyman	41	do
11.	ANNE	Jesse	65.00	O i l e r	40	do
12.	BORGOS	Stephen	65.00	do	37	do
13.	GARIBAD	John	65.00	do	35	do
14.	DIAZ	Serafin	65.00	do	37	do
15.	GARCIA	Jesse	65.00	do	30	do
16.	VOLOMINI	Angele	65.00	do	26	Italian
17.	BARALLO	Jesse	60.00	Purser	40	Spanish
18.	CALLASO	Jesse	60.00	do	22	do
19.	GATTS	Frank	60.00	do	22	do
20.	PERNITZER	Jesse	60.00	W i p e r	22	do
21.	PERNITZER	Frank	60.00	do	20	do

do	"	21	M	Spanish Spain	5'6
do	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen	5'8
do	"	29	M	do	5'7
do	"	33	M	do	5'9
do	"	51	M	English British	5'5
do	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	5'9
do	"	19	M	do	5'10
do	"	36	M	do	5'8
do	"	34	M	do	5'9
do	"	27	M	do	5'9
do	"	20	M	do	5'11
do	"	23	M	Irish British	5'10
do	"	52	M	do do	5'10
do	"	42	M	do do	5'8

Line **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Owners.....H. P. Stearns & Co.,

Local Agent **WHEAT FRUIT Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
1.	DOYLE	42	U.S.A.	Chief Steward	924
2.	DOLEY	40	British	do	
3.	MYERS	47	U.S.A.	Steward	
4.	BARRON	32	British	Porter	
5.	OLMAGA	29	Spanish	Chief Cook	
6.	ORNE	22	do	2nd do	
7.	ARILAGGA	27	do	Pay do	
8.	OLASCOAGA	26	do	Ship's do	
9.	KUNTER	50	B.W.I.	Lavender do	
10.	GURRASQUELA	24	Spanish	Veg. do	
11.	WILSON	24	B.W.I.	Cookmate	
12.	HALL	22	British	do	
13.	HENRIQUES	25	do	do	
14.	SPORK	41	Austrian	do	
15.	FRANKENBERGER	44	German	2nd do	
16.	ARTETA	44	Spanish	Butcher	
17.	ROBINSON	49	B.W.I.	Penitentiary	
18.	SMITH	45	U.S.A.	Cook	
19.	WYER	45	Mexican	Printer	
20.	ROVLEY	30	British	Steward	
21.	HENRIQUES	21	U.S.A.	Librarian	
22.	GRAN	32	do	Houseman	
23.	MATTHEWS	20	British	2nd do	
24.	HANSEN	33	British	Salter	
25.	WELDMAN	25	U.S.A.	Deck Steward	
26.	JONES	24	British	1st Steward	
27.	KRAUSE	47	U.S.A.	do	
28.	WICKIN	41	British	do	
29.	CHURCH	20	B.W.I.	do	
30.	WEBSTER	30	British	do	
31.	WICKIN	40	U.S.A.	do	
32.	MOFFET	21	British	do	
33.	SHOLES	22	do	do	
34.	CHRISTIANSEN	30	Danish	do	
35.	LOPEZ	24	U.S.A.	do	
36.	CAMERON	40	British	do	
37.	PETERSEN	21	Danish	do	
38.	WENTZEL	21	German	do	
39.	ERICKSON	24	U.S.A.	do	
40.	KELLY	29	do	do	
41.	WILKINS	26	British	do	
42.	BAV	29	Spanish	do	
43.	EDWALDNIK	25	U.S.A.	do	

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
22.	GRASSER	Perceval	Br. Radio	Apr. 16	
23.	DOROFF	Sidney	Br. do	do	
24.	SMITH	Edwin	Chief Engr.	do	
25.	RITCHIE	Benjamin	1st Asst. Engr.	do	
26.	MCCAVANA	Rugh	2nd " "	do	
27.	WIKINS	Rufus	3rd " "	do	
28.	HARVEY	Patrick	Junior "	do	
29.	GARDNER	James	1st Ref. Engr.	do	
30.	STARRAT	David	2nd " "	do	

SEAMEN REPORTED ON AT THIS PORT
THE VESSEL

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
1.	DOYLE	42	U.S.A.	Chief Steward	924
2.	DOLEY	40	British	do	
3.	MYERS	47	U.S.A.	Steward	
4.	BARRON	32	British	Porter	
5.	OLMAGA	29	Spanish	Chief Cook	
6.	ORNE	22	do	2nd do	
7.	ARILAGGA	27	do	Pay do	
8.	OLASCOAGA	26	do	Ship's do	
9.	KUNTER	50	B.W.I.	Lavender do	
10.	GURRASQUELA	24	Spanish	Veg. do	
11.	WILSON	24	B.W.I.	Cookmate	
12.	HALL	22	British	do	
13.	HENRIQUES	25	do	do	
14.	SPORK	41	Austrian	do	
15.	FRANKENBERGER	44	German	2nd do	
16.	ARTETA	44	Spanish	Butcher	
17.	ROBINSON	49	B.W.I.	Penitentiary	
18.	SMITH	45	U.S.A.	Cook	
19.	WYER	45	Mexican	Printer	
20.	ROVLEY	30	British	Steward	
21.	HENRIQUES	21	U.S.A.	Librarian	
22.	GRAN	32	do	Houseman	
23.	MATTHEWS	20	British	2nd do	
24.	HANSEN	33	British	Salter	
25.	WELDMAN	25	U.S.A.	Deck Steward	
26.	JONES	24	British	1st Steward	
27.	KRAUSE	47	U.S.A.	do	
28.	WICKIN	41	British	do	
29.	CHURCH	20	B.W.I.	do	
30.	WEBSTER	30	British	do	
31.	WICKIN	40	U.S.A.	do	
32.	MOFFET	21	British	do	
33.	SHOLES	22	do	do	
34.	CHRISTIANSEN	30	Danish	do	
35.	LOPEZ	24	U.S.A.	do	
36.	CAMERON	40	British	do	
37.	PETERSEN	21	Danish	do	
38.	WENTZEL	21	German	do	
39.	ERICKSON	24	U.S.A.	do	
40.	KELLY	29	do	do	
41.	WILKINS	26	British	do	
42.	BAV	29	Spanish	do	
43.	EDWALDNIK	25	U.S.A.	do	

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
26.	M	U. S. Citizen	5'8		
29.	M	do	5'7		
30.	M	do	5'9		
51.	M	English British	5'5		
28.	M	U. S. Citizen	5'9		
19.	M	do	5'10		
36.	M	do	5'8		
34.	M	do	5'9		
27.	M	do	5'9		
20.	M	do	5'11		
23.	M	Irish British	5'10		
52.	M	do	5'10		
42.	M	do	5'8		

Line **UNITED FRUIT Co.**
 Owners **U. S. Steamship Corp.**
 Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
 side.

at a

210

arks,
is, or

924

As per list attached

2.

2.

2.

2.

1.2

2.

Left forearm

Left forearm

per right

forearm

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

Left forearm

Various Tattoos

N.B.

Chapman's Hand R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

Forearm R. Forearm

17	BLAS	Louis	✓	do	26	M	V. S. Citizen	5'8
18	PERAZA	Vincent	✓	do	Apr. 13	do	do	5'7
19	WAWLY	Edward	✓	P. U. R. 2 2 R	Apr. 16	do	do	5'9
20	GROPLBY	Ralph	✓	Ast. Purser	do	do	do	5'5
21	HOLAN	Harold	✓	Doctor	Apr. 17	do	do	5'9
22	GRASSER	Perceval	✓	Sr. Radio	Apr. 16	do	do	5'10
23	DOBOWA	Sidney	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	5'8
24	SMITH	Edwin	✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	5'9
25	RITCHIN	Benjamin	✓	1st Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	5'9
26	McCAVANA	Rugh	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	5'11
27	RIKIES	Rafus	✓	3rd " "	do	do	do	5'10
28	HARVY	Patrick	✓	Junior "	do	do	do	5'10
29	GARDNER	James	✓	1st Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	5'8
30	STARRAT	David	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	5'8

Henry G. G.

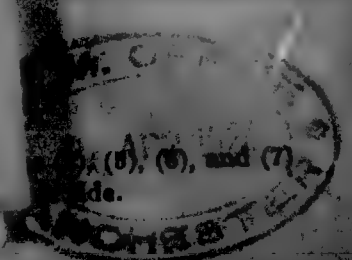
Line **UNITED FRUIT Co.**

Owners **U. P. Steamship Corp.**

Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 24 from the port of Santiago-Kingston-Belize-Pt. Barriles
Pt. Castillo-Tela

(1) No. on list	(2) Name Family name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	BINES	Alex H.	Captain			Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9		
2	McLEAN	John	Chief Off.	Apr. 16	New York	PAID OFF	"	32	M	do	5'10		
3	KOCH	William	2nd do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	5'5		
4	SUMMERSON	Sevon	3rd do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	5'5		
5	KOPFER	Louis	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	6'1		
6	WHAVER	Juan	Boatwain	do	do	do	"	26	M	D.W.I. Holland	5'7		
7	JOHNSON	Erling	Q. M.	do	do	do	"	21	M	Scand. Norway	5'10		
8	CALDECUTT	Arthur	do	Apr. 18	do	do	"	20	M	English British	5'7		
9	ANDERSON	August	do	Apr. 16	do	do	"	27	M	Russian Russia	5'9		
10	FARRE	Charles	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish Spain	5'7		
11	FRUNEE	Florence	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	5'6		
12	CARBELLE	Jose	do	Apr. 18	do	do	"	30	M	do	5'8		
13	FERRARA	Manuel	do	Apr. 16	do	do	"	32	M	do	5'7		
14	SOTO	Jose	do	Apr. 18	do	do	"	36	M	do	5'6		
15	PRISTO	Genaro	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	5'6		
16	GARGIA	Louis	do	Apr. 16	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen	5'5		
17	BLAS	Louis	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish Spain	5'6		
18	PERAZA	Vincent	do	Apr. 19	do	do	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen	5'8		
19	HANLY	Edward	2 U. S. R.	Apr. 16	do	do	"	29	M	do	5'7		
20	GROPLEY	Ralph	1st. Purser	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	5'9		
21	HOLAN	Harold	Deater	Apr. 17	do	do	"	51	M	English British	5'5		
22	GRASSER	Perceival	Sr. Radio	Apr. 16	do	do	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen	5'9		
23	DOROFF	Sidney	Jr. do	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	5'10		
24	SMITH	Edwin	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	5'8		
25	RITCHIE	Benjamin	1st. Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	5'9		
26	McCAVANA	Hugh	2nd "	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	5'9		
27	WIKINS	Rufus	3rd "	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	5'11		
28	HARVEY	Patrick	Junior "	do	do	do	"	23	M	Irish British	5'10		
29	GARDNER	James	1st. Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	"	52	M	do	5'10		
30	STARRAT	David	2nd "	do	do	do	"	42	M	do	5'8		

1 at a

210

24

arks,
is, or

of all

ed to

nd is

lates

left forearm
right forearm
upper right
lower right

left forearm

various tattoos

left

left hand & right forearm

left hand & right forearm

left hand & right forearm

various tattoos

various tattoos

various tattoos

various tattoos

left

back of left hand

right forearm

left

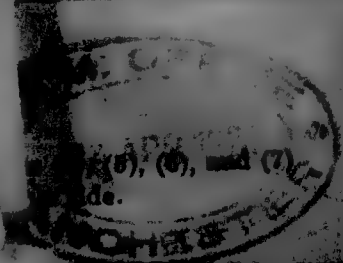
Line UNITED FRUIT Co.

Owners U. S. Steamship Corp.

Local Agent UNITED FRUIT Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



09

l at a

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arks,
is, or

of all

d to

nd is

ates

l. forearm
Left forearm.
right
wrist

l.

l.

l.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

l. R forearm

Various Tattoes

N.L.

Shin feet Hand R forearm

tailor's Seal
R forearm

First finger R Hand wrist

Various Tattoes

Inner upper left arm

Various Tattoes

Various Tattoes

N.L.

Anchor back
of left hand

inner right forearm

N.L.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SECRET #2

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "TIVIVES" arriving at NEW YORK MAY, 1924, from the port of

1 at a

210

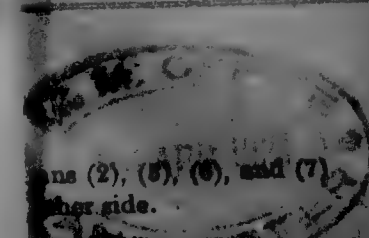
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	WRIGHT	Joseph	3rd Ref. Mgr	Apr. 16	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'7	
32	2	BRUMUDEZ	Frank	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	
33	3	FERNANDEZ	Joe	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5'4	
34	4	AREZ	Jose	Oil r	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5'4	
35	5	BORGOS	Stephen	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	5'6	
36	6	CARIDAD	John	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'7	
37	7	DIAZ	Serafin	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	5'5	
38	8	GARCIA	Jose	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'5	
39	9	BOLOGNINI	Angelo	do	Apr. 19	do	do	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	
40	10	BARELLA	Jose	Fireman	Apr. 16	do	do	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	
41	11	COLLAZO	Jose	do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'7	
42	12	CANTES	Frank	do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'4	
43	13	FERNANDEZ	Joe	Wiper	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'5	
44	14	FERNANDEZ	Frank	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'6	
45	15	BOYLE	Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	
46	16	DOLBY	John	End "	Apr. 17	do	do	"	40	M	Irish	British	5'5	
47	17	HYBERG	Emily	Stewardess	Apr. 16	do	do	"	47	F	U. S. Citizen		5'4	
48	18	BARRON	Gibson	Bartender	do	do	do	"	32	M	Scottish	British	5'8	
49	19	OLKACA	Julian	Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	
50	20	ORBE	Constantine	End "	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'7	
51	21	ARILAGSA	Marcus	End "	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'8	
52	22	OLASCOAGA	Juan	Ship's "	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'7	
53	23	HUNTER	Alex	Barber	do	do	do	"	50	M	East Indian	British	5'7	
54	24	GUERRASUELA	Frank	Veg. "	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	
55	25	WILSON	Joseph	Cook mate	do	do	do	"	21	M	East Indian	British	5'8	
56	26	NALL	Nathan	do	Apr. 18	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9	
57	27	HENRIQUES	Arnold	do	Apr. 19	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'10	
58	28	SPONT	Joseph	Baker	Apr. 16	do	do	"	41	M	German	Austrian	5'6	
59	29	RENDERBERGER	Max	End "	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	Germany	5'7	
60	30	AREETA	Eugene	Butcher	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	

all
d to
ad is
ates
Lifeforearm
Lifeforearm
ye right
wrist
Lifeforearm
Various Tattoos
N.H.
Clasp, Hand, R. Forearm
Culver, Sub
R. Forearm
First finger R. Hand, ring
Various Tattoos
Pierced left arm
Various Tattoos
Various Tattoos
N.H.
Anchor back
of left hand
Anchor right forearm
N.H.

Henry J. [Signature]

UNITED FRUIT CO.
Line V. F. Steamship Corp.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at a

210

arks,
is, or

all

to

dis

mos

Life insurance
Life insurance
Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "TIVIVAS", arriving at NEW YORK, May, 1924, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

207

1 at a

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61.	1	McNULAN	Alexander	✓	Pantryman	Apr. 16	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	45	M	West Indian	British	5'11
62	2	BERA	Frank	✓	Checker	do	do	do	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'9
63	3	DYER	Ralph	✓	Printer	do	do	do	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'10
64	4	ROWLEY	Richard	✓	Stereographer	do	do	do	"	20	M	English	British	5'8
65	5	MERANDER	Joseph	✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'9
66	6	CHRY	A. Warner	✓	Magician	Apr. 18	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'9
67	7	MATHEWS	George	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	20	M	West Indian	British	5'8
68	8	RENNIE	James	✓	Saloon Std	Apr. 16	do	do	"	35	M	English	do	5'9
69	9	FRIDMAN	Joseph	✓	Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'11
70	10	JONES	Thomas	✓	Asst. Stew.	Apr. 18	do	do	"	24	M	English	British	5'10
71	11	KRAUSE	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'10
72	12	SIMKIN	William	✓	do	do	do	do	"	41	M	Irish	British	5'9
73	13	CHURCH	Donald	✓	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	West Indian	do	5'10
74	14	WEBSTER	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	"	50	M	English	do	5'10
75	15	MOSCHERLE	Jerry	✓	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'4
76	16	LEON	George	✓	do	do	do	do	"	32	M	Span-Amor	Peru	5'4
77	17	MOFFET	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	English	British	5'8
78	18	SMOLSON	John	✓	do	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9
79	19	CHRISTIANSEN	Mariya	✓	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scand.	Danish	5'10
80	20	LOPEZ	Eugene	✓	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'5
81	21	CAMERON	Agnes	✓	do	do	do	do	"	50	M	Scotch	British	5'8
82	22	PETERSEN	Borge	✓	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Scand.	Danish	5'9
83	23	WENTZEL	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	German	Germany	5'7
84	24	BRICKSON	Terry	✓	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'8
85	25	KELLY	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'9
86	26	WILKINS	Cecil	✓	End Man	do	do	do	"	26	M	West Indian	British	5'7
87	27	SVAN	Pedro	✓	P. M. Mens	Apr. 16	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6
88	28	KOWALEWIK	Stephen	✓	Barber	do	do	do	"	35	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'8
29														
30														

arks,
is, or

Call

to

dis

mea

l

l

l

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

il.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners U. F. Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Fee Stamp

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9

I, Alex H. Birk, Master, of the S.S. Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex H. Birk
Master, S.S. Tivives

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1920

Blaney
Immigrant Inspector

1 at a

210

trks,
is, or

all

2

2

2

2

to

1/2

is

2

es

left forearm

left forearm
per right
arm

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

left forearm
various tattoos

2

left hand & left forearm
various tattoos

left hand & left forearm
various tattoos

various tattoos

various tattoos

various tattoos

various tattoos

2

various tattoos

various tattoos

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

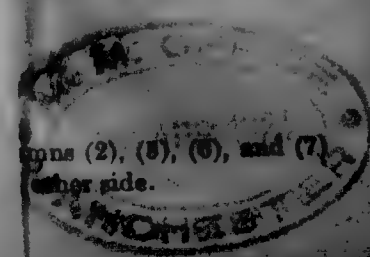
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tivives, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	M.	Asst. Std	May 9.24	Kgn, Ja.	yes	yes	30	M	Swed.	American*			
2	Erickson	T.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American			
3	Opisholm	W.F.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	B.W.I.	British			
4	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 9, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
5	Supplemental Visa.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-14 24
OR FIRST OR SECOND

the *Times*
vessel from any port or place
Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)

14

day of

May

, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

WANE

MAY 14 1934

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, **and not then unless**, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

l at a

人 210

urks,
is, on

3

2

2

2

12

2

L. fulvum

: Left Pulmonary

you might
be able to

2

4

۴

10

;

1

A. R. Freeman.

was Father

N.

4. Hands R. L. Foreman

Perle

Angels K. Handwritten

was Tutu

Asc. left - arm

new fallon

our Father

1

Feb 21 am

...right hand corner

40

(6), and (7).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1st May 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Sumanee
(Nationality)
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 May, 1924, consigned to N.M.S. Smith Broadway, NY; is now lying at anchorage, and is expected to sail 19, 1924, for Manchester.
via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Gallagher	30 ✓	British	24/4/24 Manchester.
A. Hartman.	25 ✓	"	" "
T. Davis	23 ✓	"	" "
A. Langley	23 ✓	"	" "

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613

Wright	James	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	Various	Tattoo
Davis	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	154	N.H.	
Langley	James Henry	✓		✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	154	Clayton's Hand R. Forearm	
Cumple	John	✓	not on board	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/2	138	Sailor's Sub at forearm	
McDonald	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	First finger R. Hand & arm	
Cochran	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	126	Various	Tattoo
Dillon	John	✓		✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	168	Concise left arm	
McDonald	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	Various	Tattoo
Hesseltine	Sydney	✓	Off Steward	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	Various	Tattoo
Watt	William	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	126	N.H.	
Mills	Ralph	✓	Room	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	158	Anchor back of left hand	
Culley	William	✓	Chips Cook	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	126	Anchor right forearm	
Blackford	Horace	✓	Galley Boy	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	N.H.	
Stevens	Edgar	✓	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓								

The above information is reduced
satellite information. The
statement is under the
the United States. It is necessary
for the operation of the
N. Y. Railroad to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-11-1909

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

210

Learn
Preliminary
right

The above mentioned ... reduced
satisfactory ... inabilities
stated ... of them
is upon ... changed in
for the United ... necessary
for the operation of ... back thereof.
... Railroads to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 1900

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Swansea", arriving at San Francisco, 1924, from the port of London, England. 210

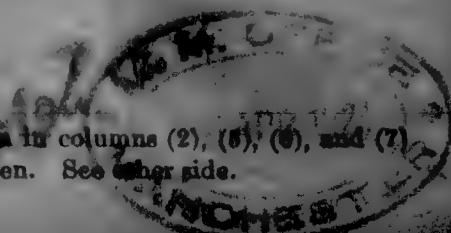
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Sidney	✓		Master	24/4/24	W.C.	On return to U.S.	✓	33	Male	Scotish	British	5'6"	140	Nil
2	Lloyd	Thomas	✓		Officer				✓	43		English		5'8 1/2"	146	Nil
3	Johnson	Frederick	✓		Land					21				6'1"	178	Nil
4	Stidall	Frederick	✓		3rd					43				5'7"	156	Nil
5	O'Neill	James	✓		Carpenter					24		Irish		5'8"	156	Nil
6	Haeb	Albert Edward	✓		Britannia					32		English	British	5'7"	162	Nil
7	Reid	Frank	✓		AB					23				5'4"	150	Ship right forearm
8	Gallagher	Frank	✓							30		Irish		5'7"	150	Tattoo Right Life forearm
9	Longbottom	Alfred	✓							34		English		5'4"	143	Five lines right forearm
10	Gibbons	Patrick	✓							38		Irish		5'7"	148	Nil
11	Collier	Patrick	✓							42		Irish		5'8"	154	Nil
12	Harkness	James	✓							25		West Indian		5'8 1/2"	140	Nil
13	Vines	Richard	✓		Off Engineer					33		English	British	5'6"	140	Nil
14	Ellis	Robert	✓		2nd					44		Welsh		5'6"	150	Nil
15	Pullham	Edward	✓		3rd					24		English		5'8"	160	Nil
16	Worth	Phillips	✓		Hel					21				5'6"	140	Nil
17	Wright	Edmunds	✓		Donkeyman					26				5'10"	150	Upper back of life forearm
18	Davis	Thomas	✓		Fireman					23				5'7"	140	Various Tattoos
19	Langley	James Henry	✓							23				5'10 1/2"	154	Nil
20	Cumple	John	✓		not on board					26				6'0"	154	Clasp hand R. Forearm
21	McDonald	Thomas	✓							32				5'3 1/2"	138	Sailor's Bul at forearm
22	Cochran	Joseph	✓							38				5'8"	140	First finger R. Hand hairy
23	Dillon	John	✓							41				5'4"	126	Various Tattoos
24	McDonald	James	✓							58		Irish		5'6 1/2"	168	Clasp left arm
25	Hesselgrave	Sydney	✓		Off Steward					38		English		5'7"	145	Various Tattoos
26	Nutt	William	✓		Asst					24		English		5'7"	140	Various Tattoos
27	Hills	Ralph	✓		Steward					18		English	British	5'2"	126	Nil
28	Culley	William	✓		Ship's Cook					36		Irish		5'8"	158	Anchor back of life forearm
29	Blackford	Horace	✓		Galley Boy					21		English		5'1"	126	Anchor right forearm
30	Stevens	Edgar	✓		Wireless Operator					24		English	British	5'10"	160	Nil

MANIFEST MAY 14 1924

Line _____
Owners N. M. Smith
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

The above manifest is to be retained on board the vessel until the vessel has been discharged at the port of arrival, and is to be produced to the immigration officer on demand. Failure to produce the manifest on demand is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. V., of the Sumner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924.

W. E. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

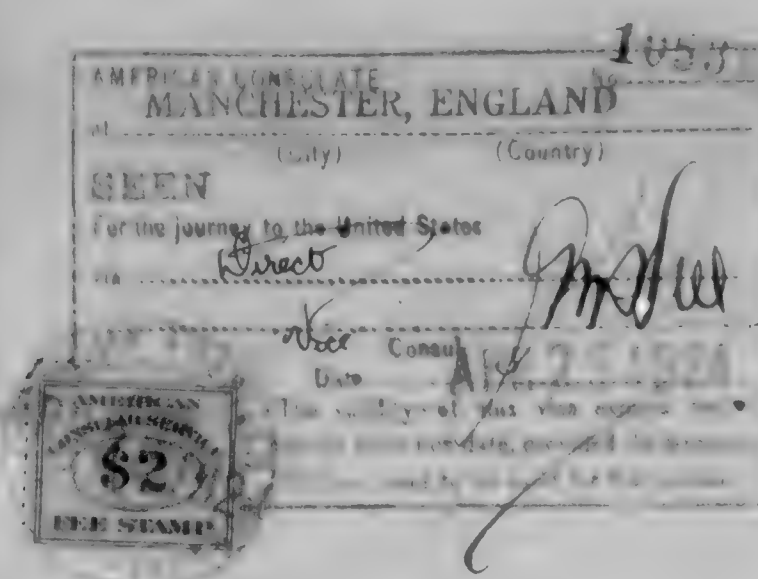
S. Laid
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
APRIL 25. 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



W. E. C.
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

S. A. Simmons

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the two last day, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and those, if any, who have deserted and landed, and the cause of such desertion, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as may be required, in writing, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as so above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE /

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SUCROSA"
(Nationality) MEX.
from port of TAMPICO hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N/A 14 16, 1924, consigned to HOULDER WIER & BOYD is now lying at CONSTABLE Hook and is expected to sail MAY 16, 1924, for SAN PIERO.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Harvey
sup

Local Agents **GULF REFINING CO** *For the Akir Boy*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

2

[illegible]

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. A. Hickey	25	U. S. A.	MAY 2/24 GALVESTON
R. HANKE	30	GERMANY	" " " " "
T. TORRES	21	" " " " "	" " " " "
F. NELSEN	28	DENMARK	MARCH 19/24 PT ARTHUR
W. M. LEWIS	28	U. S. A.	" " " " "
V. MORRIS	30	" " " " "	MAY 2/24 GALVESTON
W. P. SCHALTE	43	" " " " "	MARCH 19/24 PT ARTHUR
C. ANDERSEN	39	SWEDEN	MAY 2/24 GALVESTON
S. JOHANSEN	19	NORWAY	" " " " "
W. N. GRIFFITH	30	U. S. A.	" " " " "
C. A. CRONO	29	SWEDEN	PT ARTHUR MARCH 29/24
E. BERG	29	NORWAY	" " " " " APRIL 10/24
C. HOPE	28	U. S. A.	" " " " " MARCH 19/24
F. A. JOHNSON	25	U. S. A.	GALVESTON MAY 2/24
A. HENDRON	24	U. S. A.	" " " " "
O. HERRMANN	26	U. S. A.	" " " " "
E. RRIETO	27	U. S. A.	TAMPICO MAY 5-TH

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1010

MAY 14 1924

18	JOHANSEN	JOHAN E.	1ST PUMP	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	SWEDEN	6.0	165
19	SCHROTT	ANTONIO	2ND "	MCH 29/24	PTARTH	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	150
20	CRONO	GUS K.	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCNDVN	SWEDEN	5.11	170
21	BERG	BIVIND	"	APR 10/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	NORWAY	5.8	165
22	HENDON	ALEX R.	"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	160
23	FUHRKEN	ANTON	FIREMAN	MCH 19/24	PIARTH	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	170
24	NEILSEN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCNDVN	DENMARK	5.8	195
25	BOLTING	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	145
26	SORENSEN	CHARLES	"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	30	"	SCNDVN	DENMARK	5.6	150
27	LEWIS	MORGAN N.	WIPER	MCH 19/24	PTARTH	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	145
28	MORRIS	JOHN	"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
29	HESSE	BLANDE	CH. STEW	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150
30	WICKENDEN	ERNEST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.5	145

Line **GULF REFINING CO.**

Owners.....**CURTIS DAY COPPER & IRON WORKS**

Local Agents **GULF REFINING CO** *For the Air & Boats*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **"SUCROSA"**, arriving at **5/14**, 19**24**, from the port of **TAMPICO, MEXICO**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIMMONS	SAMUEL A.	/		MASTER	MCH 19/24	PTARTH	Yes	YES	43	MALE	W. I.	AMERICAN	5.8	195	
2	CONARY	WILDRED H.	/		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	145	
3	HEYLIGER	ENGLE H.	/		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. I.	"	5.6	160	
4	SIMMONS	JAMES K.	/		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	180	
5	BERRY	CHARLES H.	/		RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	160	
6	VALESTRO	ANTONIO	/		BOSH	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	145	
7	JOHNSON	EMIL A.	/		AR	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	180	
8	HICKEY	CLARENCE A.	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	LA FLEUR	OMZIME J.	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	145	
10	HANKE	RICHARD	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7	150	
11	HERRMAN	OTTO P.	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
12	JARRES	JOSEPH	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	150	
13	STUART	FRANK	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	160	
14	HOLBROOK	ALBERT A.	/		CHP ENGR	MCH 19/24	PTARTH	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.0	195	
15	GAIN	EDWARD J.	/		1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	185	
16	DAVIDSON	THOMAS R.	/		2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	HOPE	CHRISTIAN	/		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDVN	"	5.6	145	
18	JOHANSEN	JOHAN E.	/		1ST PUMP	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	SWEDEN	5.0	165	
19	SCHROTT	ANTONIO	/		2ND "	MCH 29/24	PTARTH	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	150	
20	CRONO	GUS K.	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDVN	SWEDEN	5.11	170	
21	BERG	EIVIND	/		"	APR 10/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	NORWAY	5.8	185	
22	HENDON	ALEX R.	/		"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	160	
23	FUHRKEN	ANTON	/		FIREMAN	MCH 19/24	PTARTH	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	170	
24	WEILSEN	FREDERICK	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDVN	DENMARK	5.8	195	
25	BOLTING	WILHELM	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	145	
26	SORENSEN	CHARLES	/		"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	39	"	SCANDVN	DENMARK	5.6	150	
27	LEWIS	MORGAN H.	/		WIPER	MCH 19/24	PTARTH	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	145	
28	MORRIS	JOHN	/		"	MAY 2/24	GALV	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	HESSE	BLANDE	/		CH. STEW	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	WICKENDEN	ERNEST	/		2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.5	145	

Handwritten signature

Line **GULF REFINING CO.**

Owners **CURTIS DAY COPPER & IRON WORKS**

Local Agents **GULF REFINING CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

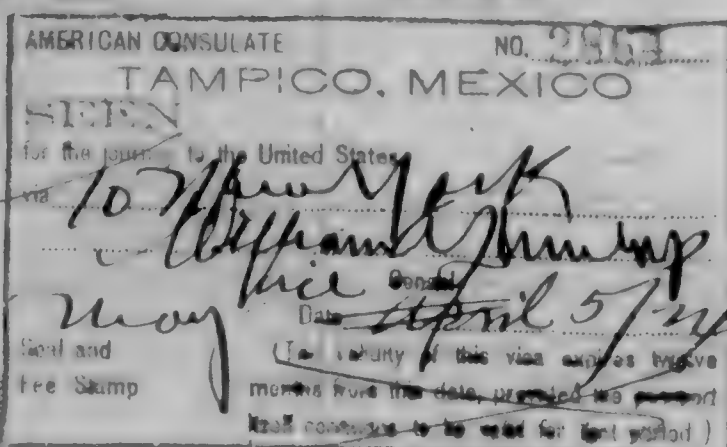
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SUCROSA"**, arriving at **TAMPICO, MEXICO**, 1924, from the port of **TAMPICO, MEXICO**.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHULTZ WILLIAM P.			1ST COOK	MAY 2/24 GALV	NO	YES	43	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	170	
2	ANDERSON CHARLES			2ND "	" " " "	"	"	39	"	SCANDV	SWEDEN	5.7	150	
3	X JOHANSEN SWEN			M.M.	" " " "	"	"	19	"	"	NORWAY	5.4	145	
4	GRIFFITH WALTER M.			"	" " " "	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.1	170	
5	BASAEZ VICTOR			"	" " " "	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	155	
6	PRIETO ENRIQUE			A/B.	MAY 5/24 Tampico	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	155	ship



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
May 5 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 36

Line **GULF REFINING CO.**
Owners **CURTIS BAY COPPER & IRON WORKS**
Local Agents **GULF REFINING CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Urova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

14-1240

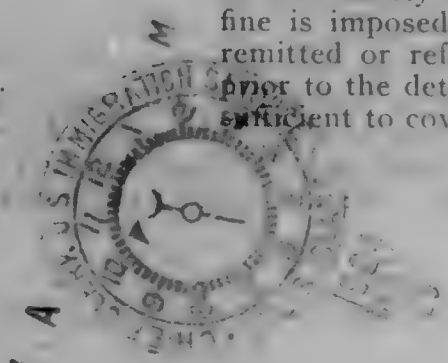
(1)

To
on
at

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



RECEIVED

MAY 20 1924

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

at a

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of **NEW YORK**

MAY 17 1924

19

I, master of the

Am.
(Nationality)S. S. *By C. Samuel H. Fancher*

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

4

Number of seamen deserted

✓

Number of seamen discharged

✓

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port

✓

Total crew this date

✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

J. F. WHITNEY & CO., is now lying at

expected to sail *May 18, 1924* for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge "Samuel W. Fanch"* arriving at *New York City* *May 1924*, from the port of *Windsor, Nova Scotia*

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKenna	G. J.	—	31 years	Master	May 1/24	New York	No	yes	50	Male	White	American	5-11	250	None
2	Baxter	Raymond	—	—	Engineer	May 2/24	New York	No	yes	27	Male	White	—	6-	160	None
3	McKenna	Ted	—	5 "	Cook	May 2/24	New York	No	yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	150	None
4	Duncan	Symon	—	10 "	Seaman	May 5/24	Windsor	No	yes	28	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	160	None
5	Walker	William	—	3 "	Seaman	May 5/24	Windsor	No	yes	22	Male	White	Canadian	6-	170	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Korman, of the By Samuel W. Fancher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

1924

G. M. Korman

Immigrant Inspector.

G. M. Korman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80358

MAY 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edmund L. Emerson Surgeon of the *California*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Medical Act*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19*24*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Edmund L. Emerson

Punched *Edwards*
Date *5-26-24*
Clerk *E. Edwards*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	TOTAL
1st Cabin	15	2	1	1	1	1	21
2nd Cabin	6	4	1	1	1	1	14
3rd Cabin	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
TOTAL	22	8	3	3	3	3	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens
1st Cabin *21*
2nd Cabin *14*
3rd Cabin *6*
Total *41*

Consolidated
Starting the
9/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NO-ALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

MAY 18th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	GLAN	FRANK	28	M	M WELDER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WOODSIDE	FATHER AUGUSTUS WOODSIDE N. J.		N. J. EDGEWATER	
2	TEMP. STAY	"	GLADY	19	F	" H W	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	"	
3	TEMP. STAY	VAUGHN	ANNIE	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	FRIEND MR. GIBBS HALIFAX N. S.	"	NEWARK	
4	"	O'HENLEY	RITA	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ALICE LEMMY HALIFAX N. S.	NY	BROOKLYN	
5	UNDER 16	"	WILLIAM	4	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " "	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	EDWIN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
7	DIPLOMAT	BONST	MARIE	32	F	" H "	"	"	"	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	HUSBAND FORTINO CUBAN CONSUL HALIFAX N. S.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
8	DIPLOMAT	"	ELOVER	14	"	"	TDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. JAMES, MASTER, of the BR - RO - ALIND, from HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. James
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, etc. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUMY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY & M.P.D. MEDICAL ACT AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1924

at St. Johns N.B.

John W. Canning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FOSTER

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN, NEW FOUNDLAND, MAY 10th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM I. JAMES**, **MASTER**, of the **BR S S ROSALIND**, from **ST JOHN'S**, **Nfld**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **April**, 19**24**
at **New York**

W. I. James
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-bone alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOCALINO

Sailing from

ST JOHN NEWFOUNDLAND

MAY 10th

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 14th

1924

220

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DAVIE	JESSE	26		M	M	GRILWOLD ILL NOV 2nd 1896		
2	PENNY	WALTER	43		"	"	# 753644 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N Y JAN 1917	79 PARKVIEW AVE BROOKLYN	NY
3	"	EMILY	25		F	"	Brooklyn N Y July 15th 1919 Married Jan 29, 1917 THROUGH MARRIAGE	" " " "	"
4	"	MARY	4		"	S	BROOKLYN N Y JULY 15th 1919		"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY AND MFL'D MEDICAL ACT
AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1924

at St. Johns N. H.

John T. Lanning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN NEWFOUNDLAND

MAY 10th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		LAKE	JOHN	20	M	SAIL MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST LAWRENCE	FATHER HENRY ST LAWRENCE	NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
2	RES. USA. RET.	PENNY	THOMAS	41	M	FISH MAN							BONAVENTA	FATHER ROBERT BONAVENTA			
3		FARREL	WINIFRED	36	F	H W							MARY TOWN	FATHER JAMES MILLER MARY TOWN			
4	UNDER 16	"	MARY	9	S	NONE							"	GDFATHER			
5	UNDER 16	"	NORBERT	4	M	"							"	"			
6	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	2	F	"							"	"			
7		PELTHAM	ELINA	21	F	DOMESTIC							BONAVENTA	MOTHER JANE BONAVENTA			L.I. CITY
8		DAY	ANDREW	13	M	STUDENT		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			ST JOHN	AUNT MRS L KENNEDY ST JOHN			BROOKLYN
9		NEWBOK	ERNEST	45	M	CARPENTER							TRINITY	WIFE GERTRUDE TRINITY			
10		GLOVINE	MARY	18	F	DOMESTIC							FORTUNE HARBOR	FATHER JOHN FORTUNE HARBOR		PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		WADE	RICHARD	41	M	CARPENTER							CONCEPTION	WIFE BRIDE CONCEPTION			PORT RICHMOND
12	RES. USA. RET.	CHAMMING	HUBERT	27	S	PAINTER						U.S.A.	NY CITY	BROTHER FRANK ST JOHN		NY	NY CITY
13		JOY	THOMAS	22	M	FISH MAN						NFLD	ST JOHN	FATHER EDWARD ST JOHN			
14		KELLY	PATRICK	30	M	"							PLACENTIA	MOTHER JOHANNA PLACENTIA			STATEN ISLAND
15		JONES	ROBERT	33	M	IRON WORKER							TRINITY	WIFE ELINOR TRINITY			BROOKLYN
16		ST JOHN	JAMES	18	S	FISH MAN							CONCEPTION	MOTHER BRIDE CONCEPTION			NY CITY
17		PENNY	EMILY	34	F	HW							BONAVENTA	FATHER IN LAW ROBERT PENNY BONAVENTA	NFLD		BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	"	REBECCA	4	S	NONE							"	GDFATHER			
19	UNDER 16	"	ANNIE	3	S	"							"	"			
20		WINDOR	JAMES	22	M	FISH MAN							WESTLIVILLE	FATHER FRED WESTLIVILLE			
21		BISHOP	JACOB	21	M	"							"	FATHER WILLIAM WESTLIVILLE			
22	u 370/345	MILBENDEY	CLARENCE	18	M	"							BONAVENTA	FATHER SAMUEL BONAVENTA			
23	RES. USA. RET.	WADE	EDWARD	55	M	CARPENTER							CONCEPTION	WIFE CATHERINE CONCEPTION		NJ	CAMDEN
24		DRISCOLL	WILLIAM	24	S	"							"	FATHER PATRICK CONCEPTION			
25		BROWN	DONALD	30	M	"							BONAVENTA	WIFE FLORENCE BONAVENTA		NY	NY CITY
26		WAY	STANLEY	28	S	FISH MAN							NEWTOWN	FATHER ROBERT NEWTOWN			WOODHAVEN L I
27		WRIGHT	RALPH	30	M	LABORER							BONAVENTA	FATHER ROBERT BONAVENTA			NY CITY
28		FORD	SAMUEL	28	M	FISH MAN							"	FATHER THOMAS BONAVENTA			
29		CONWAY	NICHOLAS	21	M	CARPENTER							CONCEPTION	FATHER PETER CONCEPTION		NJ	CAMDEN
30		ELLARD	JOHN	28	M	FISH MAN							TOR BAY	FATHER PETER TOR BAY		NY	BROOKLYN

John R King Secy. 1/20 P.M.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN NEED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the *Edinburgh*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Medicine Act*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *Hacienda*
Edmund H. Woodson Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ROALIND

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIAMAY 12th1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	WHYNOTT	ANNIE	16	F	DOMESTIC Y	ENGLISH	Y	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER CHARLES LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA	Canada	PHILADELPHIA
2	TEMP. STAY	OAKLEY	THOMAS	19	M	BRICK LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES HALIFAX N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
3	TEMP. STAY	MEAD	WALLACE	20	"	LABORER	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN HALIFAX N.S.	N.J.	EDGEWATER
4	TEMP. STAY	GEORGE	FRED	41	"	MCARPENTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANGELINE HALIFAX N.S.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	TEMP. STAY	JOSEPH	STYL	32	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	BRITISH	AFRICAN	USA	N.Y.C.	FATHER THEOPOLIUS TRINIDAD B.W.I.	"	N.Y. CITY
6	S.I.	YOUNG	LOOK	30	"	MERCHANT	CHINESE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUN JACK	WIFE FUNG CHINESE	"	"
7	S.I.	CHIN	LOOK	61	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	WIFE MOY CHINESE	"	"
8	S.I.	LOUIE	ING	59	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	JUNG BIN	WIFE TOY CHINESE	"	"
9	S.I.	LEUNG	AH MING	24	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHINA	HONG KONG	"	WIFE YIKPUI HONG KONG CHINA	"	"
10	S.I.	CHIN	TAI LOK	53	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE YUNG YUE CHI HONG KONG CHINA	"	"
11	S.I.	ONG	GONG TUE	16	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 to 11 inc to Insp. H. O'Brien, ch. Insp. #1 to 5 inc Insp. King Insp. 12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR L E RO ALIND, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 28
at New York
Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among two several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY & NPL'D MEDICAL ACT
AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1924

at St. John's N.Y.

John T. Carling

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, NY 14th, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM I. JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

1924

at New York

Shoreline
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-807
S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN NEWFOUNDLAND MAY 10th 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y MAY 14th 1924 227

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	DALTON	JOHN	8	M		CAMDEN NEW JERSEY SEPT 9th 1915		1215 LOCUST ST CAMDEN N J
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 City

Thos King 11 45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROSALIND

RED CROSS LINE

arrived May 14, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from May June

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			228
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	KLOOK, Annie May 1 cab	4:00	3	3		1	To be married	husband, N. J.							
2	Day, Andrew cab.		5	8		1	To be married	husband, 36 Elizabeth Av., Ckt 7/5 4				1	1	1	
								husband, 98 Noble St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Bell 5/21 9 ³⁰				2	2	2	
TOTALS															

ROSALIND MAY 14, 1924

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROSALIND MEL CHES

arrived 5/14/24

, 19

M.,

from Mayer

200

INDEX NO.		NAMES.		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				GROUP. No.						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.			DATE. SHIP.		OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
										Date. Page. Sec'y.			Date. Page. Sec'y.			Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	CLAES	Frank	1st C.B	3	1/2	CAN	ILLT	400	Stern																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Ret 5/16/24 10:45 am.

File No.
5/23 9/14/44 Landed 3/11/45
5/16 9/14/44 " 11:15 am

1413 1414

Form 920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 14th, 1924
I, Agent British Rosalind
of the Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

lval at a 222

221 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1924 consigned to Bowring & Company is now lying at Halifax and is expected to sail May 31st, 1924, for Halifax and St. John's via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>H. Dodd</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Jan. 11th 1924 St. John's</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	NAME	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER 12/2	39 " " 5 7 155
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2ND " "	29 " " 5 6 175
20	READER	JOHN	✓	3rd " "	24 " " 5 8 150
21	MATHIESON	GERALD	✓	4th " "	26 " " 5 8 150
22	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	OILER	39 " " 5 11 180
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	" "	42 " " 5 7 160
24	CRANFORD	GEORGE	✓	" "	35 " " 5 8 155
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	28 " " 5 6 145
26	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓	" "	35 " " 5 7 160
27	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓	" "	34 " " 5 8 155
28	BUTT	WILLIAM	✓	" "	35 " " 5 7 150
29	MAHER	JOHN	✓	" "	46 " " 5 8 170
30	Cooper	EDWARD	✓	" "	35 " " 5 7 160

Thos R King Insp.

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, MAY 14th, 1924, from the port of ST JOHN NEWFOUND ND May 10, 1924

22m	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	12/2	NEW	N	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	220	
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 1	230	
	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	150	
	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	165	
	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	170	
0151	BURRY	JOSEPH	✓		ASSI	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	
	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	155	
	ROSS	BUSTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	155	
0	COLLINS	GARLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	160	
1	PRIMM	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	155	
	CARTER	ROLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
12	BELMISTER	BERTHAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	150	
13	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	165	
14	BAREFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	135	
15	STURGE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	155	
16	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	✓		"	9/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	145	
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	12/2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	
18	COLLIER	ERIS	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	175	
19	READER	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
20	MATHIESON	GERALD	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150	
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	180	
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	160	
23	CRANFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155	
24	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	
25	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	160	
26	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	155	
27	BUTT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	
28	MAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	170	
29	Cooper	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	160	

Shos R King Insp.

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER**, of the **BR S S ROSALIND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, MAY 14th, 1924, from the port of ST JOHN NEWFOUNDLAND

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM	✓		PURSER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓		ASST "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	155	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	U S A	U S A	5 4	130	
4	McLANE	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	
5	DAY	WALTER	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	170	
6	FRENCH	CHARLES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	135	
8	PERRY	JOHN	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	
9	LOCKE	Archibald	✓		SCULLERY MAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	150	
10	PERRY	FRED	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	165	
11	PIERCEY	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	150	
12	METCALF	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	
13	KING	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	150	
14	VERGE	HARRY	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	145	
15	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	155	
16	GREAVES	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	150	
17	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	170	
18	GALGAY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	160	
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	135	
20	MOYST	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
21	WALSH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	135	
22	CONNEL	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	150	
23	PERKS	AMBROSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
24	WISEMAN	CHARLES	✓		"	9/5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	
25	BREEN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	
26	DODD	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
27	POWER	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
28	MURREN	JOHN	✓		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	155	
29	WEBBER	ARCHIBALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	150	
30	KITCHEN	JOHN	✓		WIRELESS	12/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 0	220	
31	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	155	

Line RED CROSS
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM L JAMES** MASTER, of the **BR S ROSALIND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 19*24*
Shor R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

004
I, Dr. F. L. Watson, Surgeon of the Benjamin Trust Co., St Paul Ont., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1909, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

American Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armonian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Americas	U. S.	London
1st Cabin	✓	✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.May 141924

235 36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.
1	yes self	yes yes	1924 N.Y.	yes, wife: Mrs. Inga Cappel	6515, 17 Av. Brooklyn	yes residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brn	blue	none	✓ Denmark Copenhagen
2	no Self	yes	no	no	No	yes Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk bk	bk	none	✓ Palestine Jerusalem
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Choklen, from Puerto Cortes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johan Jacobson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924
at San Francisco

J. V. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Choluteca sailing from *Puerto Cortes, May 9th 1924*, 19*24*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N. Y.* *May 14, 1924*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hodges Mrs. L. E.	24	✓	F. M. Melrose, Mass. June 27th 1899		<i>236</i>
2	Mualen Kalil M.	31	✓	M. M. Syria, August 21st 1893	<i>N. 3133-0</i>	<i>27</i> <i>ditto</i> <i>13rd Ave N.Y.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requid		Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Vessel		Cle. Glesen	20	Norwegian			
		Albert Johansen	28	Norwegian			
		Meroy Brooks	24	Norwegian			
		Ivar Larsen	34	Norwegian			
		Luther Grove	26	American			
(1)		Olaf Stabell	26	Norwegian			
No. on list		Gerardo Rodriguez	21	Port Rican			
		Meroy Eugene	18	Haitian			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							

* I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johann Jacobsen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where such vessels were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prepare, giving a description of such alien, together with any discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and before the further signature of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave said port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such person, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination of the question of a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared until the sum so paid is received, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 16th....., 1924

I, master of the Honduranian S. S. Choluteca
from port of New York (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	74	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th., 1924, 192 , consigned to
Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Dier 7 North River and is
expected to sail 5 PM May 16th., 1924, for Puerto Cortez Via Caimpuozes, Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Naturalized
17	Costa	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olabarietta	Jacinto	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Conle	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gonzales	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gonzales	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Badger	Shelah	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johnson	Mark	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Garay	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lopez	Amanio	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bright	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kayasso	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29			✓	"	"	"	"	"
30			✓	"	"	"	"	"

Line Kuyamel Fruit Co.
 Owners Kuyamel Fruit Co.
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Rankin	30	X American	New York April 25th, 1922
Gus Mason	45	X Greek	New York April 25th, 1922
Jose Lopez	45	X Spanish	New York April 25th, 1922
George Kasariis	45	X Greek	New York April 25th, 1922
Zakarias Christofis	35	X Greek	New York April 25th, 1922
Samuel Bright	31	X American	New York April 25th, 1922
Mrs John Jackson	22	X American	New York April 25th, 1922
Radcliffe Davis	52	X English	Manati, Cuba May 2nd, 1922
Isidoro Gonzalez	31	X Spanish	Manati, Cuba May 2nd, 1922
John Miller	45	X American	New York April 25th, 1922
George Garay	20	X Spanish	New York April 25th, 1922

14 - 1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1613

16	Howard	John	5th. Agr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish
17	Saurez	Camilo	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
18	Hernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"
19	Costa	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
20	Olavarrietta	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
21	Conle	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"
22	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa. Amer.	Colombian
23	Gonzales	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American
24	Badger	Shelah	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Black	"
25	Johnson	Mark	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish
26	Garay	George	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spa. Amer.	Honduran
27	Lopez	Amancio	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"
28	Williams	Ebenezer	2nd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
29	Bright	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Colombian
30	Kayasso	William	Offl. Mess	"	"	"	"				

W. H. Hays
Sup

Line Guayamel Fruit Co.
 Owners Guayamel Fruit Co.
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
 12-139

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 1

Vessel **HONDURANIAN** S.S. **CHOLUTEC**, arriving at **New York**

May **14**, 19 **24**, from the port of **Puerto Rico**

Puerto Rico

41

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Johan	Master	4/25/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	American			
2	Jacobsen	Mrs. Johan	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"			
3	Carlson	Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
4	Hilbig	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	American			
5	Meonis	Gus	Boat	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greek			
6	Durandos	Georgio	Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
7	Capelle	Raoul	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German			
8	Lopez	Jose	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Mafadaris	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greek			
10	Christofis	Zakarias	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
11	Navarro	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spa. Amer.	Honduran			
12	Esperach	Alfredo	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Costa Rican			
13	Wyllie	John	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	British			
14	Baumgart	Arthur	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Austrian	Austrian			
15	Paulsen	Harold	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
16	Howard	John	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British			
17	Saurez	Camilo	5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Hernandez	Manuel	Oil	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
19	Costa	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
20	Oliverette	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
21	Conle	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
22	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
23	Gonzales	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa. Amer.	Colombian			
24	Badger	Shelah	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American			
25	Johnson	Mark	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Black	"			
26	Garay	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
27	Lopez	Amancio	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spa. Amer.	Honduran			
28	Williams	Ebenezer	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
29	Bright	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
30	Kayasso	William	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Colombian			

W. H. H. H.

Line **Cuyamel Fruit Co.**
Owners **Cuyamel Fruit Co.**
Local Agents **Atlantic Navigation Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Chelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May, 19

Johan Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer

William
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HONDURANIAN S.S. CHOLUTEGA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 10, 1924, from the port of **Puerto Cortes, Honduras**

239 41

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Canle	Rogelio	Wiper	5/3/24	Cuba Manati	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spanish				all
2	Gonzalez	Leonardo	Workaway	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	WS				
3															
4															
5	<p><i>Certifico: Que la presente lista de Tripulante me ha sido presentada por el Sr. Capitan del vapor "Choluteca" y a peticion de dicho Sr. firmo la presente en la aduana de este Puerto. Manati Mayo 3 de 1924</i></p> <p><i>Gerardo de Laya</i> <i>Adm. Aduana</i></p>														to
6															is
7															tes
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *Cuyamel Fruit Co.*
Owners *Cuyamel Fruit Co.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Clontea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

19

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

241

51

241

of all

ed to

nd is

States

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NO. 1000 U.S. CHOCOLATE, arriving at New York, May 14, 19 24, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aguilar	Jesse	Crews Mess	4/25/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Harkin	John	Wireless	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American			
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA MAY 12 1924</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, Cuba</div> <div>Lawrence P. Dugg</div> <div>FEE \$2.00</div> <div>CLOSED WITH 32 SERVICE NO. 677 FEE \$2.00</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras New York, N.Y. Geo. P. Shaw</div> <div>Puerto Cortes, Honduras Date MAY 3 1924 Geo. P. Shaw</div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cayman Fruit Co.
Owners Cayman Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

1-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Choluta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May, 1924

Johan Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

30
List, June 15, Chas. Sh. not on board May 22, 1929, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from Ch. Sh. obtained and filed

Line British India Line
Owners British India Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agent Messrs. Nathan Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per. *A. Grace*
W. D. Green Master.

 $\overline{\{}$

MAY 14 1924

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Occupation	Remarks
18	Abdul	24	M	5	28	4	Dark	Farmer	4 years left thigh
19	Uhamode	24	M	5	28	6	Dark	Farmer	10 years under corner right eye
20	Mohobut	35	M	5	28	10	Dark	Farmer	10 mole on left side ear
21	Uhamode	26	M	4	10	7	Dark	Farmer	10 years on right knee
22	Rohim	42	M	5	4	8	Dark	Farmer	10 years of cotton left side
23	Kossath	21	M	5	7	11	Dark	Farmer	10 mole on right shoulder
24	Amur	26	M	4	9	7	Dark	Farmer	10 years behind left ear
25	Emam	27	M	5	9	9	Dark	Farmer	10 years marks on face
26	Mozoo	26	M	5	6	8	Dark	Farmer	1 year top of middle finger left hand
27	Calia	33	M	5	7	7	Dark	Farmer	9 years on both legs
28	Mucklas	28	M	5	5	8	Dark	Farmer	3 years on left calf
29	Abdool	24	M	5	2	8	Dark	Farmer	5 mole on left side
30	Mofez		M						

30
List 1, June 15, Cher, Ah, not on board May 22, 1929, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from Chas. J. obtained and filed [illegible]

Line British India Line
Owners British India Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Nathan Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(2), (5), (6), and (7)
 per side.

no (2), (5), (6), and (7)
far side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Agnew Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

MAY 14 1924

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Markings	Remarks
17	Abdul	28	M	5' 8"	130	Medium	Dark	5' 8" 130	has marked face
18	Abdul	28	M	5' 2"	80	Thin	Dark	5' 2" 80	4 scars left thigh
19	Uhamode	28	M	5' 3"	80	Medium	Dark	5' 3" 80	6 scars outer arms right
20	Mohobut	28	M	5' 4"	80	Medium	Dark	5' 4" 80	13 mole on left side scar
21	Uhamode	28	M	4' 10"	70	Thin	Dark	4' 10" 70	11 scars on right knee
22	Kohim	28	M	5' 4"	80	Medium	Dark	5' 4" 80	10 scars of cat on left side
23	Kosath	28	M	5' 7"	110	Medium	Dark	5' 7" 110	11 mole on right shoulder
24	Amur	28	M	4' 9"	70	Thin	Dark	4' 9" 70	10 scars behind left ear
25	Emam	28	M	5' 9"	90	Medium	Dark	5' 9" 90	8 fox marks on face
26	Nozoo	28	M	5' 6"	80	Medium	Dark	5' 6" 80	1 scar top of neck, marks on face
27	Ballu	28	M	5' 7"	70	Thin	Dark	5' 7" 70	9 scars on both legs
28	Muekka	28	M	5' 5"	80	Medium	Dark	5' 5" 80	3 scars on left calf
29	Abdul	28	M	5' 2"	80	Thin	Dark	5' 2" 80	5 mole on left side
30	Mofez	28	M	5' 2"	80	Thin	Dark	5' 2" 80	5 mole on left side

30
List 1, Aug 15, Cher, Ok, not in bond May 22, 1929, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from Ch. B. obtained and filed

Line British India Line
Owners British India Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.
Local Agent W. J. Innes & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insk.



no (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

List or Manifest

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel "NIRVANA", arriving

1 NAME IN FULL 2 PO

No. on list	Family name	Given name	PO
1	Grase	Frank	✓
2	William	Frank	✓
3	Guarner	Frank	✓
4	McMillan	John	✓
5	McGibbon	Robert	✓
6	Long	Robert	✓
7	Bennett	Frederick	✓
8	Living	Edgar	✓
9	Acheson	James	✓
10	Bennett	Frederick	✓
11	Bennett	John	✓
12	Bennett	Harry	✓
13	Taylor	Frederick	✓
14	Taylor	James	✓
15	Heber	Ab	✓
16	Allee	James	✓
17	Willie	Abdul	✓
18	Willie	Abdul	✓
19	Willie	Uhamade	✓
20	Allee	Mohobut	✓
21	Uhamade	Sultan	✓
22	Allee	Rohim	✓
23	Allee	Rohim	✓
24	Allee	Ames	✓
25	Hossein	Emam	✓
26	Mash	Mogoo	✓
27	Mash	Abdulla	✓
28	Rohomon	Mueklo	✓
29	Gunny	Abdulla	✓
30	Allee	Mogoo	✓

List of crew, 15, crew, etc., not on board May 22, 1924, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from ch. of. obtained and filed

Line British India Line
Owners British India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agent Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Nirvana*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

ah Chu (Chinese)
also all other members of crew (76)
geographically excluded

Receipt of the above notice hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. *J. R. Watts*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

(A statement signed and approved by the Immigration Officer in Charge is attached hereto.)

The vessel is scheduled to sail foreign, via Newport News, Va., this afternoon. Please notify the Newport News, Va. office accordingly.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No. 1

Crew

76

1 having such aliens on

245

248

51

Physical marks or peculiarities

Height Weight

11 12 13

14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30 31

32 33 34 35 36 37

38 39 40 41 42 43

44 45 46 47 48 49

50 51 52 53 54 55

56 57 58 59 60 61

62 63 64 65 66 67

68 69 70 71 72 73

74 75 76 77 78 79

80 81 82 83 84 85

86 87 88 89 90 91

92 93 94 95 96 97

98 99 100 101 102 103

104 105 106 107 108 109

110 111 112 113 114 115

116 117 118 119 120 121

122 123 124 125 126 127

128 129 130 131 132 133

134 135 136 137 138 139

140 141 142 143 144 145

146 147 148 149 150 151

152 153 154 155 156 157

158 159 160 161 162 163

164 165 166 167 168 169

170 171 172 173 174 175

176 177 178 179 180 181

182 183 184 185 186 187

188 189 190 191 192 193

194 195 196 197 198 199

200 201 202 203 204 205

206 207 208 209 210 211

212 213 214 215 216 217

218 219 220 221 222 223

224 225 226 227 228 229

230 231 232 233 234 235

236 237 238 239 240 241

242 243 244 245 246 247

248 249 250 251 252 253

254 255 256 257 258 259

260 261 262 263 264 265

266 267 268 269 270 271

272 273 274 275 276 277

278 279 280 281 282 283

284 285 286 287 288 289

290 291 292 293 294 295

296 297 298 299 300 301

302 303 304 305 306 307

308 309 310 311 312 313

314 315 316 317 318 319

320 321 322 323 324 325

326 327 328 329 330 331

332 333 334 335 336 337

338 339 340 341 342 343

344 345 346 347 348 349

350 351 352 353 354 355

356 357 358 359 360 361

362 363 364 365 366 367

368 369 370 371 372 373

374 375 376 377 378 379

380 381 382 383 384 385

386 387 388 389 390 391

392 393 394 395 396 397

398 399 400 401 402 403

404 405 406 407 408 409

410 411 412 413 414 415

416 417 418 419 420 421

422 423 424 425 426 427

428 429 430 431 432 433

434 435 436 437 438 439

440 441 442 443 444 445

446 447 448 449 450 451

452 453 454 455 456 457

458 459 460 461 462 463



*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

1 2

NAME IN FULL

[illegible][illegible]

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and to report to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station or other appropriate similar place for examination and further medical examination as soon as the master or other responsible officer of the vessel is notified that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

The vessel is scheduled to sail foreign, via Newport News, Va., this afternoon. Please notify the Newport News, Va. office accordingly.

Sheet No. 1

(having such aliens on

245

248

51

as diff.
May 1st 1924

11	12	13	14
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

1st St. Dbs
69.8.4
at 100 ft. 100 m

6 3 13 7 scar on neck under
right ear
+ about sailors' head
5 8 11 0 1 days right forearm

6 1 2 7 None

5-82/2 4 ^{Salmon} left forearm

5 11 10 0 None, and is

5. " 11. 0 None

5. 5. 9. ? None

5. 6 10 24 none

5. 8. 7. 2. None

5. 1. 19. 19. None

5 1.7 6. Non

4 9.6 4 Non

5.9.12.6 Non

5	2	9	10	None	X
---	---	---	----	------	---

5. 8 10. 2 mole above right eye brow

3. 8 8 seas right over me!

5 8 10 for marked pen

5 2 8 4 near left thigh.

28 0 clear outer corner right eye

5 43 8. 12 mole on left side and

4. 104.7. - scar on right knee

5 4 8 10 seal of cotton left side

7. 11. mole on right shoulder

4. 9. 7. 10 ¹⁰ per cent ¹⁰ per cent

5. 929. 1 fox marks on face.

5. 6. 8. 1 seed top of middle pr
rep. hand.

5. 7. 7. 9 seen on both legs

5. 52 8 3 scar on left calf

5. 2 1/2 8 2 mole on left side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 APR 1924
CARDIFF

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 per side.

List or Manifest

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "NIRVANA", arriving

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 13, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. C.

The British SS "Nirvana" arrived at this port on May 11th, 1924,
from Cardiff, Wales, with 78 natives of the Asiatic barred zone and 1 Chinese
as members of the crew.

The crew was checked out to-day by Inspector Thomas R. King, who
reports all on board except Mr. CHU, 27, Carpenter, the Chinese member of the
crew. The Chief Officer stated that this seaman deserted from the vessel on
the morning of May 17th, and has not yet been apprehended. (A statement signed
by the Chief Officer to that effect is attached hereto.)

The vessel is scheduled to sail foreign, via Newport News, Va.,
this afternoon. Please notify the Export News, Va. office accordingly.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No. 1

Crew

76

241 having such aliens on

245

248

51

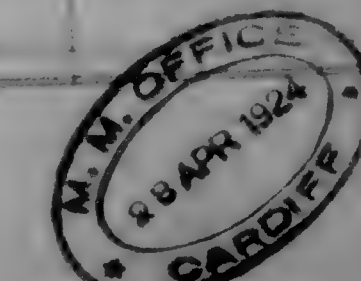
as diff.
May 1st 1924

11 12 13
Physical marks or
peculiarities

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grase	Frank	27	M	5' 6"	135	Scars on neck under right ear
2	William	Frank	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
3	Gunn	Frank	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
4	McMillan	John	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
5	Sibson	Robert	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
6	Lang	Robert	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
7	Bennett	Frederick	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
8	Living	Edgar	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
9	Anderson	James	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
10	Anderson	James	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
11	Anderson	John	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
12	Anderson	Harry	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
13	Lang	Frederick	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
14	Lang	James	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
15	Hehe	Ab	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
16	Alie	James	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
17	Alie	Abdul	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
18	Alie	Abdul	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
19	Alie	Uhamade	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
20	Alie	Mohobut	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
21	Uhamade	Sultan	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
22	Alie	Rohim	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
23	Alie	Korath	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
24	Alie	Ames	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
25	Alie	Emam	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
26	Mesh	Mogoo	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
27	Mesh	Alie	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
28	Rohomon	Muekles	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
29	Gunny	Abdul	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear
30	Alie	Mogoo	27	M	5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear

List 1 crew 15, crew 16, not on board May 22, 1924, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from Ch. B. obtained and filed

J. R. Watts
Insk.



Line British India Line
Owners British India Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agent Messrs. J. & C. G. G. G.

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245 248

Vessel **"NIRVANA"**, arriving at **Cardiff**, **May 14th**, 19**24**, from the port of **Cardiff**, **May 1st 1924**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	19
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Grasse	Frank	28-4-24	Cardiff	No	45	M	English	British	5' 6"	137	Scars on neck under right ear	ord of all
2	William	Frank	18-4-24	Chenmouth		37	M			5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear	
3	James	Frank	15-4-24			22	M			5' 8"	110	Scars on neck under right ear	
4	William	Jan	22-4-24	Cardiff		42	M	Irish		5' 8 1/2"	124	Scars on neck under right ear	igned to
5	W. Gibson	Robert	14-4-24	Chenmouth		36	M	English		5' 11"	100	None	, and is
6	Langer	Robert				27	M			5' 11"	110	None	ed States
7	Bennett	Fredrick				24	M			5' 5"	97	None	
8	Irving	Edgar				23	M			5' 6"	102	None	
9	Adrian	James				18	M			5' 8"	97	None	
10	William	John	15-4-24	Chenmouth		35	M			5' 7"	103	None	
11	William	John	16-4-24			16	M			5' 1"	76	None	
12	William	John	17-4-24			16	M	Welsh		4' 9"	64	None	
13	William	John	17-4-24			49	M	Scottish		5' 9"	126	None	
14	William	John	27-2-24	Colombo		27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	90	None	X
15	William	John	27-2-24			36	M	East Indian	British	5' 8"	102	Scars on neck under right ear	OVER
16	William	John	27-2-24			51	M			5' 3"	88	Scars on neck under right ear	
17	William	John	27-2-24			37	M			5' 5"	810	Scars on neck under right ear	
18	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
19	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
20	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
21	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
22	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
23	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
24	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
25	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
26	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
27	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
28	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
29	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	
30	William	John	27-2-24			27	M			5' 2"	84	Scars on neck under right ear	

List of crew, 15, crew, 15, not on board May 22, 1924, at 2:00 P.M.
Written statement from chief steward and pilot

Line **British India Line**
Owners **British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.**
Local Agent **W. H. L. & Co.**

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inst.



(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

248

51

19

Ord of all

signed to

, and is

ed States

OVER 1

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
their side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

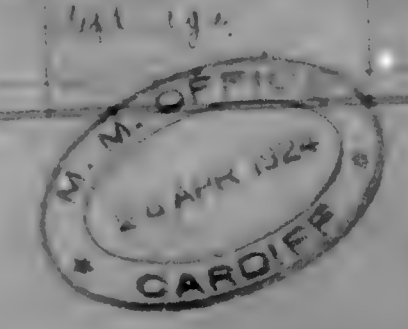
248

51

Vessel Nisvan, arriving at New York, May 14, 1924, from the port of Cardiff May 1st 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	19
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ali	Rohome	✓	27	Colombo	No.	No	25	Male	Indian	British	5' 0" 1	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	ord of all
2	Meah	Amjoo	✓					29				5' 5" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
3	Khan	Ruboo	✓					28				5' 5" 11	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
4	Gunnay	Abdul	✓					22				5' 2" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
5	Ahamode	Ami	✓					21				4' 11" 0	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	signed to
6	Rohomon	Ahamode	✓					21				5' 0" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	and is
7	Allee	Rassone	✓					27				5' 2" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	ed States
8	Ahamode	Allee	✓					20				5' 1" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
9	Allee	Rassone	✓					28				5' 3" 4	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
10	Buss	Rassone	✓					26				5' 5" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
11	Nath	Raddi	✓					24				5' 8" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
12		Gopie	✓					20				5' 3" 8	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
13	Allee	Rassone	✓					55				5' 2" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
14	Allee	Rassone	✓					38				5' 6" 1	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
15	Allee	Rassone	✓					27				5' 3" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
16	Meah	Rassone	✓					37				5' 2" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	OVER 1
17	Allee	Rassone	✓					35				5' 5" 8	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
18	Allee	Rassone	✓					29				5' 1" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
19	Allee	Rassone	✓					42				5' 5" 8	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
20	Allee	Rassone	✓					26				5' 7" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
21	Allee	Rassone	✓					24				5' 1" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
22	Allee	Rassone	✓					36				5' 1" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
23	Allee	Rassone	✓					27				5' 5" 6	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
24	Allee	Rassone	✓					28				5' 8" 10	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
25	Allee	Rassone	✓					38				5' 1" 9	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
26	Allee	Rassone	✓					22				5' 2" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
27	Allee	Rassone	✓					26				5' 2" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
28	Meah	Rassone	✓					32				5' 2" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
29	Allee	Rassone	✓					22				5' 7" 5	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	
30	Allee	Rassone	✓					31				5' 4" 7	100	dark brown eyes, black hair	

J. R. Watts
Mek.



Line British India Line
Owners British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Harmon, Lilly & Co.

• See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

248

51

signed to
and is
ed States

OVER 1

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Local Agents

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hispania, arriving at New York, May 14th 1924, from the port of Cardiff, May 1st 1924

248

51

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities	14 19
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Allen	Assado	Cook	May 2	Colombo			24	Male	Portuguese	British	5' 2 1/2	125	dark skin	ord of all
2	Allen	Nicolas						26				5' 3 1/2	125	dark skin above left eye	
3	Allen	Secundo						23				5' 7	125	dark skin on face	
4	Allen	Rabone	Chef					20				5' 5	7.9	more right chest	
5	Allen	Anson						20				5' 0	7.10	more right side	signed to
6	Allen	Nogai						18				5' 3 1/2	7.0	more freckles above left eye	and is
7	Allen	Manwai						24				5' 5	8.2	few marks on face	ed States
8	Allen	Benji						20				5' 3	8.1	more left chest	
9	Allen	Enoch						21				5' 3	8.1	both marks right chest	
10	Allen	Delome						20				5' 5	8.0	more left side throat	
11	Allen	Anwar						20				5' 3	7.11	scar on left cheek	
12	Allen	Azman						21				5' 5	8.1	scar left chin	
13	Allen	Moscaid						26				5' 5	7.10	scar right forearm	
14	Allen	Dozan						31				5' 3	7.9	scar right elbow	
15	Allen	Jonah						21				5' 2	7.1	scar left chin	
16	Allen	Asfan						34				5' 2	7.6	scar on right side	OVER 1
17	Allen	Marks	Black's mate					20				5' 3	7.8	more left side nose	
18	De Silva	Buck	Cook				Yes	39		Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 8	9.11	scar right shoulder	
19	Alfonso	Mariano	Cook				No	36				5' 7	7.10	scar left shoulder	
20	Alfonso	Luciano	Cook					21				5' 7	9.6	scar above right eye	
21	Alfonso	Mariano	Cook					21				5' 7	7.0	scar right hand	
22	Alfonso	Joseph	Cook				Yes	25				5' 1	9.8	scar close to center of forehead	
23	Alfonso	Antonio	Cook					24				5' 3	9.0	scar under right eye	
24	Alfonso	Paulo	Cook					29				5' 3	9.9	scar across forehead	
25	Alfonso	Antonio	Cook					24				5' 3	8.11	scar above right eye	
26	Alfonso	Pascal	Cook					35				5' 4	9.4	more left side forehead	
27	Alfonso	Paulo	Cook					24				5' 7	8.3	scar on right side forehead	
28	Alfonso	Antonio	Cook					31				4' 2	7.1	scar upper part right arm	
29	Alfonso	Antonio	Cook					31				5' 3	9.9	scar above right eye	
30	Alfonso	Paulo	Cook				No	22		Portuguese	British	4' 10	6.10	right side breast	
31	Alfonso	Ramos	Cook									5' 4	8.8	scar on right side	

All the crew on board May 22, 1924, at New York City.

Line British India Line
Owners British India Line Ltd.
Local Agents Wm. H. Ketchum & Co.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are under no obligation to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on the back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stamp: **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
Date: May 14, 1924
Signature: J. H. White
Title: Director

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 sheets Master, of the S/S Nirvana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924
J. R. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAT AT CARDIFF WALES
 April 29, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christman
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
C. Christman
 April 29, 1924
 AMERICAN CONSULAT AT CARDIFF WALES
 RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ve:

(1)

No.
on
list

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 689

248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

1, master of the

from port of

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

expected to sail

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. _____

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

3

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

2

2

2

2

Page

Li

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Tug Sigsbee King*, arriving at *N. Y. City* *April 14, 1914*, from the port of *Hausfort Ad.* 249

arrival at a

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Haskell	David L.	Chief Mate	May 14	N.Y.	No	Yes	56	Male	White	Am.	5-9	250	None	
2	Blackett	William P.	2 ^d Mate					27		"	"	5-10	150		
3	Jones	F. D.	Chief Engineer					44		"	"	5-5	200		
4	Ryan	H.	2 ^d Asst					85		"	"	5-10	160		
5	Hanson	H.	1 st Asst					27		"	"	5-8	140		
6	Ol Toole	Irvin	Libel					28		Br	Canadian	5-8	150		
7	Melich	Fred.	"					20		U.S.	Am.	5-10	160		
8	Hanson	O.	"					50				5-8	180		
9	Slater	Samuel	Fireman					57				5-8	160		
10	Heenan	Fred.	"					33				5-7	170		
11	May	Anthony	"					24		Br	Canadian	5-10	180		
12	Fellmore	Albert	Seaman					50				6-	200		
13	Mills	Albert	"					19				6-	160		
14	Mills	Arthur H.	"					30				6-2	180		
15	Dunbar	Clifford	"					37		Pacific Island	Am.	5-4	135		
16	Barro	Louis T.	Steward					24		White		5-5	140		
17	Baldwin	David J.	Merabay					40		"		5-7	180		
18	J. E. Hubert		Master												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

5-14-24 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Harkins, of the U.S.S. Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Harkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a

251

(15)

ical marks,
liabilities, or
disease

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

250

rival at a

251

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**
MAY 20 1924

(15)

cal marks,
Merities, or
lucase

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

I, master of the

(Nationality)

from port of

S. S. J. C. *Stooscap*

from port of Wilmington, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Scamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 19 ~~14~~, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

expected to sail May 18, 19 , for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(Continued over)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents:
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel Barge Horsecap, arriving at City of New York May 14, 1924, from the port of Windsor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lebain	Charles			Master	March 27	Digby	no	yes	54	M	white	British	6	230	
2	Lebain	Alma			Steward					48	F			5'10	180	
3	Lebain	Jean								28	"			5'4	150	
4	Lake	Isaac			mate					67	M			5'03	182	
5	Parr	Milton			Deck hand					46	"			5'02	150	
6	Brown	Laurence								17	"			5'11	126	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Lebin, of the British Burg. Group, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924

H. G. Kaurman
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. L. Lebin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

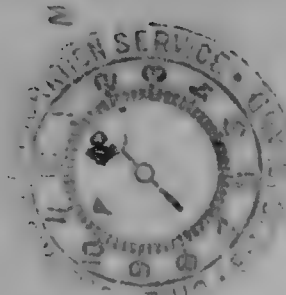
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252

PORT OF New York

May 21, 1924, 19

I, master of the Danish S.S. Fredriksborg
(Nationality) Cuba, certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1924, consigned to Benjamin Spence & Young; is now lying at Quincy Lane, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 22, 1924, for Havana via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 19 Melsen. Mels.
- 20 Hansen. Andreas.
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE APR 26 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

entrance port

Fredriksborg

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Twenty (20)

SERVICE NO. 2438 FEE 2.00

Line Munson S. Kline
Owners E. K. Hansen
Local Agents Munson Kline

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edo Rasmussen	33	Danish			
Carl Jorgensen	18	"			
Ole Rowald	41	Norwegian			
Borge Hansen	21	Danish			
Leon Mrozdall	18	"			
Frank Carlstrom	33	Swedish			
Afred Anderson	24	Danish			
Nij Guldberg	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1632

C. R. Lussier, Master

Master.

{OVER.}

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Wen.	Mells.
Hansen.	Andreas.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA. CUBA.

DATE APR 26 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa (n) - granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

ent on port

Ernst Krause

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 2938 FEE

APR 26 1924

1

222

6

10



Line 67
 Owners C. K. Hansen
 Local Agents Munson & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 26 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Copenhagen*

19 *24*

I, master of the *Danish*

S. S. *Rudvikslong*

from port of *Copenhagen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *23/5*, 19*24*, consigned to *Coastwise Bureau*; is now lying at *San Pedro*, and is expected to sail *24/5*, 19*24*, for *Shannon* Cuba via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18

Hansen

Swedish

19

Nielsen

Niels

20

Hansen

Andreas

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE *APR 26 1924*

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CHECKED WITH

SERVICE NO. *2438* FEE *2.00*

APR 26 1924

SEEN

(20)

Line *Munson S. Kane*

Owners *C. K. Hansen*

Local Agents *Munson Kane*

*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederiksborg, arriving at Havana, 20/4, 1924, from the port of St. Johns N. B.

254

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen.	Robert.	✓ Master.	28/7-23.	Denmark.	No.	Yes.	51.	Man.	Scandinavian	Danish.	66.		
2	Jørgensen.	Vilhelm.	✓ 1 st Officer.	26/10-	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	67.		
3	Rieckmann.	Nicolaus.	✓ 2 nd "	28/7-	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	67.		
4	Müller.	Ludvig.	✓ 1 st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	66.		
5	Pedersen.	Johannes.	✓ 2 nd "	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	67.		
6	Petersen.	Karl.	✓ 3 rd "	27/11-	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	67.		
7	Nielsen.	Robert.	✓ Steward.	19/11-	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	66.		
8	Pedersen	Peter.	✓ Cook.	5/10-	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	67.		
9	Jensen.	Aage.	✓ Messboy.	5/4-24.	U.S.A.	Yes.	"	16.	"	"	"	62.		
10	Björnson.	Earl.	✓ Sailor.	28/7-23.	Denmark	No.	"	59.	"	"	"	63.		
11	Andersen.	Viggo.	✓ "	7/4-24.	Medan	Yes.	"	40.	"	"	"	62.		
12	Ljögren.	Oscar.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	61.		
13	Brevik.	Mathias.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	Norwegian	63.		
14	Kristiansen.	Eilif.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	Danish.	59.		
15	Larsen.)	Villy.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	62.		
16	Pedersen.	Escar.	✓ Fireman.	28/7-23	Denmark.	No.	"	40.	"	"	"	64.		
17	Ljøstrand.	Emil.	✓ "	7/4-24.	Medan	Yes.	"	31.	"	"	Swedish.	66.		
18	Hansen.	Peter.	✓ "	5/4-	"	"	"	30.	"	"	Danish.	66.		
19	Nielsen.	Niels.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	65.		
20	Hansen.	Andreas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	66.		

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.DATE APR 26 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

sub on port

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLASSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

2438

FEE

APR 26 1924

THE SEAMEN

(20)

Line Munson S. Skind
Owner E. K. Hansen
Local Agents Munson Skind

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Frederickburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

7976

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Sian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7976

MAY 13 TO 14 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacher
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 ~~Reel~~ 979

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 25 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Joe Barker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

